

TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING



*The Mission of the Town of Yucca Valley is to provide a government that is responsive to the needs and concerns of its diverse citizenry and ensures a safe and secure environment while maintaining the highest quality of life.*

**TUESDAY  
MAY 27, 2014  
6:00 p.m.**

**YUCCA VALLEY COMMUNITY CENTER, YUCCA ROOM  
57090 - 29 PALMS HIGHWAY  
YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA 92284**

\* \* \* \*

**PLANNING COMMISSION MEMBERS**

*Tim Humphreville, Chairman  
Vickie Bridenstine, Vice Chairman  
Jeff Drozd, Commissioner  
Warren Lavender, Commissioner  
Steve Whitten, Commissioner*

# AGENDA

## MEETING OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION 6:00 P.M., TUESDAY, MAY 27, 2014

*The Town of Yucca Valley complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. If you require special assistance to attend or participate in this meeting, please call the Town Clerk's office at (760) 369-7209 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting.*

***If you wish to comment on any subject on the agenda, or any subject not on the agenda during public comments, please fill out a card and give it to the Planning Commission secretary. The Chair will recognize you at the appropriate time. Comment time is limited to 3 minutes.***

### CALL TO ORDER:

**ROLL CALL:** Vickie Bridenstine, Vice Chairman  
Jeff Drozd, Commissioner  
Warren Lavender, Commissioner  
Steve Whitten, Commissioner  
Tim Humphreville, Chairman

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

**Action:** Move by \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> by \_\_\_\_\_ Voice Vote \_\_\_\_\_.

### PUBLIC COMMENTS

***In order to assist in the orderly and timely conduct of the meeting, the Planning Commission takes this time to consider your comments on items of concern, which are not on the agenda. When you are called to speak, please state your name and community of residence. Please limit your comments to three minutes or less. Inappropriate behavior, which disrupts or otherwise impedes the orderly conduct of the meeting, will result in forfeiture of your public comment privileges. The Planning Commission is prohibited by State law from taking action or discussing items not included on the printed agenda.***

## WORKSHOP

### 1. HOME OCCUPATION PERMIT REGULATIONS

A public workshop to receive input from the community on regulations for home occupations or home based businesses, including exemptions from obtaining a permit, hours of operation, prohibited businesses, outdoor storage, approval authority, conducting business activities in the primary structure, accessory structures and in screened outdoor locations.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Planning Commission holds the public workshop and takes public comment at the conclusion of the workshop.

**Action:** Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> by \_\_\_\_\_ Voice Vote \_\_\_\_\_

## PUBLIC HEARING

### 2. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 07-13 ARTICLE 3 CEQA EXEMPTION, SECTION 15061

Proposed amendment to Title 9, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 3, Chapter 9.30 thru Chapter 9.46, General Development Standards, providing standards for Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements, Landscaping, Parking, Performance Standards, Property Maintenance, Soil Erosion and Dust Control, Temporary Special Events, Temporary Uses, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation, Trip Reduction, Accessory Energy Systems, Wireless Communication Facilities, and Cemeteries

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Planning Commission:

- A. Finds that the project is exempt from CEQA in accordance with Section 15061 (b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act. The proposed amendment to revise the Town's General Development Standards regulations has no potential to impact the environment. The proposed amendment does not alter the existing requirements that specific development projects must comply with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. Development Code Amendment, DCA 07-13 meets the exemption criteria which states "that if an activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment and where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA"
- B. Recommends that the Town Council adopts the Ordinance and repeals Municipal Code Sections 41.151 thru 41.1569 and Development Code Sections 84.0701 thru 84.0740, 87.0201 thru 87.220, 87.0401 thru 87.0405, 87.0505, 87.0601 thru 87.0645, 87.0901 thru 87.0940, 88.0805 thru 88.0810, 810.0101 thru 810.0135, 810.0201 thru 810.0275, and 9.75.010 thru 9.75.130,

**Action:** Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> by \_\_\_\_\_ Voice Vote \_\_\_\_\_

## DEPARTMENT REPORTS

### 3. FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The Capital Improvement Program is a short-range, five year plan which identifies capital projects, provides a planning schedule and identifies options for financing the program. The CIP document identifies the recommended allocation of the Town's limited resources for capital projects for fiscal years 2014/2015 through 2018/2019

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Planning Commission:

- A. Finds that the project is exempt from CEQA in accordance with Section 15387(b)(4) and Section 15061(b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act. The Capital Improvement Program is not a project nor is there possibility of a significant effect on the environment from the program. Further the CIP does not result in a commitment to any specific project.
- B. Recommends that the Town Council adopts the Five Year Capital Improvement Program for Fiscal Years 2014/2015 through 2018/2019

**Action:** Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> by \_\_\_\_\_ Voice Vote \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENT AGENDA:** All items listed on the consent calendar are considered to be routine matters or are considered formal documents covering previous Planning Commission instruction. The items listed on the consent calendar may be enacted by one motion and a second. There will be no separate discussion of the consent calendar items unless a member of the Planning Commission or Town Staff requests discussion on specific consent calendar items at the beginning of the meeting. Public requests to comment on consent calendar items should be filed with the Planning Commission Secretary before the consent calendar is called

1.

**Action:** Moved by \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> by \_\_\_\_\_ Voice Vote \_\_\_\_\_



**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS:**

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:**

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS:**

Commissioner Drozd  
Commissioner Lavender  
Commissioner Whitten  
Vice Chairman Bridenstine  
Chairman Humphreville

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, June 10, 2014

**ADJOURN**

## PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

**To:** Chairman & Planning Commission  
**From:** Shane Stueckle, Deputy Town Manager  
Diane Olsen, Planning Technician  
**Date:** May 22, 2014  
**For Commission Meeting:** May 27, 2014

**Subject:** Workshop on Home Occupation Permit Regulations  
Development Code Update Project

**Prior Commission Review:** The Planning Commission discussed Home Occupation Permits at the meetings of August 27, 2013 and March 11, 2014 and held a public hearing on May 13, 2014.

**Recommendation:** That the Planning Commission holds the public workshop and takes public comment at the conclusion of the workshop.

**Executive Summary:** A proposed amendment to Title 9, adding Section 9.08.050 of Article 2, and adding Chapter 9.75 of Article 4, of the Yucca Valley Development Code, establishing development regulations and permitting procedures for the operation of Home Occupation Permits.

### Order of Procedure:

- Request Staff Report
- Open the Public Workshop
- Request Public Comment
- Commission Discussion/Questions of Staff
- Motion/Second
- Discussion on Motion
- Call the Question (Voice Vote)

**Discussion:** As part of the Development Code Update project, the Planning Commission is reviewing regulations for home occupations or home based businesses. Chapter 9.08.050 establishes regulations for the operation of Home Occupations in single family and multi-family land use districts. The intent of these regulations is to allow for certain business activities within residential neighborhoods without altering the character of the neighborhood or creating impacts or activities that are not commonly associated with residential neighborhoods.

While staff has made suggested modifications to the regulations, there are several policy areas that the Commission should review and discuss to ensure the regulations address

Department Report       Ordinance Action       Resolution Action       Public Hearing  
 Consent       Minute Action       Receive and File       Workshop

the Commission's intended outcome for the process and standards for home based businesses.

As staff has reviewed the existing regulations in detail, there are areas within the existing regulations that are either "vague" or that "conflict" with other provisions. Therefore staff proposes the following Commission discussion points to assist in finalizing the regulations at the May 27, 2014 Planning Commission meeting.

**Approval Authority:** Modifications have been made that provide for two levels of approval authority including Director and Planning Commission. Planning Commission review applies to those home based businesses which propose sales activities from the home, customers visiting the residence, and for uses which propose outdoor screened business activity. A conditional use permit application may be filed for Planning Commission consideration for any proposed home based business which exceeds the standards identified.

**Renewal Authority:** Renewal authority is recommended to be retained by the approval authority.

**Period of Approval:** Historically, approvals have been given for one year. Consideration should be given to modifying the time period to 2 or 3 years, unless a complaint is received and violations of requirements/standards have been verified by a field investigation.

**Prohibited Uses:** The Commission may desire to identify if additional prohibited uses should be added to the list.

**Exemptions:** Telecommuting, No Customers, Business Conducted Off-Site: Additional language has been added to this section that further clarifies what home based business activities are exempt from obtaining a permit.

**Outside Storage:** The current Ordinance identifies that outside storage is allowed, but the Ordinance does not provide sufficient details or standards. Modifications have been made which prohibit outside storage on smaller lots in the RS and RM zoning districts, while allowing "some" outside storage on lots larger than one acre in the RL and R-HR zoning districts.

**Percentage of Structures that may be used for business activities:** Current standards identify 25% and 35%, or 250 square feet or 500 square feet, as maximum areas for conducting home based businesses. The Commission may desire to discuss modifications to these standards.

**Where Are Business Activities To Be Conducted:** The current Ordinance identifies inside the primary structure, accessory structures, as well as storage and other associated activities outside of an enclosed structure. The Commission should discuss these

standards and direct staff as to the allowable locations for home based business activities.

**Hours of Business Operation:** Current regulations establish business operating hours between 7:00 am and 8:00 pm. Modifications have been made to the regulations for home based businesses which have sales on the premises or customers to the site to 9:00 am to 5:00 pm. All other homes based business would be limited to between 7:00am and 7:00 pm. The Commission may desire to discuss the necessity for hours of operation where no customers visit the site, and when the business activity is in compliance with Town regulations.

Chapter 9.75 establishes the application submittal requirements, the permitting procedures and the required findings for the issuance of Home Occupation Permits.

**Alternatives:** The Planning Commission may provide direction to staff as deemed necessary.

**Fiscal impact:** This Ordinance is included in the Town's contract for the Development Code Update project. No additional costs are incurred beyond existing contract services.

**Attachments:**

Section 9.08.050, Home Occupation Permit Regulations-track changes  
Section 9.08.050, Home Occupation Permit Regulations-changes accepted  
Chapter 9.75, Home Occupation Permit Permitting Procedures-track changes  
Chapter 9.75, Home Occupation Permit Permitting Procedures-changes accepted  
Ordinance 178, Home Occupation Permits  
Ordinance 54, Home Occupations Permits  
Planning Commission minutes from March 11, 2014  
Planning Commission minutes from August 27, 2013  
General Plan Land Use Policies-Residential

ORDINANCE NO. .

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING TITLE 9, YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE, BY ADOPTING ARTICLE 2, CHAPTER 9.08, SECTION 9.08.050, HOME OCCUPATIONS AND REPEALING SECTION 84.0615 THRU 84.0622, CHAPTER 6, DIVISION 4 OF TITLE 8.

The Yucca Valley Town Council does ordains as follows.

Section 1:

**9.08.050 Home Occupations**

- A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish regulations allowing for the operation of certain business activities in single and multi-family residential neighborhoods. The standards and requirements are intended to ensure that home based business operations do not alter the character of any residential neighborhood, or create impacts or activities that are not typically and commonly associated with residential neighborhoods. It is the intent of this Section to allow for commercial uses that are accessory and incidental to the primary purpose of residential homes, which is that of providing a habitable dwelling for the owner or occupant as the primary use of the residential dwelling unit. Home Occupation permits may be allowed in the Multi-Family Zoning District and in multi-family units, including duplexes, tri-plexes, and apartment units.
- B. **Applicability.** The provisions in this Section shall apply to home occupations as defined in Article 7 and where allowed in compliance within this Article and the following standards. A home occupation shall only be allowed as an accessory use on a parcel with a legal residential dwelling unit.
- C. **Prohibited Home Occupations.** The following uses are not incidental to or compatible with residential activities and therefore shall not be allowed as home occupations:
1. Animal hospitals;
  2. Automotive and other vehicle repair (body or mechanical), upholstery, painting, or storage;
  3. Junk yards;
  4. Medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories;
  5. Mini-storage;
  6. Storage of equipment, materials, and other accessories to the construction trades;
  7. Welding and machining.
  8. Cabinet shop.

9. Uses which may include the storage or use of explosives or highly combustible or toxic materials beyond that permitted by the Building, Fire Code, or adopted restrictions.

**D. Exemptions**

Telecommuting and internet or electronic based businesses, or other similar activities that are transparent inside the residential structure, and do not involve customers to the site, employees, or any structural alteration are exempt from permitting requirements.

In addition, no permit is required for home based businesses where no business activity takes place other than the scheduling of appointments or paperwork, there are no customers received at the residence, the exterior of the property is not modified for the business and there is no outdoor storage of materials or vehicles, except as normally associated and allowed in a residential area. These business activities include but are not limited to a contractors, or similar occupation, housecleaning, carpet cleaning, mobile carwash or gardeners, which utilizes the home as an office where.

**ED. Conditions of Approval. Operating Standards.** All home occupations shall comply with all of the following conditions of approval operating standards, at all times:

1. ~~1.~~ There shall be no visible or external evidence of the home occupation. No dwelling or accessory structure shall be built, altered, furnished or decorated for the purpose of conducting the home occupation in such a manner as to change the residential character and appearance of the dwelling, or in such a manner as to cause the structure to be recognized as a place where a home occupation is conducted;
2. There shall be no displays, sale, or advertising signs on the premises;
3. There shall be no signs other than one unlighted identification sign containing the name and address of the owner attached to the building not exceeding two square feet in area per street frontage;
4. All maintenance or service vehicles and equipment, or any vehicle bearing any advertisement, shall be in conformance with Town regulations regarding vehicle signs;
5. The home occupation shall not encroach into any required parking, setback, or open space area and required covered parking shall not be altered for the purpose of conducting the home occupation.
6. There shall be no outside storage of stock, merchandise, scrap supplies, or other materials or equipment on the premises, except as approved by the Commission. ~~visible from surrounding properties or public rights of way.~~ Any storage of

hazardous, toxic, or combustible materials in amounts exceeding those typically found in residential uses shall be prohibited;

7. There shall be complete conformity with Fire, Building, Plumbing, Electrical, and Health Codes and to all applicable State and Town laws and ordinances. Activities conducted and equipment or material used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classification of the premises;
8. No home occupation shall generate pedestrian or vehicular traffic in excess of that customarily associated with a residential use and the neighborhood in which it is located;
9. No home occupation shall be initiated until a current business registration certificate is obtained;
10. A Home Occupation Permit shall not be transferable to another person or property;
- ~~11. If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use shall be obtained prior to the submittal for a Home Occupation Permit;~~
- ~~12. The garage shall not be altered externally;~~
13. No use shall create or cause noise in excess of noise standards established for residential zoning districts ~~land use districts~~, dust, light, vibration, odor, gas, fumes, toxic or hazardous materials, smoke, glare, electrical interference, ~~fluctuations in the line voltage outside the structure~~, or other hazards or nuisances;
- ~~14. The Director may establish any other special condition of approval for any Home Occupation Permit as necessary to carry out the intent of this Chapter.~~
- 15.e. Operating hours of a home occupation in which there are sales on the premises or customers visiting the site shall be between the hours of 9:00 a.m and 5:00 p.m.. Operating hours of all other home occupations requiring a permit shall be between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m.;
16. The home occupation activity shall be confined to an enclosed primary or accessory structure for lots in the Residential Single Family (RS) and Residential Multi-Family (RM) zoning districts ~~land use districts~~ or for lots less than one acre in size in the Rural Living (RL) or Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning districts.
17. Lots in the Rural Living (RL) and Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning ~~land use~~ districts that are one acre or larger shall be permitted outdoor business activity or screened outdoor storage of materials subject to review and approval of a ~~Conditional Use Permit~~ by the Commission.

18. Public advertising shall only list phone number, operators name, post office box and description of business. Busines address or location shall not be included in any public advertising.
19. Home occupations in the Residential Single Family (RS) and Residential Multi-Family (RM) zoning land use-districts may employe one individual other than family members.  
Home occupations in the Rural Living (RL) and Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning land-use-districts may employe two individuals other than family members.  
The applicant must demonstrate that the lot can accommodate the parking of all personal and employee vehicles on-site.
20. Up to 25 percent or 250 square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for the operation of the home occupation and for the storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation in all RS and RM zoning land use-districts. Up to 35 percent or 500 square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for the operation of the home occupation and for the storage of material and supplies related to the use in all RL and R-HR zoning land use-districts.

**EE. Tiering/Levels of Review Required.** No person shall engage in a home occupation without first obtaining a Home Occupation Permit from the Planning Division consistent with the requirements of this Chapter, unless otherwise exempt. In addition, the operator of the home occupation shall procure a Business Registration License in compliance with Municipal Code Chapter 5.20 (Business Registration Certificate).

1. ~~No Permit Required.~~

1.2. No Hearing Required. Subject to the authority and discretion of the Director, Home occupations that meet the following standards, after appropriate application and subject to a field investigation, may be permitted without notice or a hearing. Alternatively, the Director may schedule a hearing or forward the matter to the Commission for action. The Director may establish any other special condition of approval for any Home Occupation Permit as necessary to carry out the intent of this subsection.

a. ~~There is no visible or external evidence of the home occupation. The dwelling was not built, altered, furnished or decorated for the purpose of conducting the home occupation in such a manner as to change the residential character and appearance of the dwelling, or in such a manner as to cause the structure to be recognized as a place where a home occupation is conducted.~~

b. ~~There are no displays, for sale, or advertising signs on the premises.~~



- ~~e. — There are no signs other than one unlighted identification sign containing the name and address of the owner attached to the building not exceeding two square feet in area per street frontage;.~~
- ~~d. — All maintenance or service vehicles and equipment, or any vehicle bearing any advertisement, shall be in conformance with Town regulations regarding vehicle signs;.~~
- ~~e. — The home occupation does not encroach into any required parking, setback, or open space area;.~~
- ~~f. — Outside storage of stock, merchandise, scrap supplies, or other materials or equipment on the premises shall not be visible from surrounding properties or public rights-of-way. Any storage of hazardous, toxic, or combustible materials in amounts exceeding those typically found in residential uses shall be prohibited;.~~
- ~~g. — There is complete conformity with Fire, Building, Plumbing, Electrical, and Health Codes and all applicable State and Town laws and ordinances. Activities conducted and equipment or material used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classification of the premises;.~~
- ~~h. — No pedestrian or vehicular traffic is generated in excess of that customarily associated with a residential use and the neighborhood in which it is located;.~~
- ~~i. — The home occupation has a current business registration certificate;.~~
- ~~j. — If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use has been obtained prior to the submittal for a home occupation Permit;.~~
- ~~k. — The garage has not and shall not be altered externally;.~~
- ~~l. — The home occupation does not create or cause noise in excess of noise standards established for residential land use districts, dust, light, vibration, odor, gas, fumes, toxic or hazardous materials, smoke, glare, electrical interference, fluctuations in the line voltage outside the structure, or other hazards or nuisances;.~~
- a.m. There are no sales of products on the premises.
- b.n. No customers or clientele may visit the residence.
- c.o. All employees shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises.
- ~~p. — Up to 25 percent or 250 square feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation.~~
- e.g. No employees and no vehicle parking, other than that normally associated with a single family residential structure, is provided.

2.3. Public Notice and Hearing Required. Home occupation permit applications meeting the following standards shall be subject to notice and hearing. The Commission Community Development Director is the review authority, and the Commission Director may forward the application to the Council Commission for consideration.

- a. There may be sales of products on the premises.
- b. Customers may visit the residence and then only by appointment. This is restricted to a single appointment at a time. The monthly average of the total trip count for business activities shall not exceed 10 trips per day in all Zoning Districts.
- ~~c. All employees of the home occupation, except one (1), shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises provided all the required findings can be made, in all RS land use districts. All employees of the home occupation, except two (2), shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises provided all the required findings can be made in all RL land use districts. The applicant must demonstrate that the lot can accommodate the parking of all personal and employee vehicles on site.~~
- ~~d. Up to 25 percent or 250 square feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation in all RS land use districts. Up to 35 percent or 500 square feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the use in all RL land use districts.~~
- ~~e. Operating hours of a home occupation shall be between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.~~

### 3. Conditional Use Permit.

- a. Home Occupations which may exceed the standards provided in (E) or (F) (1) or (2) may be approved subject to the review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Commission.
- ~~b. Lots in the Rural Living (RL) and Hillside Reserve (R HR) land use districts that are one acre or larger may be permitted outdoor business activity subject to review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Commission.~~

**GF.** Review. The Review Authority Director shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use is consistent with the provision of Section 9.08.050. ~~meets all of the general development standards Section 9.XX.XXX (D).~~ If all standards are met after complying with the noticing provisions of this Section 9.75 subsection, the review authority Director shall make the following findings prior to issuance of the permit;

- 1. That the proposed use is not prohibited;
- 2. That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;

3. That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, and general welfare;
4. That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan.
5. That the proposed use will not alter the character of the neighborhood and will not induce physical or socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are inconsistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan, and the development code, and that do not create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.
6. ~~In accordance with Section 9.XX.XXX (Notice of Pending Land Use Decision), notice shall be given, except that such notice will be given at least 15 days prior to the scheduled hearing date. If no response has been received by the Town five days prior to the scheduled hearing date and the applicant has no objections to the conditions of approval, the Director may elect not to hold a formal hearing.~~

**H. Home Occupation Permit Renewal.**

~~Home Occupation Permits are approved for a period of three (3) years. shall be renewed on an annual basis. The applicant is responsible for the initiation of renewal of a Home Occupation Permit s are subject to review by the Director annually, or as a result of any written complaint. The Director shall be the review authority for permits that were approved by the Director. The Commission shall be the review authority for permits that were approved by the Commission.~~

**I. Home Occupation Permit Amendment**

~~Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.83 Permit Amendments~~

**JG. Home Occupation Permit Revocation.**

~~Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.84 Permit Revocation~~

~~The Home Occupation Permit may be revoked by the Director if any one of the following findings can be made that there exists a violation of a condition; regulation or limitation of the permit and said violation is not corrected within 10 days after a notice of violation is served on the violator or after repeated violations. The permit shall not be revoked without notice of hearing ten days in advance of the hearing for consideration of permit revocation. The Director may schedule the revocation hearing for consideration by the Commission.~~

1. ~~That the permitted home occupation use has changed in kind, extent or intensity from the use which received an approved Home Occupation Permit;~~
2. ~~That the use has become detrimental to the public health, safety, welfare or traffic, or constitutes a nuisance;~~
3. ~~That the use for which the permit was granted has ceased or was suspended for six or more consecutive calendar months;~~

- ~~4. That the use is not being conducted in a manner consistent with applicable operating standards described in Section 9.XX.XXX(D) (Operating Standards), of this Chapter;~~
- ~~5. That the permit was obtained by misrepresentation or fraud;~~
- ~~6. That one or more of the conditions of the Home Occupation Permit have not been met;~~
- ~~7. That the property owner or tenant fails to permit entry onto the premises to allow periodic inspections by representatives of the Town at any reasonable time;~~
- ~~8. That the home occupation is in violation of any statute, law, ordinance, or regulation;~~
- ~~9. That two or more valid complaints from at least two different parties have been filed against the home occupation within any six month period, and it is found that the use is causing harm or unreasonable annoyance or is otherwise detrimental to other property or its use in the area.~~
- ~~10. That the applicant has not obtained a current business registration certificate from the Town;~~
- ~~11. That the proposed use altered the character of the neighborhood and/or induced physical or socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are not consistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan, that are not consistent with the development code, and that create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.~~

**KG. Appeal.**

Refer to Article 5. Chapter 9.81 Appeals

~~Any affected person may appeal a decision of the Director to the Commission. Appeals shall be filed with the Community Development Department within 10 calendar days following the date of the action appealed. Upon receipt of the notice of appeal, the Director shall schedule the matter on the agenda for the next possible regular Commission meeting. The Commission may affirm, revise or modify the action appealed from the Town staff. Any decision of the Commission may be appealed to the Council within 10 calendar days following Commission action.~~

**Section 2: Repeal of County Code as Adopted and Amended by the Town:** The Town Council hereby repeals Sections 84.0615 thru 84.0622, Chapter 6, Division 4 of Title 8.

**Section 3. Severability:** If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

**Section 4. Certification; Publication:** The Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it, or a summary of it, to be published once within 15 days of adoption in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published within the Town of Yucca Valley, and shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the Town Clerk in accordance with Government Code § 36933.

**Section 5. Effective Date:** This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from its adoption.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** this \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN CLERK

ORDINANCE NO. .

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING TITLE 9, YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE, BY ADOPTING ARTICLE 2, CHAPTER 9.08, SECTION 9.08.050, HOME OCCUPATIONS AND REPEALING SECTION 84.0615 THRU 84.0622, CHAPTER 6, DIVISION 4 OF TITLE 8.

The Yucca Valley Town Council does ordain as follows.

Section 1:

**9.08.050 Home Occupations**

- A. Purpose.** The purpose of this Section is to establish regulations allowing for the operation of certain business activities in single and multi-family residential neighborhoods. The standards and requirements are intended to ensure that home based business operations do not alter the character of any residential neighborhood, or create impacts or activities that are not typically and commonly associated with residential neighborhoods. It is the intent of this Section to allow for commercial uses that are accessory and incidental to the primary purpose of residential homes, which is that of providing a habitable dwelling for the owner or occupant as the primary use of the residential dwelling unit. Home Occupation permits may be allowed in the Multi-Family Zoning District and in multi-family units, including duplexes, tri-plexes, and apartment units.
- B. Applicability.** The provisions in this Section shall apply to home occupations as defined in Article 7 and where allowed in compliance within this Article and the following standards. A home occupation shall only be allowed as an accessory use on a parcel with a legal residential dwelling unit.
- C. Prohibited Home Occupations.** The following uses are not incidental to or compatible with residential activities and therefore shall not be allowed as home occupations:
1. Animal hospitals;
  2. Automotive and other vehicle repair (body or mechanical), upholstery, painting, or storage;
  3. Junk yards;
  4. Medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories;
  5. Mini-storage;
  6. Storage of equipment, materials, and other accessories to the construction trades;
  7. Welding and machining.
  8. Cabinet shop.

9. Uses which may include the storage or use of explosives or highly combustible or toxic materials beyond that permitted by the Building, Fire Code, or adopted restrictions.

**D. Exemptions**

Telecommuting and internet or electronic based businesses, or other similar activities that are transparent inside the residential structure, and do not involve customers to the site, employees, or any structural alteration are exempt from permitting requirements.

In addition, no permit is required for home based businesses where no business activity takes place other than the scheduling of appointments or paperwork, there are no customers received at the residence, the exterior of the property is not modified for the business and there is no outdoor storage of materials or vehicles, except as normally associated and allowed in a residential area. These business activities include but are not limited to contractors, , housecleaning, carpet cleaning, mobile carwash or gardeners..

**E. Conditions of Approval.** All home occupations shall comply with all of the following conditions of approval . at all times:

1. There shall be no visible or external evidence of the home occupation. No dwelling or accessory structure shall be built, altered, furnished or decorated for the purpose of conducting the home occupation in such a manner as to change the residential character and appearance of the dwelling, or in such a manner as to cause the structure to be recognized as a place where a home occupation is conducted;
2. There shall be no displays, sale, or advertising signs on the premises;
3. There shall be no signs other than one unlighted identification sign containing the name and address of the owner attached to the building not exceeding two square feet in area per street frontage;
4. All maintenance or service vehicles and equipment, or any vehicle bearing any advertisement, shall be in conformance with Town regulations regarding vehicle signs;
5. The home occupation shall not encroach into any required parking, setback, or open space area and required covered parking shall not be altered for the purpose of conducting the home occupation.
6. There shall be no outside storage of stock, merchandise, scrap supplies, or other materials or equipment on the premises, except as approved by the Commission. .. Any storage of hazardous, toxic, or combustible materials in amounts exceeding those typically found in residential uses shall be prohibited;

7. There shall be complete conformity with Fire, Building, Plumbing, Electrical, and Health Codes and to all applicable State and Town laws and ordinances. Activities conducted and equipment or material used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classification of the premises;
8. No home occupation shall generate pedestrian or vehicular traffic in excess of that customarily associated with a residential use and the neighborhood in which it is located;
9. No home occupation shall be initiated until a current business registration certificate is obtained;
10. A Home Occupation Permit shall not be transferable to another person or property;
13. No use shall create or cause noise in excess of noise standards established for residential zoning districts, dust, light, vibration, odor, gas, fumes, toxic or hazardous materials, smoke, glare, electrical interference, or other hazards or nuisances;
14. Operating hours of a home occupation in which there are sales on the premises or customers visiting the site shall be between the hours of 9:00 a.m and 5:00 p.m.. Operating hours of all other home occupations requiring a permit shall be between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m.
15. The home occupation activity shall be confined to an enclosed primary or accessory structure for lots in the Residential Single Family (RS) and Residential Multi-Family (RM) zoning districts or for lots less than one acre in size in the Rural Living (RL) or Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning districts.
16. Lots in the Rural Living (RL) and Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning districts that are one acre or larger shall be permitted outdoor business activity or screened outdoor storage of materials subject to review and approval by the Commission.
17. Public advertising shall only list phone number, operators name, post office box and description of business. Business address or location shall not be included in any public advertising.
18. Home occupations in the Residential Single Family (RS) and Residential Multi-Family (RM) zoning districts may employ one individual other than family members.  
Home occupations in the Rural Living (RL) and Hillside Reserve (R-HR) zoning districts may employ two individuals other than family members.  
The applicant must demonstrate that the lot can accommodate the parking of all personal and employee vehicles on-site.



19. Up to 25 percent or 250 square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for the operation of the home occupation and for the storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation in all RS and RM zoning districts. Up to 35 percent or 500 square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for the operation of the home occupation and for the storage of material and supplies related to the use in all RL and R-HR zoning districts.

**F. Tiering/Levels of Review Required.** No person shall engage in a home occupation without first obtaining a Home Occupation Permit from the Planning Division consistent with the requirements of this Chapter, unless otherwise exempt. In addition, the operator of the home occupation shall procure a Business Registration in compliance with Municipal Code Chapter 5.20 (Business Registration Certificate).

1. **No Hearing Required.** Subject to the authority and discretion of the Director, Home occupations that meet the following standards, after appropriate application and subject to a field investigation, may be permitted without notice or a hearing. Alternatively, the Director may schedule a hearing or forward the matter to the Commission for action. The Director may establish any other special condition of approval for any Home Occupation Permit as necessary to carry out the intent of this subsection.
  - a. There are no sales of products on the premises.
  - b. No customers or clientele may visit the residence.
  - c. All employees shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises. e.. No employees and no vehicle parking, other than that normally associated with a single family residential structure, is provided.
2. **Public Notice and Hearing Required.** Home occupation permit applications meeting the following standards shall be subject to notice and hearing. The Commission is the review authority, and the Commission may forward the application to the Council for consideration.
  - a. There may be sales of products on the premises.
  - b. Customers may visit the residence and then only by appointment. This is restricted to a single appointment at a time. The monthly average of the total trip count for business activities shall not exceed 10 trips per day in all Zoning Districts.

3. Conditional Use Permit.

- a. Home Occupations which may exceed the standards provided in (E) or (F) (1) or (2) may be approved subject to the review and approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Commission.

**G. Review.** The Review Authority shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use is consistent with the provision of Section 9.08.050. If all standards are met after complying with the noticing provisions of Section 9.75, the review authority shall make the following findings prior to issuance of the permit;

- 1. That the proposed use is not prohibited;
- 2. That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;
- 3. That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, and general welfare;
- 4. That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan.
- 5. That the proposed use will not alter the character of the neighborhood and will not induce physical or socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are inconsistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan, and the development code, and that do not create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.

**H. Home Occupation Permit Renewal.**

Home Occupation Permits are approved for a period of three (3) years. The applicant is responsible for the initiation of renewal of a Home Occupation Permit. The Director shall be the review authority for permits that were approved by the Director. The Commission shall be the review authority for permits that were approved by the Commission.

**I. Home Occupation Permit Amendment**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.83 Permit Amendments

**J. Home Occupation Permit Revocation**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.84 Permit Revocation

**K. Appeal.**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.81 Appeals

**Section 2: Repeal of County Code as Adopted and Amended by the Town:** The Town Council hereby repeals Sections 84.0615 thru 84.0622, Chapter 6, Division 4 of Title 8.

**Section 3. Severability:** If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

**Section 4. Certification; Publication:** The Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it, or a summary of it, to be published once within 15 days of adoption in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published within the Town of Yucca Valley, and shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the Town Clerk in accordance with Government Code § 36933.

**Section 5. Effective Date:** This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from its adoption.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN CLERK

ORDINANCE NO. .

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING TITLE 9, YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE, BY ADOPTING ARTICLE 4, CHAPTER 9.75, SECTIONS 9.75.010 THRU 9.75.080, HOME OCCUPATIONS.

**Section 1:**

**9.75.010 – Purpose**

**9.75.020 – Applicability**

**9.75.030 – Procedures**

**9.75.040 – Application Submittal Requirements**

**9.75.050 – Application Fee**

**9.75.060 – Investigation and Report**

**9.75.070 – Required Findings**

**9.75.080 – Development of Property Before Final Decision**

**9.75.010 – Purpose**

The Home Occupation Permit review procedure allows the Town to evaluate proposed Home Occupations to determine consistency with the General Plan, Development Code and applicable Town ordinances. The Home Occupation Permit review procedure is intended to protect and enhance the visual appeal, environment and property values of the Towns residential neighborhoods. Review of such uses is necessary to ensure that the uses are developed, operated and located properly with respect to . surrounding properties, and so that any and all potentially adverse impacts are mitigated.

**9.75.020 – Applicability**

The provisions of this Chapter are applicable to all single family residential and multi-family residential zoned property.

**9.75.030 – Procedures**

A. Home Occupation Permits subject Section 9.08.050 (E)(1).

Procedure: Staff Review without Notice

Reviewing Authority: Director

B. Home Occupation Permits subject to Section 9.08.050 (E)(2).

Procedure: Public Hearing  
Reviewing Authority: Commission

- C. When necessary, the Director may forward any request for a Home Occupation Permit to the Commission for review and the Commission may forward any request to the Council for review.
- D. Notice shall be given in accordance with Chapter 9.85, *Public Notices and Hearings*.
- E. In approving an application for a Home Occupation Permit, the review authority may impose necessary conditions to ensure compliance with this Code.
- F. Revocation of a Home Occupation Permit. Noncompliance with the conditions set forth in approving the permit shall be grounds for the reviewing authority to cancel and void any Home Occupation Permit in accordance with Chapter 9.84, Permit Revocation. The reviewing authority shall give notice of such an action to the permittee. The permittee may appeal such a decision by filing an Appeal as allowed and specified in Chapter 9.81, Appeals.

#### **9.75.040 – Application Submittal Requirements**

Applications for Home Occupations Permits shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Planning Division and shall contain such information and reports as may be required by the application submittal packed or by other applicable ordinances or by the Town in order for the review authority to make the required findings.

If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use shall be obtained prior to the submittal for a Home Occupation Permit; .

#### **9.75.050 – Application Fee**

The application shall be accompanied by a fee established by resolution of the Council to cover the cost of handling and processing the application as prescribed in this Chapter.

#### **9.75.060 – Investigation and Report**

The Director shall cause an analysis of each application for a Home Occupation Permit to be made. The level of detail of the analysis shall be appropriate to the type of project proposed and the needs of the Planning Division. The analysis shall examine the applications consistency with the content, intent and purpose of the General Plan, the Development Code, and any other applicable Town standards or policies. As a result of the analysis, the Planning Division may include a list of proposed conditions necessary to guarantee the public health, safety and welfare, should the proposed project be approved.

**9.75.070 – Required Findings**

The review authority shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use meets all of the standards of Section 9.08.050. If all standards are met after complying with the noticing provisions of Chapter 9.85 ., the review authority shall make the following findings prior to the issuance of the permit:

- A. That the proposed use is not prohibited;
- B. That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;
- C. That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety and general welfare;
- D. That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan;
- E. That the proposed use will not alter the character of the neighborhood and will not induce physical and socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are inconsistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan and the Development Code, and that do not create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.

**9.75.080 – Development of Property Before Final Decision**

No person shall engage in a Home Occupation without first obtaining a Home Occupation Permit from the Planning Division consistent with the requirements of this Chapter, unless otherwise exempt.

**Section 2. Severability:** If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

**Section 3. Certification; Publication:** The Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it, or a summary of it, to be published once within 15 days of adoption in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published within the Town of Yucca Valley, and shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the Town Clerk in accordance with Government Code § 36933.

**Section 4. Effective Date:** This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from its adoption.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR

**ATTEST:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN CLERK

ORDINANCE NO. .

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING TITLE 9, YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE, BY ADOPTING ARTICLE 4, CHAPTER 9.75, SECTIONS 9.75.010 THRU 9.75.080, HOME OCCUPATIONS.

**Section 1:**

- 9.75.010 – Purpose**
- 9.75.020 – Applicability**
- 9.75.030 – Procedures**
- 9.75.040 – Application Submittal Requirements**
- 9.75.050 – Application Fee**
- 9.75.060 – Investigation and Report**
- 9.75.070 – Required Findings**
- 9.75.080 – Development of Property Before Final Decision**

**9.75.010 – Purpose**

The Home Occupation Permit review procedure allows the Town to evaluate proposed Home Occupations to determine consistency with the General Plan, Development Code and applicable Town ordinances. The Home Occupation Permit review procedure is intended to protect and enhance the visual appeal, environment and property values of the Towns residential neighborhoods. Review of such uses is necessary to ensure that the uses are developed, operated and located properly with respect to . surrounding properties, and so that any and all potentially adverse impacts are mitigated.

**9.75.020 – Applicability**

The provisions of this Chapter are applicable to all single family residential and multi-family residential zoned property.

**9.75.030 – Procedures**

- A. Home Occupation Permits subject Section 9.08.050 (E)(1).

Procedure: Staff Review without Notice  
Reviewing Authority: Director



B. Home Occupation Permits subject to Section 9.08.050 (E)(2).

Procedure: Public Hearing  
Reviewing Authority: Commission

- C. When necessary, the Director may forward any request for a Home Occupation Permit to the Commission for review and the Commission may forward any request to the Council for review.
- D. Notice shall be given in accordance with Chapter 9.85, *Public Notices and Hearings*.
- E. In approving an application for a Home Occupation Permit, the review authority may impose necessary conditions to ensure compliance with this Code.
- F. Revocation of a Home Occupation Permit. Noncompliance with the conditions set forth in approving the permit shall be grounds for the reviewing authority to cancel and void any Home Occupation Permit in accordance with Chapter 9.84, Permit Revocation. The reviewing authority shall give notice of such an action to the permittee. The permittee may appeal such a decision by filing an Appeal as allowed and specified in Chapter 9.81, Appeals.

#### **9.75.040 – Application Submittal Requirements**

Applications for Home Occupations Permits shall be filed on a form prescribed by the Planning Division and shall contain such information and reports as may be required by the application submittal packed or by other applicable ordinances or by the Town in order for the review authority to make the required findings.

If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use shall be obtained prior to the submittal for a Home Occupation Permit;

#### **9.75.050 – Application Fee**

The application shall be accompanied by a fee established by resolution of the Council to cover the cost of handling and processing the application as prescribed in this Chapter.

#### **9.75.060 – Investigation and Report**

The Director shall cause an analysis of each application for a Home Occupation Permit to be made. The level of detail of the analysis shall be appropriate to the type of project proposed and the needs of the Planning Division. The analysis shall examine the applications consistency with the content, intent and purpose of the General Plan, the Development Code, and any other applicable Town standards or policies. As a result of the analysis, the Planning Division may include a list of proposed conditions necessary to guarantee the public health, safety and welfare, should the proposed project be approved.

**9.75.070 – Required Findings**

The review authority shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use meets all of the standards of Section 9.08.050. If all standards are met after complying with the noticing provisions of Chapter 9.85 ., the review authority shall make the following findings prior to the issuance of the permit:

- A. That the proposed use is not prohibited;
- B. That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;
- C. That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety and general welfare;
- D. That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan;
- E. That the proposed use will not alter the character of the neighborhood and will not induce physical and socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are inconsistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan and the Development Code, and that do not create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.

**9.75.080 – Development of Property Before Final Decision**

No person shall engage in a Home Occupation without first obtaining a Home Occupation Permit from the Planning Division consistent with the requirements of this Chapter, unless otherwise exempt.

**Section 2. Severability:** If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

**Section 3. Certification; Publication:** The Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it, or a summary of it, to be published once within 15 days of adoption in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published within the Town of Yucca Valley, and shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the Town Clerk in accordance with Government Code § 36933.

**Section 4. Effective Date:** This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from its adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN CLERK

ORDINANCE NO. 178

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF  
THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA,  
AMENDING TITLE 8, DIVISION 4, CHAPTER 6  
SECTION 84.0615 OF THE SAN BERNARDINO  
COUNTY CODE AS ADOPTED AND AMENDED BY  
THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY RELATING TO  
HOME OCCUPATIONS (DCA-06-05)

The Town Council of the Town of Yucca Valley does ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. Development Code Amended.

1.1 Title 8, Division 4, Chapter 6 Section 84.0615 of the San Bernardino County Code as adopted and amended by the Town of Yucca Valley is hereby further amended to read in its entirety as follows:

"84.0615

**Home Occupations**

84.0615

(a)

**PURPOSE AND INTENT:**

The purpose and intent of this Section is to establish regulations allowing for the operation of certain business activities in single and multi-family residential neighborhoods. The standards and requirements are intended to ensure that home based business operations do not alter the character of any residential neighborhood, or create impacts or activities that are not typically and commonly associated within residential neighborhoods. It is the intent of this Section to allow for commercial uses that are accessory and incidental to the primary purpose of residential homes, which is that of providing a habitable dwelling for the owner or occupant as the primary use of the residential dwelling unit. Home Occupation permits may be allowed in multi-family zoning and in multi-family units, including duplexes, tri-plexes, and apartment units.

(b)

No person shall engage in a home occupation without first obtaining a special use permit from the Planning Division consistent with the requirements of this Chapter, unless otherwise exempt.

(c)

The Director of the Community Development Department, or his designee, shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use meets all of the standards of subsection 84.0615 (j). If all standards are met after complying with the notice provisions of this subsection, the Community Development Director shall make the following findings prior to issuance of the permit:

- (1) That the proposed use is not prohibited;
  - (2) That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;
  - (3) That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, and general welfare;
  - (4) That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan.
  - (5) That the proposed use will not alter the character of the neighborhood and will not induce physical or socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are inconsistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan, and the development code, and that do not create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.
- (d) (1) In accordance with Section 83.010330 *Notice of Pending land Use Decision*, notice shall be given, except that such notice will be given at least fifteen (15) days prior to the scheduled hearing date. If no response has been received by the Town five (5) days prior to the scheduled hearing date and the applicant has no objections to the conditions of approval, the Community Development Director may elect not to hold a formal hearing.
- (2) Home Occupation Permits are subject to review by the Community Development Director annually, or as a result of any written complaint.
- (3) Telecommuting and internet or electronic based businesses, or other similar activities that are transparent inside the residential structure, and do not involve customer to site, employees, or any structural alteration are exempt from permitting requirements.
- (e) Subject to the authority and discretion of the Director, Home occupations that meet the following standards, after appropriate application and subject to a field investigation, may be permitted without notice or a hearing. Alternatively, the Director may schedule a hearing or forward the matter to the Planning Commission for action. The Director may establish any other special condition of approval for any Home Occupation Permit as necessary to carry out the intent of this subsection.
- (1) There is no visible or external evidence of the home occupation. The dwelling was not built, altered, furnished or decorated for the purpose of conducting the home occupation in such a manner as to change the residential character and appearance of the dwelling, or in such a manner as to cause the structure to be recognized as a place where a home occupation is conducted;

- (2) There are no displays, for sale, or advertising signs on the premises;
- (3) There are no signs other than one (1) unlighted identification sign containing the name and address of the owner attached to the building not exceeding two (2) square feet in area per street frontage;
- (4) All maintenance or service vehicles and equipment, or any vehicle bearing any advertisement, shall be in conformance with Town regulations regarding vehicle signs;
- (5) The home occupation does not encroach into any required parking, setback, or open space area;
- (6) Outside storage of stock, merchandise, scrap supplies, or other materials or equipment on the premises shall not be visible from surrounding properties or public rights of way. Any storage of hazardous, toxic, or combustible materials in amounts exceeding those typically found in residential uses shall be prohibited;
- (7) There is complete conformity with Fire, Building, Plumbing, Electrical, and Health Codes and all applicable State and Town laws and ordinances. Activities conducted and equipment or material used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classification of the premises;
- (8) No pedestrian or vehicular traffic is generated in excess of that customarily associated with a residential use and the neighborhood in which it is located;
- (9) The Home Occupation has a current business registration certificate;
- (10) If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use has been obtained prior to the submittal for a Home Occupation Permit;
- (11) The garage has not and shall not be altered externally;
- (12) The Home Occupation does not create or cause noise in excess of noise standards established for residential land use districts, dust, light, vibration, odor, gas, fumes, toxic or hazardous materials, smoke, glare, electrical interference, fluctuations in the line voltage outside the structure, or other hazards or nuisances;
- (13) There are no sales of products on the premises.
- (14) No customers or clientele may visit the residence.
- (15) All employees shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises.
- (16) Up to twenty-five percent (25%) or two hundred fifty (250) square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation.
- (17) No employees and no vehicle parking, other than that normally associated with a single family residential structure, is provided.

- (f) Home occupation permit applications meeting the following standards shall be subject to notice and hearing. The Community Development Director is the review authority, and the Director may forward the application to the Planning Commission for consideration.
- (1) There may be sales of products on the premises.
  - (2) Customers may visit the residence and then only by appointment. This is restricted to a single appointment at a time. The monthly average of the total trip count for business activities shall not exceed 10 trips per day in all Land use Districts.
  - (3) All employees of the home occupation, except one (1), shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises provided all the required findings can be made, in all RS land use districts. All employees of the home occupation, except two (2), shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises provided all the required findings can be made in all RL land use districts. The applicant must demonstrate that the lot can accommodate the parking of all personal and employee vehicles on-site.
  - (4) Up to twenty-five percent (25%) or two hundred fifty (250) square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the home occupation in all RS land use districts. Up to thirty-five percent (35%) or five hundred (500) square-feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and the related accessory structures may be used for storage of material and supplies related to the use in all RL land use districts.
  - (5) Operating hours of a home occupation shall be between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.
- (g) **Prohibited Home Occupations.** The following uses are not incidental to or compatible with residential activities and therefore shall not be allowed as home occupations:
- (1) Animal hospitals;
  - (2) Automotive and other vehicle repair (body or mechanical), upholstery, painting, or storage;
  - (3) Junk yards;
  - (4) Medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories;
  - (5) Mini-storage;
  - (6) Storage of equipment, materials, and other accessories to the construction trades;
  - (7) Welding and machining.
  - (8) Cabinet shop.

- (9) Uses which may include the storage or use of explosives or highly combustible or toxic materials beyond that permitted by the Building, Fire Code, or adopted restrictions.
- (h) The Home Occupation Permit may be revoked by the Community Development Director if any one of the following findings can be made that there exists a violation of a condition; regulation or limitation of the permit and said violation is not corrected within ten (10) days after a notice of violation is served on the violator or after repeated violations. The permit shall not be revoked without notice of hearing ten days in advance of the hearing for consideration of permit revocation. The Director may schedule the revocation hearing for consideration by the Planning Commission.
- (1) That the permitted home occupation use has changed in kind, extent or intensity from the use which received an approved Home Occupation Permit;
  - (2) That the use has become detrimental to the public health, safety, welfare or traffic, or constitutes a nuisance;
  - (3) That the use for which the permit was granted has ceased or was suspended for six (6) or more consecutive calendar months;
  - (4) That the use is not being conducted in a manner consistent with applicable operating standards described in Section 84.0618 *Operating Standards*, of this Chapter;
  - (5) That the permit was obtained by misrepresentation or fraud;
  - (6) That one (1) or more of the conditions of the Home Occupation Permit have not been met;
  - (7) That the property owner or tenant fails to permit entry onto the premises to allow periodic inspections by representatives of the Town at any reasonable time;
  - (8) That the home occupation is in violation of any statute, law, ordinance, or regulation;
  - (9) That two (2) or more valid complaints from at least two (2) different parties have been filed against the home occupation within any six (6) month period, and it is found that the use is causing harm or unreasonable annoyance or is otherwise detrimental to other property or its use in the area.
  - (10) That the applicant has not obtained a current business registration certificate from the Town.
  - (11) That the proposed use altered the character of the neighborhood and/or induced physical or socioeconomic changes to the neighborhood that are not consistent with the goals and objectives of the General Plan, that are not consistent with the development code, and that create characteristics more closely associated with commercial, office or industrial land use activities.



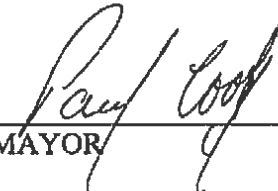
- (i) **Appeal.** Any affected person may appeal a decision of the Director of Community Development to the Planning Commission. Appeals shall be filed with the Community Development Department within ten (10) days following the date of the action appealed. Upon receipt of the notice of appeal, the Community Development Director shall schedule the matter on the agenda for the next possible regular Planning Commission meeting. The Planning Commission may affirm, revise or modify the action appealed from the Town staff. Any decision of the Planning Commission may be appealed to the Town Council within ten (10) days following the Commission action.
- (j) **General Standards.** All home occupations shall comply with all of the following operating standards at all times:
- (1) There shall be no visible or external evidence of the home occupation. No dwelling shall be built, altered, furnished or decorated for the purpose of conducting the home occupation in such a manner as to change the residential character and appearance of the dwelling, or in such a manner as to cause the structure to be recognized as a place where a home occupation is conducted;
  - (2) There shall be no displays, sale, or advertising signs on the premises;
  - (3) There shall be no signs other than one (1) unlighted identification sign containing the name and address of the owner attached to the building not exceeding two (2) square feet in area per street frontage;
  - (4) All maintenance or service vehicles and equipment, or any vehicle bearing any advertisement, shall be in conformance with Town regulations regarding vehicle signs;
  - (5) The home occupation shall not encroach into any required parking, setback, or open space area;
  - (6) There shall be no outside storage of stock, merchandise, scrap supplies, or other materials or equipment on the premises visible from surrounding properties or public rights of way. Any storage of hazardous, toxic, or combustible materials in amounts exceeding those typically found in residential uses shall be prohibited;
  - (7) There shall be complete conformity with Fire, Building, Plumbing, Electrical, and Health Codes and to all applicable State and Town laws and ordinances. Activities conducted and equipment or material used shall not change the fire safety or occupancy classification of the premises;
  - (8) No home occupation shall generate pedestrian or vehicular traffic in excess of that customarily associated with a residential use and the neighborhood in which it is located;
  - (9) No home occupation shall be initiated until a current business registration certificate is obtained;
  - (10) A Home Occupation Permit shall not be transferable;

- (11) If the home occupation is to be conducted on rental property, the property owner's written authorization for the proposed use shall be obtained prior to the submittal for a Home Occupation Permit;
- (12) The garage shall not be altered externally;
- (13) No use shall create or cause noise in excess of noise standards established for residential land use districts, dust, light, vibration, odor, gas, fumes, toxic or hazardous materials, smoke, glare, electrical interference, fluctuations in the line voltage outside the structure, or other hazards or nuisances;
- (14) The Director may establish any other special condition of approval for any Home Occupation Permit as necessary to carry out the intent of this Chapter.

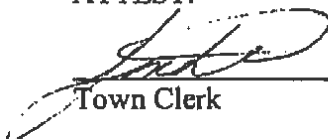
SECTION 2. NOTICE OF ADOPTION. Within fifteen (15) days after the adoption hereof, the Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it to be published once in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the County and circulated in the Town pursuant to Section 36933 of the Government Code.

SECTION 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from and after the date of its adoption.

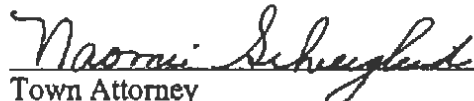
APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council and signed by the Mayor and attested by the Town Clerk this 5th day of January, 2006.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 MAYOR

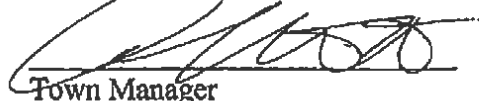
ATTEST:

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town Attorney

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town Manager

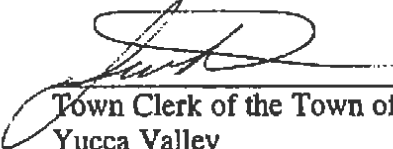
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO  
TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY

I, Janet M. Anderson, Town Clerk of the Town of Yucca Valley, California hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. 178 as duly and regularly introduced at a meeting of the Town Council on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2005, and that thereafter the said ordinance was duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the Town Council on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2006, by the following vote, to wit:

Ayes: Council Members Leone, Luckino, Mayes, Neeb and Mayor Cook  
Noes: None  
Abstain: None  
Absent: None

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Town of Yucca Valley, California, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2006.

(SEAL)

  
Town Clerk of the Town of  
Yucca Valley

Ordinance No. 54

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING SECTION 84.0615 OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE REGARDING HOME OCCUPATIONS/COTTAGE INDUSTRY BY AMENDING SUBSECTION 84.0615 (a), AND 84.0615 (b) AND ADDING NEW SUBSECTIONS 84.0615(e), 84.0615(f), 84.0615(g), AND 84.0615(h)

The Town Council of the Town of Yucca Valley does ordain as follows:

SECTION 1. SECTION 84.0615 AMENDMENTS

Section 84.0615 of the Yucca Valley Development Code is hereby amended as follows:

1.1 Subsection (a) of Section 84.0615 of the Town of Yucca Valley Development Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(a) Home Occupations and Cottage Industries are businesses, professions or trade activities of a non-residential nature which is accessory to a residential land use. The home occupation is performed by the resident within that residential dwelling unit for purposes of generating income or gainful employment by means of the manufacture, provision and/or sale of goods and/or services, where this activity is purely incidental to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes. Home Occupations and Cottage Industries conducted in accordance with the provision of this chapter shall be permitted in residential zones, and in areas where residential uses are allowed, provided that the occupation is clearly incidental to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes and does not alter the character nor the appearance of the residential environment. No home occupation shall be established until an application for a Home Occupation Permit has been submitted to and approved by the Director of the Community Development Department as being consistent with the requirements of this Chapter. Home Occupations and Cottage Industries shall be permitted as an accessory use to a residential land use, subject to a Special Use Permit and to the following standards:

Home Occupation and Cottage Industry Standards are divided into three (3) groups of provisions:

- (1) General standards applying to both Home Occupations and Cottage Industries.
- (2) Home Occupation standards for properties within land use districts which allow residential uses.
- (3) Cottage Industry standards for land use districts which require a minimum parcel size of two and one-half (2 1/2) acres and where the lot size is at least one (1) acre."

## SUMMARY OF STANDARDS

TOPIC	REGULATORY INTENT	STANDARDS
Location	To minimize unsightly conditions from disturbing surrounding neighbors.	<p>The home occupation shall be confined to an enclosed structure</p> <p>The home occupation may be conducted in the garage to the dwelling unit but shall not use any space required for off-street parking.</p> <p>All employees, partners or operators of the home occupation shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises.</p> <p>All employees, partners or operators of the home occupation, except two (2), shall be members of the resident family and shall reside on the premises (Cottage Industry)</p>
Sales Activity	Restrict scope of business activity to ensure that residential use remains primary	<p>Direct sales of products or merchandise shall be limited to seven (7) customers per week.</p> <p>Operating hours of a Home Occupation shall be between the hours of seven (7:00) a.m. and eight (8:00) p.m. (Cottage Industry).</p>
Appearance	Maintain visual character of the existing structure as a primary residence.	<p>The appearance of the structure shall not be altered, nor the occupation within the residence be conducted in a manner which would cause the premises to differ from its residential character either by the use of colors, materials, construction, lighting, signs or the emission of sounds, noises and vibrations.</p> <p>The use shall not involve storage of materials outside any structures, nor shall merchandise be visible from outside of the home.</p>

TOPIC	REGULATORY INTENT	STANDARDS
Traffic	A home occupation shall not create pedestrian/automobile or truck traffic, or parking demand above normal levels for that zone.	<p>Pedestrian and vehicular traffic will be limited to that normally associated with residential districts.</p> <p>The home occupation shall not involve the use of commercial vehicles for the delivery of materials to or from the premises beyond those commercial vehicles normally associated with residential uses.</p>
Utilities	Maintain residential scale of utility services to limit business activity to an incidental use and avoid TV/radio interference.	<p>The uses of utilities and community facilities shall be limited to that normally associated with the use of property for residential purposes.</p> <p>No equipment or process shall be utilized that causes electrical or reception interference to televisions or radios of neighboring residences.</p>
Business Vehicle	Restrict number, size and keeping of vehicles to reduce parking demand and maintain residential streetscapes.	<p>Parking shall comply with the parking requirements specified by Division 7, Chapter 6 of this Title. One additional on-site parking space shall be provided for each non-resident employee.</p> <p>The home occupation shall not involve the use of commercial vehicles for the delivery of materials to or from the premises beyond those commercial vehicles normally associated with residential uses.</p>
Storage	Ensure that stored material do not take up required parking space or accumulate in yards	<p>Up to twenty-five percent (25%) or two hundred fifty (250) square feet, whichever is greater, of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and related accessory structures, may be used for storage of materials and supplies related to the home occupation.</p> <p>Up to thirty five percent (35%) of the total floor area of the dwelling unit and related accessory structures or five hundred (500) square feet, whichever is greater, of the home may be used for storage of materials, supplies and equipment related to the cottage (Cottage Industry).</p>
Cumulative Effects	Ensure that home occupation at a site does not exceed single-activity performance levels	The Director of the Community Development Department may impose such additional conditions as deemed necessary to safeguard the health, safety, and general welfare of the neighborhood, and carry out the intent of this section.

1.2 Subsection (b) of Section 84.0615 of the Town of Yucca Valley Development Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(b) GENERAL STANDARDS.

All home occupations and cottage industries shall adhere to the following standards:

- (1) Pedestrian and vehicular traffic will be limited to that normally associated with residential districts.
- (2) The home occupation shall be confined to an enclosed structure.
- (3) The home occupation shall be limited to one type of occupation per residence.
- (4) The home occupation may be conducted in the garage to the dwelling unit but shall not use any space required for off-street parking.
- (5) The home occupation shall not involve the use of commercial vehicles for the delivery of materials to or from the premises beyond those commercial vehicles normally associated with residential uses.
- (6) The appearance of the structure shall not be altered nor the occupation within the residence be conducted in a manner which would cause the premises to differ from its residential character either by the use of colors, materials, construction, lighting, signs or the emission of sounds, noises and vibrations.
- (7) The use shall not involve storage of materials outside any structure. Merchandise shall not be visible from outside of the home.
- (8) Direct sales of products or merchandise shall be limited to seven (7) customers per week.
- (9) The uses of utilities and community facilities shall be limited to that normally associated with the use of property for residential purposes.
- (10) No equipment or process shall be utilized that causes electrical or reception interference to televisions or radios of neighboring residences.
- (11) If the business operation is to be operated by a tenant of the property, written permission from the property owner for the use of the property for the home occupations shall be submitted.
- (12) All required permits from other agencies and departments shall be submitted with the Home Occupation Permit application.

- (13) Noise emanations shall not exceed fifty five (55) dBA as measured at the property lines at all times.
- (14) Any activity producing glare shall be carried on so that direct or indirect light from the source shall not cause glare onto an adjacent parcel.
- (15) Chemicals, solvents, mixtures or materials which are corrosive, toxic, flammable, an irritant, a strong sensitizer, or other similar materials used in home occupation shall be used and stored in accordance with regulations of the San Bernardino County Department of Environmental Health Services, Hazardous Materials Division
- (16) Parking shall comply with the parking requirements specified by Division 7, Chapter 6 of this Title. One additional on-site parking space shall be provided for each non-resident employee.
- (17) No merchandise or articles shall be displayed for advertising. Public advertising (e.g. handbills) shall only list: phone number, home occupation operator's name, post office box and description of business. Location information shall be limited to community name only. Business address or location should not be included in any public advertising.
- (18) The Director of the Community Development Department may impose such additional conditions as deemed necessary to safeguard the health, safety, and general welfare of the neighborhood, and carry out the intent of this section."

1.3 Section 84.0615 of the Town of Yucca Valley Development Code is hereby amended by adding a new subsection 84.0615 (e) Permitted Home Occupations/Cottage Industry to read as follows:

"(e) PERMITTED HOME OCCUPATIONS/COTTAGE INDUSTRY.

The following home occupations/cottage industry shall be permitted provided they comply with all applicable standards of Section 84.0615(b), (c) and (d):

- (1) Office uses when the residence is used for the sole purpose of receiving mail, telephone calls, appointments, and bookkeeping,
- (2) Offices for accountant, bookkeeper, insurance agent, real estate broker, typist, notary public, architect, engineer, instructor in arts, crafts, or music, beauty shops, medical services, salesman (where no direct sales occur),



- (3) Crafts and hobby uses, such as photography, artwork, jewelry, home crafts, and minor baked goods.
- (4) Services, such as gardening, janitorial, typing,
- (5) Off premises sales and vending, such as import/export, product distributing, and swap meet vendors.
- (6) Any similar use as approved by the Community Development Director."

1.4 Section 84.0615 of the Town Development Code is hereby amended by adding a new subsection 84.0615 (f) Prohibited Home Occupations to read as follows:

"(f) PROHIBITED HOME OCCUPATIONS/COTTAGE INDUSTRY.

The following home occupations are expressly prohibited as home occupations:-

- (1) The repair, reconditioning, servicing or manufacture of any internal combustion or diesel engine or of any motor vehicle, including automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or boats,
- (2) The repair or construction of motor vehicles and appliances, machine shops, and cabinet shops,
- (3) Uses which entail food handling, processing or packing, other than specialized minor cooking or baking.
- (4) Uses which may include the services of training, breeding, raising or grooming of dogs, cats or other animals shall be approved only under separate permit pursuant to animal keeping regulations.
- (5) Sale of produce, hay or other agricultural product,
- (6) Uses which require the storage or use of explosives or highly combustible or toxic materials beyond that permitted by the building, fire code, or other adopted restriction,
- (7) ~~Uses which involve commercial vehicles (over a gross weight of 6,000 pounds or greater),~~
- (8) Other uses which the Community Development Director determines to be similar to those listed above or which include activities which the Director deems to be equally or more incompatible with the surrounding land uses as the activities normally found in the uses listed above and which may

adversely affect the health, safety, and general welfare of the neighborhood."

1.5 Section 84.0615 of the Town Development Code is hereby amended by adding a new subsection 84.0615 (g) Reviewing Authority and Enforcement to read as follows:

**"(g) REVIEWING AUTHORITY AND ENFORCEMENT**

(1) The Director of the Community Development Department, or his or her designee, shall review all applications for a Home Occupation Permit to determine if the proposed use meets all of the standards of Section 84.0615. If all standards are met, the Community Development Director shall make the following findings and issue the permit:

- (a) That the proposed use is not prohibited under Section 84.0615(f);
- (b) That the proposed use will comply with all applicable standards;
- (c) That the issuance of the Home Occupation Permit will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, and general welfare;
- (d) That the proposed use will be consistent with any applicable specific plan.

(2) Home Occupation Permits are subject to review by the Community Development Director within one year after issuance, or as a result of any complaint by any person.

The Home Occupation Permit may be revoked by the Community Development Department upon making findings that there exists a violation of a condition; regulation or limitation of the permit and said violation is not corrected within ten (10) days after a notice of violation is served on the violator or after repeated violations."

1.6 Section 84.0615 of the Town Development Code is hereby amended by adding a new subsection 84.0615 (h) Appeals to read as follows:

**"(h) APPEALS**

Any affected person may appeal a decision of the Director of the Community Development Department to the Planning Commission. Appeals shall be filed with the Community Development Department within ten (10) days following the date of the action appealed. Upon receipt of the notice of appeal, the Director Community Development shall schedule the matter on the agenda for the next possible regular Commission Meeting and shall cause notice of said appeal hearing to be given to the appellant not less than five (5) days prior to such hearing. The Planning Commission may affirm, revise or modify the action appealed from Town Staff. Any decision of the Planning Commission may be appealed to the Town Council within ten (10) days following Commission action. The notice of appeal shall be filed with the Community Development

Department who shall schedule the matter on the agenda for the next possible regular Council meeting and shall cause notice of said appeal hearing to be given the appellant not less than five (5) days prior to such hearing. The Council may affirm, revise, or modify the action appealed from the the Planning Commission. In ruling on the appeal, the findings and action of the Council shall be final and conclusive in the matter."

SECTION 2. PROVISIONS NOT AMENDED TO REMAIN. Except as specifically amended herein, all other provisions of section 84.0615 of the Town of Yucca Valley Development Code shall be and remain in effect.

SECTION 3. NOTICE OF ADOPTION. Within fifteen (15) days after the adoption hereof, the Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it to be published once in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the County and circulated in the Town pursuant to Section 36933 of the Government Code.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from and after the date of its adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the Town Council and signed by the Mayor and attested by the Town Clerk this 20th day of April, 1995.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

ATTEST:

*Shirley Tinsdale*  
Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Town Attorney

*Shirley Tinsdale*  
Town Manager

cr:\data\wpdata\lhopord  
3/21/95

**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
MARCH 11, 2014**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning commission to order at 6:00p.m.

Commissioners present were Bridenstine, Drozd, Lavender, Whitten and Chair Humphreville.

Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Bridenstine moved to approve the agenda. Commissioner Whitten seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

- 1. CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT, CUP 02-04 AMENDMENT #1PANDA EXPRESS-TACO BELL TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP, TPM 19525 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, EA 04-13 EIR STATE CLEARINGHOUSE #2004071127**

Proposal to subdivide approximately 26 acres of commercially zoned property into three parcels of 0.84 acre, 0.75 acre and 23.88 acres and to construct a 2,230 square foot Panda Express and a 2,423 square foot Taco Bell. A total of 51 onsite parking spaces are proposed with drive aisles. The property is located at the south east corner of SR 62 and Avalon Avenue and is also described as Assessor Parcel Number 601-201-37.

The review and approval of the Yucca Valley Retail Specific Plan included a project Environmental Impact Report (EIR), State Clearinghouse #2004071127. The EIR evaluated future projects within the boundaries of the Yucca Valley Retail Specific Plan. The proposed project was evaluated to determine if additional CEQA documentation needed to be prepared. The proposed project will not have any effects not considered within the scope of the program EIR. The project is consistent with project EIR and will not create any additional impacts not previously considered. No additional environmental review is required.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle gave a staff report and PowerPoint presentation outlining the project. The proposed project involves dividing a 26 acre lot into 3 parcels, two of which will be slightly less than one acre with the Super Wal-Mart retaining a 23.88 acre parcel, and the construction of a 2,230 sq ft Panda Express and a 2,423 sq ft Taco Bell with onsite parking allocated to each of the individual uses. It was the staff's finding that the project is included in the previously completed EIR for the Super Wal-Mart project. It will be attached to the existed Walmart package treatment plat, and the zoning is consistent with the Town's General Plan land use designations.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle went on to explain that the site plan had been revised based on the discussions with staff. The site plan does not include any direct access to either Twentynine Palms Highway or Avalon Avenue. It does contain the two points of access mandated by the San Bernardino County Fire Department, but due to grade and other constraints, the driveways are located close together on the north side of the site. The revised site plan contains a separate exit for the drive-thru in response to staff's concerns about pedestrian access in the original site plan.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle also spoke briefly about the proposed architecture. The building height at the top of the parapet for Panda Express is approximately 22ft, and 22ft at top of the tower element for Taco Bell. The one design concern expressed by staff is due to the fact that the trash enclosure is located farther from the buildings than is usual and is in a more visible location. Staff has asked that more additional decorative elements, such as wrought iron, be included than is typically seen around trash enclosures. The applicant also submitted a revised grading and drainage plan in line with the revised site plan.

Staff recommended that the Planning Commission find the project exempt from further environmental review, and approves both the Conditional Use Permit, CUP 02-04, and the Tentative Parcel Map, TPM 19525, based upon the findings and Conditions of Approval.

Chairman Humphreville invited the representatives of the applicants to speak. Gary Wang of Gary Wang and Associates, the architect for Panda Express, and Charlie Shen from CFT Developments, LLC both offered to answer any of the Commission's questions.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked about the relative lack of parking close to the entrance to the Panda Express in comparison to the parking near the Taco Bell. She also asked if there was information about what percentage of Panda Express customers use the drive-thru rather than the dining area.

Charlie Shen replied that the percentage of customers using the drive-thru is usually between 30-60% depending on location and other factors. He said that more detailed information can be provided. Gary Wang also stated that they will include pedestrian crossing hash marks to help protect customers crossing between the parking areas.

Commissioner Whitten commented that in his experience Panda Express tended to have fewer sit down customers than Taco Bell. He also asked about a stop sign at the end of the drive-thru, and speed limit signs.

Gary Wang replied that they were intending to include some kind of traffic control device such as stop signs or speed bumps.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that the Town does not typically regulate on site driving speeds limits. It is more typical to use stop signs and pedestrian cross walks to regulate on site traffic rather than speed limit signs.

Commissioner Whitten asked about some other options for positioning the drive-thru exit. Mr Wang and Mr. Shen explained that because of a combination of grading issues and issues with Wal-Mart the alternative positions of drive-thru weren't possible.

Commissioner Whitten also asked about the silting basin, and was informed by Mr. Wang that project will be tied into the existing lines.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the applicants intended to include the wrought iron decorative elements on the trash enclosure, and Commissioner Drozd asked what kind of wrought iron décor they intend to include.

Mr. Wang replied that they do intend to include the requested decorative elements, and the décor will fit the theme of the shopping center.

Commissioner Drozd asked for clarification on whether the Environmental Assessment was number EA 04-13 or 05-13. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that the EA 04-13 number was a typo in the packet and EA 05-13 was the correct designation.

Commissioner Lavender asked if the landscaping was being designed with water conservation issues such as permeable surfaces in mind.

Mr. Wang replied that staff had informed them of these concerns and the landscaping is being designed with them in mind.

With no further question for the applicants from the Commission, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to Public Comment

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, expressed concerned over water usage and how that is being addressed. She wished to know if the Planning Commission has made sure that these issues are being addressed.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle repliēd on behalf of staff that both projects are attached to the packagēd treatment plant, and that no new facilities will be constructed.

With no further speakers, Chairman Humphreville closed public comments.

Commissioner Whitten moved to find the project exempt from further environmental review, and approve both the Conditional Use Permit, CUP 02-04, and the Tentative Parcel Map, TPM 19525, based upon the findings and Conditions of Approval. Chairman Humphreville seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

**2. DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE ARTICLE 3**

Proposed amendment to Title 9, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 3, Chapter 9.30 thru Chapter 9.46, General Development Standards, providing standards for Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements, Landscaping, Parking, Performance Standards, Property Maintenance, Sign Regulations, Soil Erosion and Dust Control, Temporary Special Events, Temporary Uses, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation, Trip Reduction, Accessory Energy Systems, Wireless Communication Facilities, and Cemeteries and repealing Municipal Code Sections 41.151 thru 41.1569 and Development Code Sections 84.0701 thru 84.0740, 87.0201 thru 87.220, 87.0401 thru 87.0405, 87.0505, 87.0601 thru 87.0645, 87.0710 thru 87.07190, 87.0901 thru 87.0940, 88.0805 thru 88.0810, 810.0101 thru 810.0135, 810.0201 thru 810.0275, and 9.75.010 thru 9.75.130.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report. This meeting was intended as a refresher on the issues which need to be addressed by the Planning Commission so that staff can draft final changes for the proposed amendments to Title 9, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 3, Chapter 9.30 thru Chapter 9.46, and staff requested a commissioner dialogue on these issues. Staff would also like to put sign regulations on hold during this process as they should be treated as their own item. The Chapters in question and the areas in particular need of discussion are:

- Chapter 9.30 Dedication and Infrastructure Improvements
  - Staff asks that the Commission discuss the issues associated with what lot sizes require paved access roads, as well as non-residential requirements for full access including streetlights.
- Chapter 9.31 General Development Standards
  - Staff asks that the Commission discuss the issues associated with the exemptions to building height restrictions in the standards for the clear sight triangle.
- Chapter 9.32 Landscaping and Water Conservation
  - There is a new state law in effect mandating an update to city and county water ordinances. Staff drafted language that states that as long as the Water District is undergoing the technical analysis of that portion of the law, the town is not going to duplicate that effort. There is a question of how much landscaping, if any, is going to be required for new development.
- Chapter 9.33 Parking and Loading Regulations
- Chapter 9.34 Performance Standards
  - Several elements in this section were based on county codes, and staff is in the process of going over them with the county to ascertain their applicability to this community.
- Chapter 9.35 Property Maintenance Standards
  - There was a previous discussion regarding the need to provide the necessary flexibility without creating an over enforcement problem.
- Chapter 9.36 Sign Regulations
- Chapter 9.37 Soil Erosion and Dust Control
  - Staff has attempted to minimize the number of regulations and to leave the language more general to allow for a more case by case basis.
- Chapter 9.38 Temporary Special Events
  - Commission may wish to consider if there are additional types of special events which need to be included in the regulations, or any changes in the time limits which may need to be made.
- Chapter 9.39 Temporary Uses and Structures
  - There is more staff work to be done in this area
- Chapter 9.40 Surface Mining and Land Reclamation
- Chapter 9.41 Trip Reduction Requirements
- Chapter 9.42 Accessory Solar Energy Systems
- Chapter 9.43 Accessory Wind Energy Systems
- Chapter 9.44 Wireless Communications Facilities
  - Staff has identified some situations where the process may be simplified.
- Chapter 9.45 Cemeterics
- Chapter 9.46 Renewable Energy Generation Facilities

After the conclusion of the staff's report, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to public comment.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, commented on Chapter 9.30.050, Delayed Improvements in Bonding. Ms. Sturges stated that it was her belief that the AMPM facility was given certificate of occupancy before all conditions of occupancy were met, and that it is currently an unsafe set up. She objects to the ability to wave or delay requirements, as decisions made may not follow the guidelines requiring that it not effect health or safety.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle spoke in response the public comments. He stated that there was no waiver of requirements of conditions of occupancy for the AMPM. The only improvements that were not completed were Cal-Trans projects. The staff may agree with the public comment in some sections of the code. There is a legal requirement to require more than one kind of performance guarantee.

With no further speakers, Chairman Humphreville closed Public Comments.

Chairman Humphreville opened discussion of Chapter 9.30 with the Commission. There was general Commission consensus on a one acre minimum requirement for paved road access.

Commissioner Whitten asked if this section would be the appropriate section to address the issue of what improvements the Town will and won't make to private roads.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that this section authorizes the Commission to require easements, but does not go into the specifics of whether they are publicly or privately maintained, and that language is not located anywhere within the draft code at this point. The current system was inherited from San Bernardino County and considers roads that were not constructed up to county standards as private roads and were not accepted into the County's maintained road system. Commissioner Whitten believes that this approach needs to be documented in the code language.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle also pointed out that there have been several subdivisions of 2.5 acres which have roads on 3 or 4 sides and a requirement of dedication of easements for public purposes, but as the density was less than one unit per acre, there was no requirement to create improvements, and the roads are privately maintained. Previously there has not been the requirement for a formal type of district; there is just a requirement of a map notation that the property owner is responsible for those roads. This may be an issue to be addressed in the code.

Commissioner Whitten expressed concern over the issues raised by the proposed repairs to Blackrock Road, and called for documentation in the code to prevent an all or nothing scenario. Chairman Humphreville asked if this is the section where language addressing this issue could be included.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that he would need to look at this element more closely, but this is probably the correct section. One issue that has come up before is that it would be nice if there was a way to draw a line in the sand so that we are communicating that the roads outside this line are always going to be privately maintained.

Commissioner Bridenstine raised the issue of streetlights. It was her belief that the commission had agreed that streetlights were necessary in a limited amount for safety at the entrance of subdivision or the intersection of a major arterial. She believes there may need to be a qualifier included in the language.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the current code language would allow a new subdivision to put in street lights if they wanted to. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under the current code language they would not be allowed to put in street lights. However as far as the spacing issue, implementation is



different than the standards, and that standard may need to be modified to reflect current practice. Chairman Humphreville believes this issue may need further discussion.

Commissioner Lavender stated that putting too many conditions on things may limit community development.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.31, General Development Standards. He believes that the Commission had previously had a discussion on the issue of building height issue and agreed upon a standard in which a lot of three quarters of an acre or less would be allowed 10% rather than 25 feet. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that they will go back and read those minutes.

Commissioner Whitten asked if the Clear Sight Triangle standards apply to private roads.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under current practice Clear Sight Triangle does not apply because the town does not exercise dominion or control of non-maintained roads. Commissioner Lavender commented that on these roads it is difficult to locate the Clear Sight Triangle because the roads themselves are hard to find.

Commissioner Bridenstine brought up the issue of parking lot exits along busy roads, and asked if the Clear Sight Triangle standards should be applied to parking lot entrances. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that there is language that states that the Clear Sight Triangle standards apply to driveways, but it may need to be expanded. Commissioner Bridenstine said that she believes the language should be expanded to more specifically address the commercial driveway.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked how bushes and the like that obstruct the Clear Sight Triangle are dealt with. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle responded that Code Enforcement addresses some issues, while the Public Works crew addresses others.

Commissioner Drozd commented on Chapter 9.32. Mr. Drozd asked about how the total landscape area as referenced in the code was calculated. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided a brief answer and reminded the Commission that the standards the Town uses come from state regulations. He stated that Staff is satisfied with the commercial requirements, but would like the Commission's input on whether or there should be minimum standards for new single family residential subdivisions and for infill single family development.

Chairman Humphreville spoke on the issue of landscaping. He believes that the Hi-Water District does a good job of penalizing landscaping that is not drought tolerant through their tiered rate system. He agrees that standards for commercial landscaping should be in place. It is his feeling that there shouldn't be minimum standards of landscaping for residential lots in small subdivisions. He believes that developers are going to do what is necessary to sell lots, and that they should penalize new home buyers who may not be aware of standards when they change the landscaping.

Commissioner Bridenstine agrees with Chairman Humphreville for the most part, but does have some concerns that where there are issues of erosion control there should be some kind of standards. She also brought up the monotony of the landscaping in the Copper Hills track. Chairman Humphreville agreed that minimum standards might encourage minimum standard landscaping. Commissioner Bridenstine also stated that if you require the developer to provide landscaping it will be the cheapest and easiest option as opposed to a home owner, and perhaps the home owner should be required to do something. She also reiterated that there is a big erosion problem, and that needs to be taken into account.

Commissioner Whitten spoke about sewer project, and asked what the Water District's plans are in regards to reclaimed treated water including the possibility of including a purple pipe system in the Town to tap into treated water for irrigation needs. He also believes that drought tolerance and permeable surfaces are important elements. He said he did not see those terms in the section. He also asked if there were ways we can allow developers to innovate and use newer technologies.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle responded by explaining that the Water District's plan does not currently allow for the use of treated water for irrigation. There were a number of discussions with the Water District about the feasibility of a purple pipe system, but it was highly cost prohibitive. As far as staff is aware the treated water will be used for recharging the aquifer. He also stated that there is room for language regarding drought tolerance, permeable surfaces, catch basins and the like. Chairman Humphreville added that the Water District quoted five million dollars just for the installation of a purple pipe from the treatment facility to the golf course.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked if regulations allow for the use of grey water for irrigation. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle believes that state law allows for the use of grey water in irrigation as long as the water does not come above ground, but it was his understanding that the technology did not make it a very effective method for many property owners. Commissioner Bridenstine stated that she believes that the technology has improved.

Chairman Humphreville added that he has installed grey water irrigation systems in homes during new construction and that in the past there have been programs through the Water District that help subsidize those installations, and that funding may still be available. Commissioner Whitten asked if the new water efficient appliances would have any effect on the usefulness of grey water systems. Chairman Humphreville said that washers and showers are the largest generators of grey water, and believes that if the Water District grey water program is still available, other programs should not be mandated. Both Commissioners Bridenstine and Whitten agreed that there should not be mandates put into place, but that the information about options should be made available in the code.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.33, Parking and Loading Regulations. He stated that he believed he had had a previous conversation with Deputy Town Manager Stueckle about the number of parking spaces required for golf courses under the current code. He believes that six spaces per hole is excessive.

Commissioner Bridenstine raised the issue that the ordinance does not currently address parking at parks and also asked if there has been a discussion about using shared parking facilities for businesses that can share parking due to situations such as separation of hours. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that staff will look at the parking regulations to make sure that parks are adequately addressed and that staff agrees the shared parking concept should be included and that if there is not adequate language in the code, it should be added.

Commissioner Whitten said that we need to address RV parking and the space calculations of two parking spaces for single family dwellings. Two parking spaces may not be enough given current driving practices.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle asked that the Commission talk about what they envision for RV parking regulations, both commercial and residential. He also said that it is common for a family to have more vehicles than fit in a two car carport or garage. The Town of Yucca Valley does not have any regulations that limit the number of vehicles which can be parked on a lot outside of the covered spaces. Commissioner Whitten asked for confirmation that minimum two space requirement did not include driveway parking, which Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided. Commissioner Whitten also stated

that he felt they need to separate non-operational and operational vehicle parking in uncovered spaces in the code.

Commissioner Whitten stated that he felt there should be some kinds of standards for covered RV parking in residential areas. He also said that commercial parking that allows RVs to park in their lots overnight, such as Wal-Mart, should be required to have dedicated parking spaces, rather than allowing the RVs to park across multiple spaces.

Commissioner Bridenstine added that she does not feel that RVs should be required to be kept in a covered parking space. Commissioner Whitten clarified that he didn't think covered parking should be required but given as an option. Commissioner Bridenstine felt that the construction of covered RV parking would fall under an auxiliary structure ordinance rather than a parking ordinance. She felt that the Town should be wary of putting too many restrictions on the parking of RVs. Chairman Humphreville agreed that RV parking should be allowed on lots, but added that it should be restricted on the street. He also expressed concern over square footage restrictions for garages causing bad design elements.

Commissioner Whitten said that he feel that RV parking on smaller lots is problematic. He said in the Copper Hills development there are RV's parked in front yards, not in parking spaces or backyards. He feels that this needs to be addressed for certain sizes of lots. Chairman Humphreville asked if that is something that could be included in the CC&Rs for new subdivision development. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that there are currently subdivisions with CC&Rs in place, but there are no longer homeowner associations enforcing those CC&Rs, and the Town cannot enforce CC&Rs. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle believes that this issue involves multiple code elements, including auxiliary structures and subdivision design. He also said that we need to be looking at what the appropriate lot size is for side yard access for recreational vehicles in subdivisions. Chairman Humphreville suggested that subdivisions with smaller lot sizes include a shared recreational vehicle parking area. Commissioner Whitten agreed that that is something that should potentially be included in the code. Commissioner Whitten also brought up the concern that RV parking in yards can cause damage to septic tanks.

Chairman Humphreville asked for any comments from the commissioners on the Performance Standards section of the code. Receiving none he moved on to the Property Maintenance Standards.

Chairman Humphreville and Commissioner Whitten agreed that Property Maintenance Standards should be complaint driven. Commissioner Whitten asked if there was any way to incorporate some kind of objective severity standards into the code language in cases such as damage to screen doors. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that that might be difficult language to draft. Commissioner Whitten also asked how someone was supposed to determine if a roof is leaking from the street. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that that section of the code was usually applied when there are large sections of roofing material missing, or a tarp which has been in place for several months. Commissioner Bridenstine also expressed concern over the lack of severity standards in the case of cracked stucco, given that environmental factors cause a general amount of wear and tear.

Chairman Humphreville reported on the work he had been doing on the sign ordinance issue. He has had multiple meetings with businesses and the Chamber of Commerce, and doesn't think there are any options that will make everyone happy. He had three proposed changes that he would like the Commission to consider. First, for 0 to 7,500 square feet, adding a 10% increase in sign size on buildings. Secondly for 7,500 to 20,000 square feet, adding a 10% increase in signage on the building and/or a second monument sign. Finally, in the larger shopping centers, adding a second monument sign with a spacing requirement would allow more business to have highway frontage signage. The Commission came to a consensus that business community's input is needed on this issue, and that the Commission should hold a workshop on this issue.

Chairman Humphreville called a brief recess, after which the meeting resumed.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.37, Soil Erosion and Dust Control. He commented that in his experience the biggest problem with dust is caused by the baseball fields. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle informed the commission that the town mixes clay into its fields to keep the dust down and the clay has currently worn down to a minimal level. Once the clay is reintroduced the dust issue will be greatly reduced. Commissioner Whitten asked if there were any issues with the Mohave Desert Air Quality Management District. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle said that the Mohave Desert Air Quality Management District waves dust control issues when the wind rises above certain speeds.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.38, Temporary Special Events. Commissioner Drozd asked about the limited number of church revival events allowed per year compared with some of the other activities. He felt that the number should perhaps be higher. Commissioner Whitten said that he thought that special events were good for the community and there shouldn't be a maximum number imposed. Instead the limit should be dependent on staff time. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle was asked to explain the reasoning behind the current limits. He explained that the goal of the limits was to prevent a semi-permanent activity occurring on a site without any improvements being made. In the current ordinance the number of events is high, and it runs by location rather than the organization involved. Chairman Humphreville asked if a location has ever reached the maximum number of allowed events, and was informed that no location ever has. Chairman Humphreville suggested that instead of a maximum number, it becomes a complaint driven issue, but also suggested waiting until it is an issue. Commissioner Bridenstine suggested that maximum limits could be at the director's discretion.

Commissioner Drozd said he does see a reason to limit the number of yard sale type activities allowed at a location. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the consultant when they were originally drafting this ordinance suggested limiting the number of garages sales and requiring permits, but the Town has so far chosen not to peruse that option. Commissioners Drozd, Humphreville and Whitten do not want to require permits for yard sales

Commissioner Whitten asked what the Yucca Valley Swap Meet was operating as. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that that particular use has been going on for a long period of time, but under current standards it would fall under the code regulating swap meets. Diane Olsen read out the relevant section of code. There was a general consensus among the commission that some form of those regulations should be included in Chapter 9.38. Commissioner Lavender said that he doesn't want to outlaw yard sales. Commissioner Whitten asked if advertised estate sales or auctions would fall under special events or garage sales. Chairman Humphreville asked for and received confirmation that under the current ordinances there are options for code enforcement if there are complaints.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.39, Temporary Uses. Commissioner Bridenstine asked if this is the section of the ordinances which should govern temporary storage pods. She provided an example of a business which was denied the use of temporary storage pods while is property was undergoing repairs. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that that kind of permit is usually attached to a building permit. Staff agreed to look at the code and see if language needs to be included to cover situations where no building permit is required.

Commissioner Whitten asked about individuals camping on property while it is being built or repaired. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the current practice is that the Town issues a temporary use permit for temporary occupancy on the property as part of the building permit, and that staff will make sure that language is in the code.

Chairman Humphreville asked for any comments on 9.40, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation. Commissioner Drozd asked if that language could be removed from the code. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that staff would have to find out if removing that language is allowable under state law.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.41, Trip Reduction Requirements, and asked if the current ordinances meet state requirements. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the current ordinances do meet state requirements and that the current standards could be considered minimal. Commissioner Whitten asked if including common storage areas in subdivisions would involve trip reduction requirements. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle, said that it was unlikely except if a large enough subdivision was built. Those kind of improvements are unlikely in smaller subdivisions.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.42, Accessory Solar Energy Systems. Commissioner Whitten spoke about solar easements in the case where neighboring building height may block solar panels. Chairman Humphreville suggested that that issue might be taken care of by changing the allowable height increase to 10%. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that this issue may be addressed in Article 2. Chairman Humphreville brought up new developments that are being constructed as solar ready, and asked if any kinds of requirement should be added to screen those elements. He also said that it was his understanding that the state limits what kind so restrictions can be put on conversion of existing structures.

Chairman Humphreville introduced Chapter 9.43, Accessory Wind Energy Systems, and said he is happy with the one acre minimum requirement. Commissioner Bridenstine agreed. Commissioner Whitten said that there are systems now that can fit on a parcel smaller than one acre, and do not rise very high above the roof line. Commissioner Bridenstine said that the current regulations are not keeping property owners from using alternative energy sources, they are just stating that some parcels are better suited to wind or solar. Commissioner Whitten said that he believes that the technology for wind generation has improved and that the current ordinance takes away options. Chairman Humphreville brought up the possibility of a limit based on decibel level at the property line, but said that this solution would address the problem of view obstruction. Commissioner Bridenstine agreed that there would still be a problem with view obstruction. Chairman Humphreville suggested leaving the ordinance as it is and returning to it again if the demand for wind turbines increases. Commissioner Whitten believes that there should be some mechanism for exceptions in the code. Commissioner Bridenstine believes that having an ordinance in places gives the Town the tools to protect the viewshed. Commissioner Whitten suggested looking at the Twentynine Palms mechanism as an alternative which might create more flexibility. Commissioner Lavender asked if Building and Safety was involved in determining whether or not solar systems were a scam. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle responded that Building and Safety checks the safety of the connections but does not oversee the efficiency of the systems themselves.

Chairman Humphreville asked for comments on Chapter 9.44, Wireless Communication Facilities, and was informed by Deputy Town Manager Stueckle that the commission take into account that there are some elements that staff would like to make some further changes to, but that the ordinances is mostly solid.

Chairman Humphreville asked if there were any comments on Chapter 9.45, Cemeteries. There were none.

Chairman Humphreville asked if there were any comments on Chapter 9.46, Renewable Energy Generation Facilities. There were none.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle thanked the Commission, on behalf of the staff, for its input on this issue. Staff will take direction from the Commission's previous minutes, as well as notes from this

meeting, and make revisions. The staff recommends that the Planning Commission continues the public hearing to the March 25, 2014 Planning Commission meeting to allow staff to make final changes for Commission consideration.

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Commission continue the public hearing to the March 25<sup>th</sup>, 2014 Planning Commission meeting to allow staff to make final changes for Commission consideration. The motion was seconded by Chairman Humphreville and was approved unanimously.

#### DEPARTMENT REPORTS:

##### 1. HOME OCCUPATION PERMIT REGULATIONS

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided the staff report. He reminded the Commission that there had previously been a lengthy discussion of the Home Occupation Permit Regulations over what are appropriate types of home based businesses as the result of home based businesses requesting federal and state firearms licenses. He provided an over view of the current ordinance for the three tiers of home based businesses. Staff would like input from the Commission on the issue of whether or not the ordinances address the physical differences between lots of different sizes, and provided the example of a business on a two and a half acre lot, which is far away from any neighboring structures, having a small amount of outdoor storage. He also acknowledged that due to the late hour, the Commission may choose to continue the discussion on this issue at a later date.

After the conclusion of the staff's report, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to public comment.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, is concerned over this issue and believes this is a topic that needs to be work shopped. She is feels that selling weapons out of the home in rented locations like apartment complexes may affect the expectation of quiet enjoyment of renters and the liability of a landlord. She believes that the neighborhood dislikes the idea of weapon sales, and it should be limited to large lots.

Chairman Humphreville asked for staff discussion on this issue, and Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that because this is a complex issue with many elements to be considered, staff believes that this item requires further discussion at a later date.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the ordinance as it is written now gives the town the flexibility to work with the businesses like the earlier example of a home based business on a two and a half acre lot with outside storage. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under the current ordinances staff was not able to find any way to address this issue, and staff believes there needs to be some modifications to the ordinance.

Commissioner Lavender said that he believes that most Yucca Valley citizens are against residential gun sales.

Commissioner Whitten believes that there should be a workshop, and that regulations need to be changed to reflect the changing climate regarding guns. He also believes that the Town should send a building inspector to make sure a home fits home occupation permit. He also suggest that these permits come to Planning Commission for review, and that permitted operating hours be changed. He believes that 7:00am

is too early and 8:00pm is too late. He also thinks that home animal rescue and home animal care and boarding should be prohibited, and believes that this should be revisited in a workshop.

Commissioner Drozd suggested that arm sales under a certain lot size should prohibit ammunition sales.

There was a consensus among the Commissioners that a workshop in this issue would be appropriate.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle agreed that this will be revisited at a later date for further discussion.

There was no motion, but there was a consensus to hold a workshop at a later date

**CONSENT AGENDA:**

**1. 2013 GENERAL PLAN ANNUAL REPORT**

Government Code Section 65400 mandates that all cities and counties submit to their legislative bodies an annual report on the status of the General Plan and progress on its implementation. The report must then be filed with the state’s Office of Planning and Research (OPR) and the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). This annual review addresses the January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 time period.

**2. MINUTES**

A request that the Planning Commission approve as submitted the minutes of the meetings held on October 08, 2013, November 12, 2013 and February 11, 2014.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Commission approve Consent Agenda items one and two. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Bridenstine and was carried unanimously.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS:**

None

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:**

Development Code Update - Article 3  
Site Plan Review 01-24 – Phase 1 Hawks Landing

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS:**

Commissioner Drozd thanked everyone for their participation.

Commissioner Lavender stated that it was a good discussion and he appreciates that.

Commissioner Whitten said that he wanted to know where adult orientated businesses are covered in the code. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that it is covered in Article 2, and that conversation will be coming forward. Commissioner Whitten also stated that the recent rainstorm may have identified some

drainage issues created by the new medians. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that the Highway intersections with Inca and Fox have historically been the high flood points, and the flooding issues preexists the median project. Staff began looking into options to create some better drainage in that area prior to the median project, and this is an ongoing issue.

Vice Chairman Bridenstine had no further comments.

Chairman Humphreville had no further comments.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, March 25, 2014

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Allison Brucker  
Secretary



**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
AUGUST 27, 2013**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission to order at 6:00 p.m. All commissioners were present.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Whitten moved to approve the agenda. Vice Chair Bridenstine seconded. Motion carried 5-0 on a voice vote.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**1. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 06-13, ARTICLE 4**

Chair Humphreville opened the public hearing for DCA 06-13, Article 4.

Deputy Town Manager Shane Stueckle presented the staff report regarding DCA 06-13. Stueckle explained that as part of the Development Code Update project, the Planning Commission has previously reviewed Article 4 at its meetings of April 9, 2013 and August 13, 2013. Article 4 Permit Procedures establishes the review authority and permit processing procedures for the land use permits established in the Yucca Valley Development Code. Processing applications including, but not limited to, General Plan Amendments, Development Code Amendments, Conditional Use Permits, Site Plan Reviews, and all other land use permits issued by the Town.

With no members of the public wishing to speak, Chair Humphreville closed the public hearing.

Commissioner Whitten moved to:

Find that the project is exempt from CEQA in accordance with Section 15061 (b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act. The proposed amendment to revise the Town's Permitting Procedures regulations has no potential to impact the environment. The proposed amendment does not alter the existing requirements that specific development projects must comply with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. Development Code Amendment, DCA 06-13 meets the exemption criteria which states "that if an activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment and where it can be seen with certainty that

there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA. And,

Moved to recommend to the Town Council to adopt the Ordinance, and repeals Sections 83.010105 thru 83.0103.15, Sections 83.010325 thru 83.010335, Section 83.010505, Sections 83.020105 thru 83.020210, Sections 83.030805 thru 83.030855, Sections 83.030145 thru 83.030175, Sections 83.030205 thru 83.030230, Sections 83.030310 thru 83.030325, Section 83.030405, Section 83.030505, Section 83.030605 Sections 83.030705 thru 83.030765, Sections 83.030905 thru 83.030955 of Division 3 of Title 8 from the Yucca Valley Development Code and Sections 41.151 thru 41.1569 from Chapter 15, Division 1 Title 4 of the Yucca Valley Municipal Code.

Commissioner Drozd Seconded. Motion carried 5-0 on a voice vote.

## **DEPARTMENT REPORT**

### **2. HOME OCCUPATION PERMITS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report, explaining the general findings within Ordinance 178 relating to Home Occupation Permits.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment.

Barry Shaw, Esther Shaw, and Voss Schwartz, all of Yucca Valley spoke in opposition to firearm sales in residential neighborhoods.

Frank Hubbard, Yucca Valley requested the prohibition of firearm sales in residential neighborhoods.

Bonnie Brady, Yucca Valley spoke favorably of Commissioner Lavender's public request for input on neighborhood gun sales using the local newspaper.

With no other members of the public wishing to speak, Chair Humphreville closed public comment.

Commissioner Lavender commented that as a Planning Commissioner he needs to listen to the people and stated that he has received 17 responses, (13 opposed, 4 in favor) of residential gun shops. Lavender recommends revising the ordinance to not allow gun shops in residential neighborhoods.

Commissioner Whitten thanked the public for attending the meeting and providing input.

Whitten commented the language on stamped page 99 relating to public health and safety and questioned what would be considered appropriate for residential neighborhoods. Whitten suggested to allow these types of businesses in more rural areas and suggested that the approval process for HOP's to be brought to the Planning Commission for an extra set of eyes.

Commissioner Drozd inquired about firewood businesses in residential neighborhoods. Drozd explained he understands the interest in gun sales due the recent commission activity and questioned if the ordinance language was changed, how would it affect the current permit holders.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that just because there is an opposition, it is not always are basis for change. If the application is consistent with the General Plan and the Development Code and all code requirements are met, public input is not always a basis for denial.

Vice Chair Bridenstine stated that it was a difficult decision and there is a need to be careful to not take away people's rights.

Chair Humphreville stated home based businesses are a viable part of a community and inquired on how an HOP is enforced. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that once the permit is approved, the site is inspected but continual monitoring is usually on a complaint driven basis. Humphreville continued by stating from a land use issue, a day care facility has the potential of disrupting a neighborhood due to increased traffic more than many other types of businesses such as a gun shop.

Vice Chair Bridenstine recommended the commission look in defining the term gun shop to bring into perspective.

Chair Lavender stated he often hears gun shots in his neighborhood and that the Planning Commission should not add to the number of guns that are in the people's possession.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle reminded the Commission that their purpose is to address land use issues, not second amendment issues. Staff will take the comments into consideration and the item will be brought back for public hearing.

No action was taken.

**3. WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report by explaining past commission discussions on wind energy conversion systems (WECS) and presented different types of

systems that are available. The draft ordinance proposes standards for the installation of WECS.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment. With no members of the public wishing to speak, the public comments were closed.

Vice Chair Bridenstine spoke of prior commission experience with wind energy system use decisions. There is a need to set zoning, parcel size and height restrictions.

Commissioner Drozd spoke of concern with slope between properties and the possibility of blocking the neighbor's views, even though property line setbacks are met.

Commissioner Whitten reported his witnessing of a variety of wind energy systems with little or no noise emitting from them. Whitten asked for clarification that the discussion is for residential use, not commercial use.

Commissioner Lavender spoke of the benefits of alternative energy systems.

Vice Chair Bridenstine requested the inclusion of noise requirements to deter certain systems.

Chair Humphreville spoke favorably on the use of alternative energy systems, but would like to take view shed into consideration. Humphreville stated he would like to see enough flexibility in the code to not limit a certain system if it happens to work on a specific parcel.

No action was taken.

**4. UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle opened discussion on utility undergrounding and gave background on the topic by reviewing Town Ordinance 233.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment on the item. With no members of the public wishing to speak, public comments were closed.

Vice Chair Bridenstine inquired about the restrictions relating to in-fill of Single Family and Multi-Family Residential development.

Commissioner Drozd questioned the in-fill cost of overhead lines versus undergrounding.

Chair Humphreville inquired about the effect on remodeling of commercial property.

Commissioner inquired if underground utilities were a requirement in the Old Town Specific Plan.

Chair Humphreville stated a statement of waiver for specific instances should be included, especially for soil or topography conditions.

No action was taken.

**CONSENT AGENDA**

**MINUTES**

Vice Chair Bridenstine moved to approve the Yucca Valley Planning Commission minutes of May 14, 2013, June 11, 2013, June 25, 2013 and July 09, 2013 as presented. Commissioner Whitten seconded. Motion carried 5-0 on a voice vote.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented a brief update on current commercial projects and noted that the Planning Commission will not be meeting on September 10, 2013 due to staff schedule conflicts.

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS**

None

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS**

Commissioner Drozd thanked staff for their assistance and also thanked the public for attending the meeting and providing input.

Commissioner Lavender thanked the public for their input.

Commissioner Whitten thanked staff and commented favorably regarding the Town Manager Updates being distributed to the community.

Vice Chair Bridenstine also thanked staff and the public for participation in the process.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, September 27, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in the Yucca Room of the Yucca Valley Community Center.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Humphreville adjourned the meeting at 7:51 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lesley Copeland, CMC  
Town Clerk

### Residential Policies

- Policy LU 1-6 Provide housing opportunities and a variety of residential densities, housing types, and tenure to meet the affordability, life stage, and amenity needs of the Town's diverse population.
- Policy LU 1-7 Preserve and enhance the distinctiveness, character, and livability of residential neighborhoods.
- Policy LU 1-8 Require adequate exterior housing structure and property maintenance to protect property values, neighborhood quality, and public safety.
- Policy LU 1-9 Encourage infill residential development around public facilities and with pedestrian linkages to encourage walkable residential neighborhoods.
- Policy LU 1-10 Discourage the discontinuous or "leap-frog" development of residential subdivisions by requiring full improvement or payment of necessary fees to construct roadways and infrastructure to serve new development.
- Policy LU 1-11 Encourage housing developments to include sites for recreational, open space, or educational uses.
- Policy LU 1-12 Preserve the desert character of existing low density residential areas to the greatest extent possible.
- Policy LU 1-13 Carefully plan transitions and design interfaces between residential and nonresidential land uses (walls, lighting and landscaping) to ensure compatibility.
- Policy LU 1-14 Design new residential subdivisions so pads are above the adjacent street grade and drains to the street frontage of each lot, unless otherwise approved by the Town Engineer. Mass grading of properties designated Rural Residential (1 unit per 2.5 acres) or less intense is discouraged, and cross-lot drainage easements should be aligned with the existing natural topography to the greatest extent feasible.

**Leap-Frog Development:** Development that occurs well beyond the limits of existing development and necessary services and facilities such as utilities, roads, parks, and schools.

## PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

**To:** Chairman & Planning Commission  
**From:** Shane Stueckle, Deputy Town Manager  
**Date:** May 19, 2014  
**For Commission Meeting:** May 27, 2014

**Subject:** Development Code Amendment, DCA-07-13  
Draft Development Code Article 3  
General Development Standards

**Prior Commission Review:** The Planning Commission received a presentation on Article 3 at its meetings of April 23, 2013, May 07, 2013, May 14, 2013, March 11, 2014, April 08, 2014, April 22, 2014 and May 13, 2014.

**Recommendation:** That the Planning Commission:

- A. Finds that the project is exempt from CEQA in accordance with Section 15061 (b)(3) of the California Environmental Quality Act. The proposed amendment to revise the Town's General Development Standards has no potential to impact the environment. The proposed amendment does not alter the existing requirements that specific development projects must comply with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act. Development Code Amendment, DCA 07-13 meets the exemption criteria which states "that if an activity is covered by the general rule that CEQA applies only to projects which have the potential for causing a significant effect on the environment and where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the activity in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the activity is not subject to CEQA"
  
- B. Recommends that the Town Council adopts the Ordinance and repeals Municipal Code Sections 41.151 thru 41.1569 and Development Code Sections 84.0701 thru 84.0740, 87.0201 thru 87.220, 87.0401 thru 87.0405, 87.0505, 87.0601 thru 87.0645, 87.0901 thru 87.0940, 88.0805 thru 88.0810, 810.0101 thru 810.0135, 810.0201 thru 810.0275, and 9.75.010 thru 9.75.130,

**Executive Summary:** As part of the Development Code Update project, the Planning Commission reviewed Article 3 at its meetings of April 23, 2013, May 07, 2013, May 14, 2013, March 11, 2014, April 08, 2014, April 22, 2014 and May 13, 2014.

<input type="checkbox"/> Department Report	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ordinance Action	<input type="checkbox"/> Resolution Action	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public Hearing
<input type="checkbox"/> Consent	<input type="checkbox"/> Minute Action	<input type="checkbox"/> Receive and File	<input type="checkbox"/> Study Session



Article 3 provides standards for Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements, Landscaping, Parking, Performance Standards, Property Maintenance, Sign Regulations, Soil Erosion and Dust Control, Temporary Special Events, Temporary Uses, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation, Trip Reduction, Accessory Energy Systems, Wireless Communication Facilities, and Cemeteries

**Order of Procedure:**

- Request Staff Report
- Open the Public Hearing,
- Request Public Comment
- Close the Public Hearing
- Council Discussion/Questions of Staff
- Motion/Second
- Discussion on Motion
- Call the Question (Voice Vote)

**Discussion:** Article 3, General Development Standards, provides standards for the development of property

Seventeen Chapters are established within Article 3, and those Chapters are structured in the following manner:

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Chapter 9.30 | Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements |
| Chapter 9.31 | General Development Standards               |
| Chapter 9.32 | Landscaping and Water Conservation          |
| Chapter 9.33 | Parking and Loading Regulations             |
| Chapter 9.34 | Performance Standards                       |
| Chapter 9.35 | Property Maintenance Standards              |
| Chapter 9.37 | Soil Erosion and Dust Control               |
| Chapter 9.38 | Temporary Special Events                    |
| Chapter 9.39 | Temporary Uses and Structures               |
| Chapter 9.40 | Surface Mining and Land Reclamation         |
| Chapter 9.41 | Trip Reduction Requirements                 |
| Chapter 9.42 | Accessory Solar Energy Systems              |
| Chapter 9.43 | Accessory Wind Energy Systems               |
| Chapter 9.44 | Wireless Communications Facilities          |
| Chapter 9.45 | Cemeteries                                  |
| Chapter 9.46 | Renewable Energy Generation Facilities      |

**Chapter 9.30 Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements**

Chapter 9.30 regulates and controls the dedications and the installation of infrastructure improvements such as streets, traffic signals, utilities, or flood control measures

**Chapter 9.31 General Development Standards**

Chapter 9.31 establishes standards for the clear sight triangle and height regulations

**Chapter 9.32 Landscaping and Water Conservation**

Chapter 9.32 establishes minimum landscape standards for the construction of landscapes over 2500 square feet within new commercial, industrial or residential projects, within homeowner installed landscaping over 5000 square feet and within cemeteries.

**Chapter 9.33 Parking and Loading Regulations**

Chapter 9.33 establishes regulations for the required parking and loading facilities, for parking lot layout for the design of parking lots, commercial truck parking requirements and landscaping requirements within parking lots.

**Chapter 9.34 Performance Standards**

Chapter 9.34 establishes performance standards to guard against the use of any property that would create hazardous conditions in regards to Air Quality, Electrical Disturbances, Fire Hazards, Heat, Noise, Vibration or Waste Disposal.

**Chapter 9.35 Property Maintenance Standards**

Chapter 9.35 provides property maintenance standards for residential property in regards to structure maintenance, fencing, visible storage, litter and refuse, parking areas and landscaping and vegetation.

**Chapter 9.37 Soil Erosion and Dust Control**

Chapter 9.37 establishes standards and process for regulating development that disturbs the surface of the land.

**Chapter 9.38 Temporary Special Events**

Chapter 9.38 provides development standards for the temporary special events such as carnivals, certified farmers markets, car shows or seasonal holiday facilities.

**Chapter 9.39 Temporary Uses and Structures**

Chapter 9.39 provides standards for temporary structures or uses such as batch plants, temporary residential quarters, temporary construction office, temporary model homes, or temporary work trailers.

**Chapter 9.40 Surface Mining and Land Reclamation**

Chapter 9.40 provides regulation for the extraction of minerals and the reclamation of mined lands.

**Chapter 9.41 Trip Reduction Requirements**

Chapter 9.41 provides regulations for the reduction of vehicle trips to reduce air congestion and pollutants and to improve air quality.

**Chapter 9.42 Accessory Solar Energy Systems**

Chapter 9.42 establishes development standards in regards to height, setbacks and visibility for the installation of solar energy for onsite consumption.

**Chapter 9.43 Accessory Wind Energy Systems**

Chapter 9.43 establishes development standards such as number allowed, height, setbacks, lighting, noise, and location for the installation of wind energy systems for onsite consumption

**Chapter 9.44 Wireless Communications Facilities**

Chapter 9.44 provides development standards for the installation of wireless communication facilities in regards to special design areas, zoning districts, review process, visual impact and screening and abandonment of facilities.

**Chapter 9.45 Cemeteries**

Chapter 9.45 provides standards for the establishment or expansion of a cemetery.

**Chapter 9.46 Renewable Energy Generation Facilities**

Chapter 9.46 prohibits the development of renewable energy generation facilities within any land use district.

**Alternatives:** The Planning Commission may elect to make recommended changes to the Article.

**Fiscal impact:** This Ordinance is included in the Town's contract for the Development Code Update project. No additional costs are incurred beyond existing contract services.

**Attachments:**

Article 3, General Design Standards

Planning Commission minutes from April 23, 2013, May 07, 2013, May 14, 2013, March 11, 2014, April 08, 2014 and April 22, 2014.

ORDINANCE NO. .

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA, AMENDING TITLE 9, YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE, BY ADOPTING ARTICLE 3, CHAPTERS 9.30 THROUGH 9.46, GENERAL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS AND REPEALING SECTIONS 84.0701 THRU 84.0740 OF DIVISION 4, SECTIONS 87.0201 THRU 87.0220, SECTIONS 87.0401 THRU 87.0405, SECTION 87.0505, SECTIONS 87.0601 THRU 87.0645, SECTIONS 87.0901 THRU 87.0940 OF DIVISION 7, SECTIONS 88.0805 THRU 88.0810 OF DIVISION 8, SECTION 810.0101 THRU 810.0135, SECTIONS 810.0201 THRU 810.0275 OF DIVISION 10 OF TITLE 8 AND SECTIONS 9.75.010 THRU 9.75.130 OF TITLE 9 FROM THE YUCCA VALLEY DEVELOPMENT CODE.

The Yucca Valley Town Council ordains as follows.

Section 1:

**Article 3:  
General Development Standards**

**Table of Contents**

<b>Chapter 9.30 Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements.....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
9.30.010 – Purpose and Intent .....	3-1
9.30.020 – Applicability .....	3-1
9.30.030 – Dedication of Street and/or Highway Right-of-Way and Infrastructure Easements.....	3-1
9.30.040 – Installation of Street and Infrastructure Improvements .....	3-2
9.30.050 – Delayed Improvements - Bonding.....	3-4
9.30.060 – Waiver of Requirements - Procedures .....	3-4
9.30.070 – Department Determination .....	3-4
9.30.080 – Utility Undergrounding.....	3-5
<b>Chapter 9.31 General Development Standards.....</b>	<b>3-6</b>
9.31.010 – Purpose and Applicability.....	3-6
9.31.020 – Clear Sight Triangle.....	3-6
9.31.030 – Height Regulations and Exceptions.....	3-8
<b>Chapter 9.32 Landscaping and Water Conservation .....</b>	<b>3-9</b>
9.32.010 – Purpose and Intent .....	3-9

Table of Contents

9.32.020 – Applicability .....	3-9
9.32.030 – Exemptions to the Landscaping Requirements.....	3-10
9.32.040 – Modification to the Landscaping Requirements.....	3-10
9.32.050 – Landscape Documentation Package .....	3-11
9.32.060 – Landscaping Area Requirements .....	3-14
9.32.070 – Development Standards .....	3-14
9.32.080 – Irrigation Scheduling and Maintenance Required .....	3-21
9.32.090 – Landscape Certificate of Completion Submittal.....	3-23
9.32.100 – Non-potable/Recycled Water.....	3-24
9.32.110 – Storm Water Management .....	3-24
<b>Chapter 9.33 Parking and Loading Regulations.....</b>	<b>3-25</b>
9.33.010 – Purpose and Intent .....	3-25
9.33.020 – Basic Requirements for Off-Street Parking and Loading .....	3-25
9.33.030 – Off-Street Loading Spaces Requirements.....	3-26
9.33.040 – Off-Street Parking Spaces Requirements.....	3-27
9.33.050 – Parking Spaces for People with Physical Disabilities.....	3-31
9.33.060 – Bicycle Parking.....	3-32
9.33.070 – Parking Area Design Standards .....	3-33
9.33.080 – Location and Design of Off-Street Loading Spaces .....	3-34
9.33.090 – Parking Area Plan Required .....	3-35
9.33.100 – Standards for Truck Parking.....	3-35
9.33.110 – Parking Design Guidelines .....	3-35
<b>Chapter 9.34 Performance Standards.....</b>	<b>3-40</b>
9.34.010 – Purpose .....	3-40
9.34.020 – Applicability .....	3-40
9.34.030 – Modification of Standards.....	3-41
9.34.040 – Air Quality .....	3-41
9.34.050 – Electrical Disturbances .....	3-42
9.34.060 – Fire Hazards.....	3-42
9.34.070 – Heat.....	3-46
9.34.080 – Noise.....	3-46
9.34.090 – Vibration .....	3-49
9.34.100 – Waste Disposal.....	3-49
9.34.110 – Hazardous Materials.....	3-49
<b>Chapter 9.35 Property Maintenance Standards.....</b>	<b>3-51</b>
9.35.010 – Purpose .....	3-51
9.35.020 – Applicability .....	3-51
9.35.030 – Relationship to Other Laws .....	3-51
9.35.040 – General Maintenance Provisions .....	3-51
9.35.050 – Residential Structure Maintenance .....	3-52
9.35.060 – Fencing and Walls .....	3-53
9.35.070 – Visible Storage or Maintenance.....	3-53
9.35.080 – Litter and Refuse.....	3-54
9.35.090 – Parking Areas and Driveways.....	3-54
9.35.100 – Landscaping and Vegetation.....	3-54
9.35.110 – Maintenance Responsibility.....	3-54
<b>Chapter 9.36 Sign Regulations.....</b>	<b>3-56</b>

9.36.010 – Intent and Purpose .....	3-56
9.36.020 – Applicability .....	3-57
9.36.030 – Administration .....	3-57
9.36.040 – Sign Permit .....	3-58
9.36.050 – Design Merit Sign Permits.....	3-58
9.36.060 – Landmark Sign Permit.....	3-60
9.36.070 – Sign Program(Criteria) .....	3-61
9.36.080 – Prohibited Signs.....	3-62
9.36.090 – Exempt Signs .....	3-63
9.36.100 – Temporary Signs.....	3-66
9.36.110 – Standards for Permanent Signs Requiring a Sign Permit .....	3-69
9.36.120 – Signs in Residential, Open Space, Public/Quasi Public Zoning Districts.....	3-72
9.36.130 – Signs in Commercial Zoning Districts.....	3-72
9.36.140 – Signs in Industrial Districts.....	3-75
9.36.150 – Signs in Specific Plan Districts.....	3-76
9.36.160 – Off-Site Signs and Billboards .....	3-76
9.36.170 – Off-Site Signs on Public Property .....	3-78
9.36.180 – Public and Institutional Facility Directional Signs.....	3-78
9.36.190 – Design Criteria for Wall Murals .....	3-80
9.36.200 – Abandoned Signs.....	3-81
9.36.210 – Construction and Maintenance .....	3-81
9.36.220 – Non-Conforming Signs.....	3-81
9.36.230 – Enforcement.....	3-82
<b>Chapter 9.37 Soil Erosion and Dust Control.....</b>	<b>3-84</b>
9.37.010 – Purpose .....	3-84
9.37.020 – Applicability .....	3-84
9.37.030 – Exempt Activities .....	3-84
9.37.040 – Soil Erosion, Sediment and Dust Control Plans and Permits .....	3-85
9.37.050 – Wind-Borne Soil Erosion.....	3-86
9.37.060 – Erosion Control, Runoff Control, and Enforcement.....	3-86
<b>Chapter 9.38 Temporary Special Events .....</b>	<b>3-90</b>
9.38.010 – Purpose.....	3-90
9.38.020 – Duration and Frequency.....	3-90
9.38.030 – Permit Required .....	3-92
9.38.040 – Standards and Regulations.....	3-92
9.38.050 – Requests for Law Enforcement Services at Special Events.....	3-92
9.38.060 – Temporary Special Event Amendment.....	3-92
9.38.070 – Temporary Special Event Revocation .....	3-92
<b>Chapter 9.39 Temporary Uses and Structures.....</b>	<b>3-93</b>
9.39.010 – Purpose and Intent .....	3-93
9.39.020 – Applicability.....	3-93
9.39.030 – Exempt Temporary Structures and Uses.....	3-93
9.39.040 – Structures and Uses Allowed with Temporary Use Permit .....	3-94
9.39.050 – Permitted Temporary Uses .....	3-94
9.39.060 – Additional Development Standards .....	3-99
9.39.070 – Interim Operation of Activities Requiring a Conditional Use Permit .....	3-100
9.39.080 – Camping or Occupancy of Temporary Structure Prohibited .....	3-100
9.39.090 – Temporary Use Amendment.....	3-101

Table of Contents

9.39.100 – Temporary Use Revocation .....3-101

**Chapter 9.40 Surface Mining and Land Reclamation .....3-102**

9.40.010 – Purpose .....3-102

9.40.020 – Incorporation of SMARA and State Regulations .....3-103

9.40.030 – Applicability .....3-103

9.40.040 – Permit, Plan, and Financial Assurance Requirements .....3-103

9.40.050 – Vested Rights.....3-105

9.40.060 – Application Filing, Processing, and Review.....3-105

9.40.070 – Additional Conditions of Approval .....3-108

9.40.080 – Financial Assurances .....3-109

9.40.090 – Reclamation Standards .....3-111

9.40.100 – Interim Management Plans .....3-112

9.40.110 – Annual Report.....3-112

9.40.120 – Inspections .....3-113

9.40.130 – Violations Penalties .....3-113

9.40.140 – Post-Approval Procedures .....3-113

**Chapter 9.41 Trip Reduction Requirements .....3-115**

9.41.010 – Purpose .....3-115

9.41.020 – Non-Residential Projects .....3-115

9.41.030 – Multiple-Family Dwellings.....3-116

9.41.040 – Modifications .....3-116

**Chapter 9.42 Accessory Solar Energy Systems .....3-118**

9.42.010 – Purpose .....3-118

9.42.020 – Applicability .....3-118

9.42.030 – Development Standards.....3-118

9.42.040 – Plan Approval Required.....3-119

**Chapter 9.43 Accessory Wind Energy Systems.....3-120**

9.43.010 – Purpose .....3-120

9.43.020 – Applicability .....3-120

9.43.030 – Development Standards.....3-120

**Chapter 9.44 Wireless Communications Facilities.....3-123**

9.44.010 – Purpose .....3-123

9.44.020 – Applicability .....3-123

9.44.030 – Special Design Areas .....3-123

9.44.040 – Permitted Zoning Districts.....3-123

9.44.050 – Review Process.....3-123

9.44.060 – General Policies .....3-124

9.44.070 – Visual Impact and Screening Standards .....3-126

9.44.080 – Abandonment.....3-126

**Chapter 9.45 Cemeteries .....3-128**

9.45.010 – Purpose .....3-128

9.45.020 – Applicability .....3-128

9.45.030 – Findings .....3-128

9.45.040 – Requirements .....3-128

**Chapter 9.46 Renewable Energy Generation Facilities.....3-128**

9.46.010 – Purpose. ....3-128

DRAFT



## Tables

<b>Table 3-1: Street and Infrastructure Improvements .....</b>	<b>3-7</b>
<b>Table 3-2: Clear Sight Triangle Required Dimensions .....</b>	<b>3-7</b>
<b>Table 3-3: Structures That May Exceed Height Limit .....</b>	<b>3-8</b>
<b>Table 3-4: Required Loading Spaces.....</b>	<b>3-27</b>
<b>Table 3-5: Residential Parking Space Requirements.....</b>	<b>3-27</b>
<b>Table 3-6: Commercial Parking Space Requirements.....</b>	<b>3-28</b>
<b>Table 3-7: Industrial Parking Space Requirements.....</b>	<b>3-30</b>
<b>Table 3-8: Public Facilities Parking Space Requirements .....</b>	<b>3-31</b>
<b>Table 3-9: Required Number of Parking Spaces For People With Physical Disabilities .....</b>	<b>3-32</b>
<b>Table 3-10: Disabled Parking Space Dimensions .....</b>	<b>3-32</b>
<b>Table 3-11: Parking Spaces Dimensions .....</b>	<b>3-33</b>
<b>Table 3-12: One-Way Traffic Standards .....</b>	<b>3-33</b>
<b>Table 3-13: Storage Standards for Flammable Liquids and Gases .....</b>	<b>3-43</b>
<b>Table 3-14: Additional Fire Protection .....</b>	<b>3-44</b>
<b>Table 3-15: Noise Standards for Stationary Noise Sources.....</b>	<b>3-46</b>
<b>Table 3-16: Noise Standards for Adjacent Mobile Noise Sources .....</b>	<b>3-47</b>
<b>Table 3-17: Noise Standards for Other Structures .....</b>	<b>3-49</b>
<b>Table 3-18: Temporary Sign Standards.....</b>	<b>3-66</b>
<b>Table 3-19: Subdivision Off-Site Freestanding Sign Standards .....</b>	<b>3-69</b>
<b>Table 3-20: Sign Height and Area Computations .....</b>	<b>3-70</b>
<b>Table 3-21: Residential, Open Space, and Public/Quasi Public Sign Standards.....</b>	<b>3-72</b>
<b>Table 3-22: Commercial Sign Standards .....</b>	<b>3-73</b>
<b>Table 3-23: Industrial Sign Standards .....</b>	<b>3-76</b>
<b>Table 3-24: Special Events.....</b>	<b>3-90</b>
<b>Table 3-25: Maximum Tower Heights for Wind Energy Systems in Residential Zoning Districts.....</b>	<b>3-121</b>

## Figures

<b>Figure 3-1: Clear Sight Triangle Graphic .....</b>	<b>3-7</b>
---	------------

DRAFT



---

## Chapter 9.30 Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements

---

### Sections:

- 9.30.010 – Purpose and Intent
- 9.30.020 – Applicability
- 9.30.030 – Dedication of Street and/or Highway Right-of-Way
- 9.30.040 – Installation of Street Improvements
- 9.30.050 – Delayed Improvements - Bonding
- 9.30.060 – Waiver of Requirements - Procedures
- 9.30.070 – Department Determination
- 9.30.080 – Utility Undergrounding

### 9.30.010 – Purpose and Intent

This Chapter regulates and controls dedications and the installation of infrastructure improvements. The regulations are intended to preserve the public health, safety, and general welfare; to promote orderly growth and development; and to ensure the provision of adequate traffic and pedestrian circulation, utilities, flood control, trails, bike lanes and related infrastructure improvements and services.

### 9.30.020 – Applicability

The requirements of this Chapter shall apply to all subdivision, single-parcel, commercial and industrial development. Single family residential infill development is subject to dedication of necessary easements only.

### 9.30.030 – Dedication of Street and/or Highway Right-of-Way and Infrastructure Easements

- A. Dedications Required to Comply With Approved Plans or Ordinances.** Prior to final inspection of structures, at the discretion of the Director, the dedication of a road, street or highway right-of-way including roadway, trail or bike lane right-of-way, flood control or drainage, public utilities or easement for other infrastructure may be required to comply with the General Plan, an adopted specific plan, master infrastructure plan, or the provisions of any specific ordinance that has established a future right-of-way line.
- B. Dedications Required in Absence of Approved Plans or Ordinances.** Where approved plans or ordinances do not exist, the required dedications may be required for specific plans and planned development projects and shall be as follows:
  - 1. Proposed development adjacent to trail and bike lane systems may be required to dedicate land for trail and bike access points, as determined by the Director.

2. The dedication or offers of dedication of trail and bike lane easements where appropriate may be required for establishing a planned trails system alignment or where an established trail is jeopardized by impending development.

#### **9.30.040 – Installation of Street and Infrastructure Improvements**

- A. Installation of Street and Infrastructure Improvements.** Prior to final inspection of any building, structure or improvement resulting in an increase or change of vehicular traffic, increases in run-off, or increases in demand on infrastructure systems such that the construction of street or infrastructure improvements are necessary for the purposes of protecting public safety and health, the installation of street improvements and infrastructure shall be required in accordance with the following and other current adopted standards, subject to the review of the Director. "Street improvements" include any or all curb and gutter, sidewalks, street lights, concrete driveway approaches, drainage structures, paving, back-filling and preparation of the road surface to rough grade for the placement of paving and other necessary improvements as determined by the Director.
1. Proof of legal and physical access is required.
    - a. Physical access is a route which is traversable in a standard (two-wheel drive) sedan. Proof of physical access shall be determined by the Director..
    - b. Legal access is:
      - 1) A dedicated right-of-way;
      - 2) A dedication to the Town of Yucca Valley and to the public in general, an easement for public road, highway and public utility purposes of a width as established by the Circulation Element of the General Plan. The easement or road constructed on the dedicated land shall not become a Town roadway until and unless the Council, by appropriate resolution, has caused the road to be accepted into the Town Maintained Road System.
      - 3) An existing traveled way that is substantially in compliance with Town road standards, where a prescriptive right by the user has been established for the public use by court decree.
      - 4) Private road easement
    - c. When all feasible efforts to establish legal access in accordance with 9.30.040 (A)(1)(b) have been exhausted, the lot is an existing legally created parcel, and the property owner has physical access, the Director, may waive the requirement for legal access on the condition that the property owner enters into an agreement in the form required by the Town which includes the property owner's: (1) representation that the owner has a right to physical access; (2) acknowledgement that proof of legal access has not been provided to the Town's satisfaction; and, (3) agreement to disclose to any subsequent owners that legal access has not been established to the satisfaction of

the Town. Notation of said agreement and conditions of waiver shall also be included on the building permit.

2. Water.

a. Water purveyor. Required when in the service area of a water purveyor and the purveyor can supply the water.

b. Substantiated well water. If the subject parcel is not within the service area of a water purveyor, well water may be allowed if all required setbacks are met.

c. Well water within the boundaries of the Hi Desert Water District.

3. Sanitation.

a. Sewer. Project shall connect as required by the ordinances and policies of the Hi Desert Water District.

b. Septic systems: Allowed in compliance with the local Regional Water Quality Control Board regulations.

4. Fireflow. Adequate fireflow and fire safety measures in compliance with the most current regulations adopted by San Bernardino County Fire Department.

5. Street and Infrastructure Improvements. Street and infrastructure improvements shall be required for all residential and non-residential subdivisions (parcel maps and tract maps) and commercial and industrial projects in accordance with Table 3-1.

**TABLE 3-1  
STREET AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS**

Standards	Residential (Lot sizes are the size of the resultant parcels after the subdivision)		Non-Residential
	Less than 1.0 acres	1.0 acres or larger (Or within Large Animal Overlay District) <sup>(1)</sup>	All Lot Sizes
Paved Access to nearest paved road	Yes <sup>(1)</sup>	No	Yes
Paved General Plan Roads Shown on the Circulation Plan Within or Abutting the Subdivision	Yes	Yes	Yes
Paved Internal Roadways, other than General Plan Roads	Yes <sup>(1)</sup>	No	Yes
Curbs and Gutters	Yes	No, except General Plan roads	Yes
Sidewalks	Yes <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	No, except General Plan roads	Yes <sup>(2)</sup>
Street Lights	Yes <sup>(1)</sup>	No, except General Plan roads	Yes

Notes:

(1) Residential Parcel Maps (4 lots or less) with resultant parcels greater than 1 acre and more than 500 feet from the nearest paved road may be exempted from this requirement.

(2) Sidewalks are required both sides of the road, except sidewalks are only required on one side of the roadway for Local Residential and Industrial Roads, not including roads shown on the General Plan Circulation Plan, where the resultant parcels after subdivision are 1 acre or larger.

### **9.30.050 – Delayed Improvements - Bonding**

Such dedications and installation of street and infrastructure improvements shall be required prior to the occupancy of the premises or commencement of the above-referenced uses. Where it is impractical to install the required improvements at the time of the proposed development, an agreement in writing shall be entered into with the Town to make such improvements, and a cash deposit, a surety bond or such other form of surety as may be acceptable to the Town in an amount equal to the estimated cost of the improvements as determined by the Director, shall be posted with the Town in lieu thereof, to guarantee the installation of such improvements. In the latter event, the actual installation of street improvements may be delayed until written demand therefore is made by the Town. If surety bonds are submitted, they shall be furnished by a surety company authorized to write such bonds in the State of California.

### **9.30.060 – Waiver of Requirements - Procedures**

- A. Requirements for all improvements in the public right-of-way will be specified by the Town. Request for a waiver of any of these requirements may be made to the Commission who shall have the authority to approve modifications or reject any of the requirements.
1. Prior to waiving or modifying any improvement requirement, the Commission shall find as follows:
    - a. That the waiver or modification of the required improvement would not adversely affect the public health and safety.
    - b. That neither the improvements being waived nor the modifications authorized delete improvements which are a necessary prerequisite to the orderly development of the surrounding area.
  2. Prior to waiving any improvement requirement, the Commission may require a written agreement from the applicant, agreeing to participate in any street improvement program for the area in which the property is located, whether privately or publicly initiated. This agreement shall be recorded with the County Recorder.
  3. Appeal of Action. Any decision by the Commission pertaining to a request to waive or modify required improvements may be appealed to the Council.

### **9.30.070 – Department Determination**

Prior to final inspection of any such building or structure, the Department shall determine the following:

- A. That all of the required dedications have been provided.

- B.** That all of the required street improvements have either been installed or that a cash deposit, surety bond or other form of acceptable surety in an amount equal to the estimated cost of the street improvements has been posted with the Town to assure the installation of said street improvements.

**9.30.080 – Utility Undergrounding**

See Section 87.11 (Undergrounding Utility Districts) in Title 8 (Buildings and Construction) of the Yucca Valley Municipal Code.

DRAFT



---

## Chapter 9.31 General Development Standards

---

### Sections:

- 9.31.010 – Purpose and Applicability
- 9.31.020 – Clear Sight Triangle
- 9.31.030 – Height Regulations and Exceptions

### 9.31.010 – Purpose and Applicability

- A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this Chapter is to ensure that all development produces an environment of stable and desirable character that is harmonious with existing and future development, and protects the use and enjoyment of neighboring properties, consistent with the General Plan.
- B. **Applicability.** The standards of this Chapter apply to all zones. These standards shall be considered in combination with the standards for each zone in Article 2 (Zoning Districts and Development Standards). Where there may be a conflict, the standards specific to the zone or specific land use shall override these general standards. All structures, additions to structures, and uses shall conform to the standards of this Chapter, as determined applicable by the Director.

### 9.31.020 – Clear Sight Triangle

- A. **Visibility Required.** To safeguard against vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian collisions caused by visual obstructions at street and alley intersections, and at any point where a driveway intersects a street or alley, there shall be no visual obstruction within the clear sight triangle established in this Section. Such space shall be kept free of buildings, structures, and landscaping that constitutes a visual obstruction. In hillside areas, clear sight triangle shall include such grading as may be necessary to provide for reasonable intersection visibility.
- B. **Clear Sight Triangle Described:** The clear sight triangle is defined as:
  - 1. The triangular-shaped area on a corner lot, or at a point where a driveway intersects a street, formed by measuring the prescribed distance from the intersection of the front (or rear) and street side property lines at an intersecting street or alley, and connecting the lines diagonally across the property making a 90-degree triangle; and
  - 2. The triangular-shaped area on each side of any driveway intersecting a street or alley.

**Figure 3-1:  
Clear Sight Triangle Graphic**

[To be added]

**C. Clear Sight Triangle Required Dimensions.** Table 3-2 (Clear Sign Triangle Required Dimensions) identifies the required dimensions for a clear sight triangle:

**TABLE 3-2:  
CLEAR SIGHT TRIANGLE REQUIRED DIMENSIONS**

Type of Intersection	Required Dimension for a Clear Sight Triangle	
	Standard Lot	Irregular Lot With No Intersection Visibility
Street Right-of-Way and Alley	15 ft.	17 ft.
Two Intersecting Alleys	15 ft.	17 ft.
Street Right-of-Way and Driveway	10 ft.	17 ft.
Street and Street	30 ft.	35 ft.

**D. Maximum Height Requirement.** The following shall not be erected, placed, or planted, or allowed to grow over 30 inches in height above the nearest street curb elevation within a clear sight triangle:

1. Fences and walls.
2. Signs, see also Section 9.36 (Sign Regulations).
3. Structures.
4. Mounds of earth.
5. Other visual obstructions.

**E. Exceptions.** The requirements for clear sight triangle shall not apply to:

1. Traffic safety devices.
2. Trees trimmed from the ground surface up to eight feet above the adjoining curb.
3. Utility poles.
4. Other utility installed or maintained devices allowed by this Development Code.
5. Free standing sign when the lower edge of the sign face is at least eight feet above grade and where there are no more than two posts or columns, each with a maximum width or diameter of 12 inches, supporting the sign.

**F. Prohibited**

1. Real Estate Signs
2. Sign Twirlers
3. Political Signs

**9.31.030 – Height Regulations and Exceptions**

- A. General Provisions.** The maximum structure height development standards established by the zoning districts may be increased as specified by this section, provided such increase does not conflict with airport safety regulations or approved conditions of approval.
- B. Permitted Structural Height Increases**
  - 1. **Single-Family Dwelling Unit.** Single-family dwelling units in zoning districts that impose a height limitation of 35 feet or less may exceed the height limit by up to 25%, when two side yards of at least 20 feet are provided.
  - 2. **Institutional Structures.** Institutional structures in zoning districts that impose a height limitation of 35 feet or less may exceed the height limit by up to 25%, when the required front, side and rear yards are increased an additional one foot in excess of minimum requirements for each four feet in height above 35 feet.
  - 3. **Miscellaneous Structures.** The maximum structure height specified in a zoning district may be exceeded by no more than 50 percent for structures identified in Table 3-3 (Structures That May Exceed Height Limit), subject to an approved Land Use Compliance Review:

**TABLE 3-3:  
STRUCTURES THAT MAY EXCEED HEIGHT LIMIT**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Cupolas, domes, skylights, and gables.</li> <li>b. Ornamental towers and spheres.</li> <li>c. Church steeples and towers.</li> <li>d. Flag poles.</li> <li>e. Bird houses.</li> <li>f. Residential chimney, flues, smokestacks, and enclosures.</li> <li>g. Mechanical equipment and its screening.</li> <li>h. Elevator housing.</li> <li>i. Bulkhead and skylights.</li> <li>j. Monuments.</li> <li>k. Barns, silos, grain elevators, , and other farm buildings or structures in Open space, Residential Hillside Reserve, and Rural Living zoning districts.</li> <li>l. Noncommercial antennas up to 65 feet in residential zoning districts.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>m. Fire or parapet walls.</li> <li>n. Fire and hose towers.</li> <li>o. Stairway housing.</li> <li>p. Water tanks and water towers.</li> <li>q. Cooling towers, gas holders, smokestacks, or other structures in industrial zoning districts which are required by permitted industrial processes.</li> <li>r. Observation and carillon towers.</li> <li>s. Radio and television station towers.</li> <li>t. Distribution and transmission cables and towers</li> <li>u. Outdoor theater screens.</li> <li>v. Sign spires</li> <li>w. Penthouses.</li> <li>x. Other roof structures and mechanical equipment similar to those listed above.</li> </ul>
---	---

---

## Chapter 9.32 Landscaping and Water Conservation

---

### Sections:

- 9.32.010 – Purpose and Intent
- 9.32.020 – Applicability
- 9.32.030 – Exemptions to the Landscaping Requirements
- 9.32.040 – Modification to the Landscaping Requirements
- 9.32.050 – Landscape Documentation Package
- 9.32.060 – Landscaping Area Requirements
- 9.32.070 – Development Standards
- 9.32.080 – Irrigation Scheduling and Maintenance Required
- 9.32.090 – Landscape Certificate of Completion Submittal
- 9.32.100 – Non-potable/Recycled Water
- 9.32.110 – Storm Water Management

### **9.32.010 – Purpose and Intent**

The Town promotes the value and benefits of landscapes while recognizing the need to use water and other resources as efficiently as possible. In compliance with applicable State standards and guidelines, this Chapter establishes minimum landscape standards for all uses for the purpose of enhancing the appearance of developments, reducing heat and glare, controlling soil erosion, conserving water, establishing a buffer and/or screen between residential and non-residential land uses, and ensuring the ongoing maintenance of landscape areas. Water conservation measures shall be addressed through landscape and irrigation design.

### **9.32.020 – Applicability**

The Director may delegate authority for review, inspection and approval of plans and installations, as well as other implementation of this Chapter to the local water purveyor in order to avoid duplication of processes and efforts specific to allowable water use, irrigation system design, metering requirements and other standards regulated by the local water purveyor .

A landscape document package shall be submitted for review and approval for the following projects:

- A. All new and rehabilitated landscapes associated with homeowner installed residential uses (including single residential units/projects) with a total landscape area that is 5,000 square feet or greater.
- B. All new and rehabilitated landscapes associated with any developer-installed residential uses (including single and multiple residential projects) with a total landscape area that is 2,500 square feet or greater.



- 
- C. All new and rehabilitated landscapes associated with any owner and/or developer installed commercial, institutional, and/or industrial uses with a total landscape area that is 2,500 square feet or greater.
  - D. All new and rehabilitated landscapes within cemeteries. These projects need only prepare a water budget that specifies the facilities Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) and Estimated Annual Water Use (EAWU), and they must meet the provisions set forth in Sections 9.32.060 and 9.32.070 of this Chapter.
  - E. If existing physical constraints on the site (e.g., structures, parking, circulation, etc.) limit the amount of landscaping that can be provided, whatever additional landscaping the site can accommodate towards meeting the landscape area requirements of this Chapter shall be provided.

#### **9.32.030 – Exemptions to the Landscaping Requirements**

The following projects shall be exempt from landscaping requirements:

- A. Those properties that have been registered as local, state, and/or federally historical sites.
- B. Undisturbed portions of residential subdivisions, such as areas which are to remain natural for native plant protection and/or management, for the protection of a wildlife corridor, or for other natural resource management all of which will not require supplemental water or the approval as a viable landscape by the Director.
- C. Undisturbed portions of nonresidential project sites.
- D. Those properties that are currently in agricultural production are exempt from the requirements of this Chapter. Commercial agriculture production requiring more intense water usage shall be subject to separate water efficiency standards as regulated by the State of California and local water resource agencies.
- E. Those properties that are part of an ecological restoration project(s) and do not require the use of a permanent irrigation system.
- F. Those properties that are part of a mined-land reclamation project(s) and do not require the use a permanent irrigation system.
- G. Those plant collections, as part of botanical gardens and arboretums that are open to the public.

#### **9.32.040 – Modification to the Landscaping Requirements**

- A. **Director Approval.** The Director may approve modifications to the requirements of this Chapter. The modifications shall be limited to the following:
  - 1. Minor modifications to the approved landscape documentation package that comply with the spirit and intent of the requirements, including, but not limited to, revising or substituting plant varieties, container sizes, plant locations, irrigation specifications, hardscape components, berm heights and/or locations, slope features, and other similar changes.

2. Any minor modifications of planting, installation, and/or soil preparation details as listed within the approved landscape documentation package.
3. The occupancy of structures prior to the installation of landscaping due to exceptional and unforeseen circumstances when a bond or other surety is provided in compliance with SubSection 9.32.050 (C) (Statement of surety).

**B. Conditions imposed in connection with modifications.** In granting modifications to any approved landscape documentation package, the Director may impose conditions as deemed necessary to comply with the spirit and intent of these regulations.

### 9.32.050 – Landscape Documentation Package

**A. Landscape Documentation Package Requirements.** A landscape documentation package shall be submitted for review and approval for those projects specified in Subsection 9.32.020 (Applicability), consisting of the following:

1. Title Sheet. Pertinent project information (i.e. applicant contact information, representative contact information if applicable, assessor's parcel number, etc.) shall be included on a title sheet. The following statement is to be placed on the title sheet of the landscape documentation package:

*I agree that this landscape documentation package complies with the landscaping requirements as outlined by Chapter 9.32 of the Town of Yucca Valley Development Code; as well as any other requirements as outlined in supporting documentation regarding water efficient-landscaping requirements provided by the Town of Yucca Valley.*

The Title sheet shall bear the signature of a licensed professional authorized to design landscape plans.

2. Demolition Plan. The landscape demolition plan, if applicable, shall show all landscape elements, and/or hardscape elements, that will affect the proposed landscaped areas, and identify each element to be removed or protected in place. Any existing regulated native species shall be identified and shall not be removed without a removal permit.
3. Construction Plan. The landscape construction plan shall detail the hardscape elements, i.e. sidewalks, mowcurbs, aesthetic elements, etc., that are proposed as part of the landscape design.
4. Water Budget. A project's water budget shall be based on the following calculations and shall be included on the irrigation plan:
  - a. Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA): The MAWA for the project shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{MAWA (in gallons)} = (\text{ETo})(0.62)[(0.7 \times \text{LA}) + (0.3 \times \text{SLA})]$$

Where:

- 1) ETo: The project area specific reference evapotranspiration rate (inches), as outlined in the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS), other equivalent data, or soil moisture sensor data.
- 2) 0.62: The conversion factor, which converts acre-inches per acre per year to gallons per square foot per year.
- 3) 0.70: The ET adjustment factor, that, when applied to the ETo, adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which are two major influences upon the amount of water that needs to be applied to the project's landscaped areas. Those areas using non-potable/recycled water for irrigation purposes may use the ET adjustment factor, which shall not exceed of 1.0. The ET adjustment factor is figured by dividing the average site-wide plant factor, found in the Water Use Classifications of Landscape Species, third edition (WUCOLS III), with the average irrigation efficiency of 0.71, as defined by State law;
- 4) LA: The project's total landscaped area (including SLA) in square feet; and
- 5) SLA: The project's total special landscaped area (i.e. areas dedicated to edible plants, areas irrigated with non-potable/recycled water, and publicly accessible areas dedicated to active play such as parks, sports fields, golf courses, and where turf provides a playing field or where turf is needed for high traffic activities) in square feet.

b. Estimated Annual Water Use (EAWU). The EAWU for project specific hydrozones shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{EAWU (in gallons)} = (\text{ETo})(0.62)[((\text{PF} \times \text{HA})/\text{IE}) + \text{SLA}]$$

Where:

- 1) ETo: The project area specific reference evapotranspiration rate (inches), as outlined in the California Irrigation Management Information System (CIMIS), other equivalent data, or soil moisture sensor data.
- 2) 0.62: The conversion factor, which converts acre-inches per acre, per year to gallons per square foot, per year.
- 3) PF: The plant factor found in the Water Use Classifications of Landscape Species, third edition (WUCOLS III) publication, available from the Department of Water Resources. The plant factors range from: low (0 to 0.3), medium (0.4 to 0.6), and high (0.7 to 1.0).
- 4) HA: The hydrozone area in a square foot number based on water usage areas within the particular landscaping area (i.e. high, medium, and low, see above). If plants with low water requirements are used within a medium water use hydrozone (those plants that can also survive/flourish in a medium water use application), they shall be counted as a medium water use in the water budget calculations. The same requirement applies for those plants that can also be utilized in a high water use application.

---

5) IE: The irrigation efficiency of the projects irrigation systems. For the purposes of determining the EAWU, the average irrigation efficiency is assumed to be 0.71, based on State law. All project irrigation systems shall be designed, maintained, and managed to meet or exceed an average irrigation efficiency of 0.71, as defined by State law.

6) SLA: The project's total special landscaped area (i.e. areas dedicated to edible plants, areas irrigated with non-potable/recycled water, and publicly accessible areas dedicated to active play such as parks, sports fields, golf courses, and where turf provides a playing field or where turf is needed for high traffic activities) in square feet.

7) The landscaping plans shall provide the EAWU (in the same units as the MAWA is provided) for each valve stationed on the project specific irrigation controller. The sum of the projected EAWU shall not exceed the projected MAWA for the project.

5. Landscape Planting Plan

a. Plant Groupings. Plants selected for the landscape planting plan shall have similar water needs and be grouped together in distinct hydrozones for water maximum efficiency.

b. Plant Hardiness. Plants selected for the landscape planting plan shall be selected based upon their adaptability to the climate in which the project is located, as well as the geologic and topographical conditions. Where possible, the preservation and protection of existing native plant species and natural areas shall be encouraged.

6. Landscape Irrigation Plan. The plan shall include all components of the irrigation system (i.e., valves, heads, sensors, etc.). The water budget information shall be used in the preparation of the irrigation plan and shall be included on the plan.

7. Hydrozone Plan. A separate hydrozone plan shall be prepared in conjunction with the irrigation plan calling out the distinct hydrozone plant groupings.

8. Landscape Grading Plan. If the proposed grading exceeds 50 cubic yards, the developer shall submit the most recent rough/precise grading plans and elevations for the project site. These plans shall bear the signature of a licensed professional authorized by law.

9. Soil Management Report. To help further reduce runoff and help encourage healthy plant growth, a project-specific soil management report with soil amendment recommendations shall be submitted as part of the landscape documentation package.

**B. Review and approval.** Prior to the issuance of permits, the developer shall submit a complete Landscape Documentation Package for review and approval.

**C. Statement of Surety.** When required by the Director, a statement of surety in the form of cash, performance bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit in an amount equal to 120 percent of the total value of all plant materials, irrigation equipment, installation, and maintenance shall be posted with the Town for a two-year period. The Director may require statements of surety for phased development projects, a legitimate delay in landscape installation due to seasonal requirements (including adverse weather conditions) and similar circumstances where it may not be advisable or desirable to install all of a project's landscaping before occupancy of a site.



- 
- D. **Local Water Purveyor.** If special provisions have been arranged for a local water purveyor to review and approve a specific project's landscape documentation package, a stamped set of plans approved by the local water purveyor shall be provided.

### 9.32.060 – Landscaping Area Requirements

- A. General requirements.
1. **Setbacks.** Setback and open space areas required by this Development Code shall be landscaped based on the requirements of this Chapter, except the portion where a sidewalk or driveway occur in the required setback. Required setbacks that are screened from public view in commercial and industrial zones, and are not adjacent to residentially-zoned property, are exempt from the provisions of this Chapter.
  2. **Unused Areas.** Areas of a project site not intended for a specific use shall be landscaped based on the requirements of this Chapter, unless exempt in compliance with Subsection 9.32.030 (Exemptions from the Landscaping Requirements).
  3. **Parking Areas.** Parking areas shall be landscaped in compliance with Chapter 9.33.110 (K) (Landscape Requirements for Parking Areas) and the water-efficient landscaping requirements of this Chapter.
- B. **Landscaping In Lieu of Parking Spaces.** Landscaping may be provided in lieu of 10 percent of the total number of parking spaces required, provided the landscaping is arranged so that parking may be installed at a later date if a demand arises, and further provided, that the owner agrees to provide parking at the request of the reviewing agency.

### 9.32.070 – Development Standards

- A. **Design Standards.** The elements within the landscape documentation package (i.e. planting, irrigation, construction, etc.) shall incorporate the following:
1. **Cohesive Landscape Design.** Landscaped areas shall be made an integral part of the overall project design and shall not be simply located in excess space after parking areas and structures have been planned on-site. Additionally, landscaped areas should have a coordinating design that blends with the architectural influence of the site. Larger developments may utilize a variety of themes throughout landscaped areas to distinguish key areas and elements within the development, yet these design concepts shall be consistent with the unifying concept established for the development.
  2. **Scale and Character.** Landscape materials (i.e. planting and hardscape) shall be selected so that the scale and character are appropriate to the site architecture and/or use of the site.
  3. **Functional Landscapes.** Landscaped areas shall be utilized to enhance and define entrances, sidewalks, and pedestrian areas. Additionally, landscaped areas shall be utilized to control microclimates as well as enhance views. Plant materials that provide seasonal color via flowers or foliage shall be provided as an accent to entrances and sidewalks, and shall be considered throughout the landscape.
  4. **Landscape Design Features.** Aesthetic landscape design features such as sculptures, decorative paving, benches, trellises, arbors, etc. shall be strongly encouraged within

---

landscaped areas. Aesthetic landscape design features do not include driveways, parking areas, and/or storage areas.

5. Sidewalks. All sidewalks, where necessary and appropriate, shall be shown on the landscape plans (i.e. planting, irrigation, construction, etc.). This will ensure proper planting and irrigation design around proposed sidewalks.
6. Alternative Hardscape Materials. Decomposed granite, pea gravel, mulch, bark, recycled tire mulch, play area surfacing, and other similar materials may be used in functional activity areas (i.e., patios, rear entry walks, trails, etc.).
7. Water Features. If a water feature such as a pond or fountain is used within a project's landscape then the project's water budget calculations (MAWA) will need to include the surface area of the water feature with the evaporation rate equivalent to that of a high water use plant. Where available, if not utilized by the public as a recreation source, a non-potable/recycled water source shall be used for any decorative water features. Decorative water features shall be on a recirculating system and shall be maintained on a regular basis.
8. Screening. Planting material and/or hardscape material, such as block walls, wood fencing, vinyl fencing, etc., shall be required to screen storage areas, trash enclosures, parking areas, air conditioning units, and other such elements (except residential driveways). Additionally, any above ground public utilities, such as, but not limited to electrical substations, water storage facilities, and treatment plants shall also be provided with perimeter landscape screening to the extent possible.
9. Bio-swales. Where possible, bio-swales shall be incorporated into landscaped areas to help maintain, manage, and prevent run-off. All bio-swales shall be a mixture of hardscape materials, i.e. rocks, boulders, rip rap, and plant materials suitable for bio-swales; impermeable surfacing shall be avoided in all bio-swales.
10. High Maintenance Landscaping. High maintenance landscaped areas shall be kept to a minimum. If high maintenance landscaped areas are proposed as part of a project's landscaping, these areas shall be located near primary uses and high activity areas.
11. Maximum Height for Clear Sight Triangles. Any planting material and/or hardscape elements over 30 inches in height shall not be allowed within a clear sight triangle formed by the intersection of public rights-of-way, parking lot entrances and exits, pedestrian rights-of-way, driveways, or alleys as described in Subsection 9.31.020 (Clear Sight Triangles).
12. Phased development. Disturbed nonresidential project sites, including those that have been approved with phasing, where future development is intended within six months of approval, or intended to begin within six months after the completion of a previous phase shall be hydro-seeded with a non-irrigated mix of annuals and natives. Supplemental water shall be provided to the hydro-seeded areas to establish plant health. The hydro-seeded areas shall be maintained in a weed-free condition until development occurs on-site. The proposed hydro-seed mix shall be submitted for review and approval.

**B. Planting Plan Requirements.** Planting plans shall include the following:

1. **Plant Material Varieties.** Plant materials shall include water-conserving trees (deciduous and evergreen), shrubs, and groundcover that are attractive and useful for erosion control. The use of one predominant species shall be avoided to prevent spread of disease and pests.
2. **Plant Materials.** Plant materials shall be a cohesive mix of evergreen and deciduous trees, shrubs, groundcovers, succulents, and native plant material that are drought and infestation tolerant; turf is highly discouraged and shall be minimized and be placed in compliance with this Chapter. Appropriate desert plant materials shall be selected based on their appropriate plant hardiness climate zones as defined by Sunset Western Garden Book and their classifications per the Water Use Classifications of Landscape Species, third edition (WUCOLS III) publication, available from the Department of Water Resources.
3. **Coordination of Plant Materials.** Plant types shall be grouped together based on their water, soil, sun, and shade requirements, as well as their relation to natural watercourses on-site, existing vegetation that is to remain, and their relationship to building orientation. Plant types with different water needs shall be placed on separate irrigation valves within specific hydrozones. Plant types with similar classifications such as high and moderate, moderate and low, low and very low, per the WUCOLS III publication, shall be grouped together in planting areas.
4. **Native and Drought-tolerant Plant Materials.** Native and drought-tolerant plant materials capable of surviving with a minimal amount of supplemental water shall be utilized.
5. **Landscaped Setbacks.** The front yard and street side yard setback areas of a parcel shall be landscaped using xeriscape landscaping techniques, which combines drought tolerant plant and hardscape materials in a variety of aesthetically pleasing designs. For sites where no disturbance of land within setbacks is proposed, landscaping shall not be required.
6. **Mulch.** Where appropriate, use rock mulch including cobble stones, crushed rock, and similar gravels in place of organic mulch. Rock mulch can assist in dust control as well.
7. **Dust Control.** If grading takes place, then a dust control plan shall be submitted for review.
8. **Shade Trees.** Where appropriate, shade trees shall be provided for residential, commercial, institutional, and industrial buildings, parking lots, open space areas, etc. The trees shall be incorporated to provide natural cooling opportunities and water conservation.
9. **Invasive Plants.** The use of invasive plant materials shall be avoided in areas near parks, buffers, conservation areas/reserves, and other open space areas because of the potential to cause harm to environmentally sensitive areas.
10. **Vines.** To aid in the prevention of graffiti, self-clinging vines shall be planted to help ensure full coverage of the public-facing side of all walls.
11. **Edible Plants.** If edible plant material is proposed as part of the landscape design, it shall be clearly defined and kept separate from all other plant material. Non-potable/recycled water shall not be used to irrigate edible plant material areas.

- 
12. Fire-prone Plants. Plant materials that are fire-prone and highly flammable shall be avoided.
  13. Plant Material Spacing. Trees proposed within the road right-of-way shall be planted 30 linear feet on-center from one another, unless another on-center spacing is specified within the project's conditions of approval. In open space areas, trees shall be planted in odd number groupings to allow for a more natural look and feel. The on-center spacing for shrub and groundcover materials shall be based on the size of the specific plant species at maturity. Careful consideration shall be given to proposed plant materials height and spreads so that at maturity they do not interfere with service lines, a driver's or pedestrian's view of public rights-of-way (e.g., the view of approaching, merging, or intersecting traffic, etc.), or otherwise impair public safety, or interfere with the safe operation of a motor vehicle on public streets.
  14. Plant Material Container Sizes. Plant materials shall be provided in an array of several container sizes. Container sizes for plant material shall include some of the following:
    - a. Trees: 15 gallon, 24-inch box, 36-inch box, 48-inch box, and 52-inch box, 72-inch box, 96-inch box, and field dug.
    - b. Palms: six- to 15-foot brown trunk height (BTH).
    - c. Shrubs: one-gallon, two-gallon, five-gallon, and 15-gallon.
    - d. Groundcovers: flats and one-gallon.
  15. Plant Solar Orientation. Plant materials shall be planted in a manner considerate of solar orientation to help maximize summer shade and water conservation.
  16. Turf. Turf is prohibited for use as aesthetic landscaping in commercial and industrial projects. Turf is only allowed for limited uses within parks, sports fields, golf courses, and where turf provides a playing field or where turf is needed for high traffic activities. Where turf is installed, the use of warm season turf shall be strongly encouraged. Furthermore, unless subsurface or other low-flow or non-spray irrigation is proposed, all turf areas shall be a minimum 24 inches away from non-permeable surfaces as to minimize irrigation runoff and overspray.
  17. Slope Design. Slopes with a 5:1 ratio or greater; cut slopes with a five-foot vertical height or greater; and fill slopes with a three-foot vertical height or greater shall be protected against damage from erosion. In addition to the stabilizing mulch, drought-tolerant plant material and hardscape features shall be utilized on slopes to promote water retention and erosion control. Decorative boulders and other suitable hardscape materials may be utilized on slopes, but the dominant visual character of the slope shall be made up of drought-tolerant plant materials. Shrubs shall be used in combination with lateral spreading groundcovers; trees shall be used where slope exceeds 15 feet vertical height. Trees and shrubs shall be planted in visually attractive groupings that provide a more natural appearance.

---

**C. Irrigation Plan Requirements.** Irrigation plans shall include the following:

1. **Efficiency.** Irrigation systems shall be designed, installed, maintained, and managed to achieve the highest efficiency rate as possible, and shall meet and maintain an average efficiency rate of 0.71, as defined by State law. High efficiency methods of irrigation (i.e., drip irrigation, efficient rotators, rotary nozzles, micro sprays, etc.) are recommended within the irrigation design.
2. **Water Pressure.** Static water pressure, dynamic, or operating pressure and flow reading of the water supply shall be measured at the point of connection (POC). These pressure and flow measurements shall be conducted at the design stage to help aid in the design of the irrigation systems. If these measurements are not available at the design stage, the measurements shall be obtained at time of construction and the irrigation design adjusted accordingly. The design of the irrigation systems will ensure that each emission device is within the manufacturer's recommended dynamic pressure range for optimal performance.
3. **Variables in Static Pressure.** If the measured static pressure is above or below the required dynamic pressure for optimal performance of the irrigation system then pressure-regulating devices (i.e. inline pressure regulators, booster pumps, etc.) shall be specified and installed in order to meet the dynamic pressure required for optimal performance of the irrigation systems.
4. **Matched Precipitation Rates.** Irrigation heads (i.e. spray heads, rotors, etc.) and other emission devices shall have matched precipitation rates unless otherwise directed by the manufacturer's specifications.
5. **Capacity.** The capacity of the irrigation system shall not exceed the capacity required based on the water budget calculations for peak water demand, meter capacity, and/or the backflow preventer type and device capacity. If the project is served by a local water purveyor then it is recommended that the project developer contact the water purveyor and inquire about peak water demands (on the main water supply system) and any known water restrictions that could possibly impact the effectiveness of the irrigation systems.
6. **Runoff and Overspray.** Soil types and infiltration rates shall be taken into account when irrigation systems are designed and installed. Irrigation systems shall be designed and installed to prevent runoff, low head drainage, overspray, or other similar conditions where water flows onto adjacent property, non-irrigated areas, sidewalks, roadways, or structures. The use of check valves shall be required on all irrigation systems to prevent low head drainage. Proper irrigation design, equipment, and schedules, including repeating cycles, shall be used in order to match application rates and help minimize runoff.
7. **Head to Head Coverage.** Irrigation systems shall be designed to utilize head-to-head coverage with matched precipitation rate nozzles. Rotors and spray heads shall be zoned separately. When using rotors, half arc rotors and full rotors shall be zoned separately, unless matched precipitation rate nozzles are utilized.
8. **Water Waste.** Water waste is the result of inefficient irrigation due to runoff, overspray, low head drainage, and other similar conditions that causes flows to run onto adjacent non-irrigated areas, walks, roadways, parking lots, etc. It shall be the responsibility of the property owner to prevent water waste on their property by properly maintaining,

---

managing, and replacing irrigation equipment per the regular maintenance schedule. Restrictions in regards to overspray may be considered and modified if the following occur:

- a. The landscaped area is directly adjacent to a permeable surface and no runoff occurs; or
  - b. If the directly adjacent non-permeable surfaces have been designed and installed to drain entirely into a landscaped area on-site.
9. Meters. Meters shall be provided in accordance with Hi Desert Water District standards and requirements.
  10. Valves. Separate valves shall be provided for those planting areas with similar water uses, so plantings with similar water needs are on the same irrigation valve. All turf areas shall be placed on a separate valve from non-turf areas. Where feasible, trees shall be placed on a separate deep root watering system with its own valve.
  11. Equipment. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with the following:
    - a. "Smart" Irrigation Controller. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with a smart irrigation control, which automatically adjusts the frequency and/or duration of irrigation events in response to changing environmental conditions. Landscaped areas shall be zoned together in relation to moisture control zones, which shall be based on similarity of water needs (i.e. turf separate from shrubs and groundcovers, sun exposure areas separate from shade areas, top of slope separate from toe of slope, etc.).
    - b. Weather Sensing Devices. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with weather sensing devices (i.e. rain, wind, freeze, etc.), either integral or auxiliary, that suspend or alter system operations during unfavorable weather conditions.
    - c. Flow Sensor. A flow-sensing device is recommended for all irrigation systems so that irregular flows within the system can be detected and repaired.
    - d. Manual Shut-off Valves. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with manual shut-off valves (i.e. gate valve, ball valve, butterfly valve, etc.) that are located as close as possible to the irrigation systems point of connection (POC) and also where jointed transitions occur on the mainline to minimize water loss in case of an emergency and/or scheduled routine repair.
    - e. Pressure Regulator. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with a pressure regulator that regulates when the static pressure is above or below the recommended operating pressure for the designed irrigation system.
    - f. Backflow Preventers. All irrigation systems shall be equipped with a backflow prevention device in accordance with Hi Desert Water District and California Building Code standards and requirements.
    - g. Swing Joints/Riser Protection. In order to prevent damage that maybe caused to irrigation heads adjacent to hardscape and high traffic areas, all irrigation systems shall utilize swing joints and other riser protection.



- 
12. Soils. Relevant information provided in the soil management report, such as soil types and infiltration rates shall be utilized when irrigation systems are designed.
  13. Non-permeable Surfaces. Conventional spray irrigation shall not be permitted within 24 inches of any non-permeable surface. Irrigation systems that are allowed within the 24-inch setback from a non-permeable surface range from drip, drip line, other low-flow or non-spray technology. If the landscape area is adjacent to permeable surfacing and no overspray or run off occurs then there shall be no restrictions on the irrigation system type.
  14. Irregular Shaped Areas. Those areas that are long, narrow, and/or irregular shaped, including turf areas, less than eight feet in any direction shall be irrigated with low-volume irrigation or subsurface irrigation technology.
  15. Irrigation on Slopes. Non-turf areas located on slopes greater than 25 percent shall be irrigated with a drip irrigation system or other low volume irrigation technology. This requirement may be modified and an alternative design and/or technology proposed if that design/technology demonstrates that no run-off or erosion will occur.
  16. Mulched Planting Areas. In planting areas that utilize a form of mulch, the use of a low volume irrigation system shall be required in order to maximize water infiltration into the plants root zone.
  17. Non-potable/Recycled water. Where available, the use of non-potable/recycled water to irrigate planting areas shall be utilized. If facilities are made available, water systems for common open spaces (i.e. parks, preserves, etc.) shall use non-potable/recycled water. If non-potable/recycled water is used for irrigation systems then all systems shall be designed to meet all applicable local agency and State codes regarding the use of non-potable/recycled water.
  18. Hydrozones. Irrigation systems shall be zoned in accordance to plant water use, slope aspects, and sun/shade microclimates.
- D. Hydrozone Plan.** Each irrigation design plan shall include a separate hydrozone plan outlining the hydrozones that are valved separately within all landscaped areas.
- E. Grading Plan Requirements.** For the efficient use of water, grading of the project site shall be designed so that soil erosion, runoff, and water waste are minimized. As part of the landscape document package, if a project's grading exceeds 50 cubic yards, then the project developer shall submit the most recent rough and/or precise grading plan(s) that have been prepared and signed by a licensed professional as authorized by law.
- F. Soil Management Report.** A soil management report is required as part of the landscape documentation package when mass grading is not proposed. When mass grading is proposed, the soil management report shall be submitted with the certificate of completion.
1. Development of the Soil Management Report. The steps listed below are intended to help guide the developer in the preparation of the soil management report:
    - a. Perform a preliminary site inspection;

- 
- b. To obtain the necessary sample, determine the appropriate level of soil sampling and sampling method;
  - c. To determine the soil in the landscape area has sufficient depth to support proposed plants perform a soil probe test; and
  - d. Obtain appropriate soil sample.
2. Soil Sample(s). Once a soil sample(s) has been obtained from the project site it shall be submitted to the appropriate laboratory for analysis and recommendations. Minimum requirements for the soil analysis should include soil texture, infiltration rate determined by lab tests or soil texture infiltration rate table, pH, total soluble salts, sodium, and any recommendations.

#### **9.32.080 – Irrigation Scheduling and Maintenance Required**

- A. Landscape Maintenance.** All landscaped areas shall be properly maintained to ensure water use efficiency and overall plant health. A regular maintenance schedule shall be submitted to the Town and the local water purveyor, if applicable, with the Landscape Certificate of Completion for all projects subject to the provisions of this Chapter.
1. Responsibilities of Property Owners. Property owners shall be responsible for the installation and the regular maintenance and management of landscaped areas on their property and within the contiguous landscaped rights-of-way/parkways. Those rights-of-way/parkways that are maintained by the Town shall not be the responsibility of the property owner.
  2. Maintenance Practices. The following maintenance practices shall be part of the regular maintenance schedule and shall be performed on a regular basis to ensure water use efficiency and overall plant health:
    - a. For the overall health of plant material pruning, cultivating, weeding, fertilizing, watering, and replenishing mulch on a regular basis shall be part of a regular maintenance schedule. All pruning shall be in compliance with the adopted pruning standards of the Western Chapter of the International Society of Arboriculture.
    - b. The removal of dead, decayed, diseased, or hazardous trees and/or shrubs, weeds, and debris constituting unsightly appearance, dangerous to public safety and welfare or detrimental to neighboring properties or property.
    - c. Any dead or dying plant material shall be removed and replaced as quickly as possible. Any accumulation of leaves, twigs, bark, and other similar materials shall be removed on a regular basis. All landscaped areas shall be kept in a weed-free fashion at all times.
    - d. Litter removal from all landscaped areas shall be performed on a regular basis.
    - e. All turf areas shall be mowed, aerated, and dethatched on a regular basis to ensure the overall health of the turf.
    - f. Plantings shall be irrigated as often as necessary to maintain healthy growing conditions. Damage to the landscaping and irrigation systems shall be corrected as quickly as possible.



---

g. All irrigation systems, and components, shall be routinely inspected, adjusted, and repaired. Any obstructions to emission devices shall be removed. If repair to the irrigation equipment is necessary, the replacement parts shall conform to all standards that govern the original irrigation installation and/or approved landscaping plans.

h. Mulch shall be routinely replenished as part of the regular maintenance schedule. The depth, type, and replenishment frequency of all mulch within landscaped areas shall be listed as part of the regular maintenance schedule.

i. The operation of the irrigation systems outside of the normal watering window shall only be allowed for system auditing and maintenance.

j. The property owner is encouraged to implement sustainable and/or environmentally friendly practices for overall landscape maintenance. If sustainable and/or environmentally friendly landscape maintenance practices are utilized then those practices shall be outlined within the regular maintenance schedule.

3. Trimming to prevent encroachment or obstruction. Plant material (i.e. trees and shrubs), when established, shall be trimmed so that they do not encroach upon sidewalks, property lines, or streets. Plant materials shall not encroach, impede and/or interfere with vehicle or pedestrian traffic, or obstruct the illumination from any streetlight to the street or sidewalk. Refer to Subsection 9.31.020 (Clear Sight Triangle) concerning clear sight triangles and Section 9.07 and 9.09 (Permitted Projections into Required Setback Areas) concerning projections into yards.

4. Trees.

a. In residential subdivisions, the developer shall guarantee street trees for a minimum of one year after acceptance of the tract or until 80 percent of the units are occupied, whichever is later. Maintenance of all trees shall become the responsibility of the homeowner upon occupancy.

b. As necessary, all tree guys, stakes, etc. shall be adjusted on a regular basis and replaced in order to maintain a neat appearance and to prevent damage to trees. All tree guys, stakes, etc. shall be removed after the first growing season to ensure the continuing health of the plant.

**B. Irrigation Schedule.** An irrigation schedule shall be developed for all landscaped areas in order to ensure the efficient use of water. The site-specific irrigation schedule shall be developed, managed, and evaluated to utilize the least amount of water required to ensure plant health. The site-specific irrigation schedule shall meet the following criteria:

1. Two Separate Irrigation Schedules. Two site-specific irrigation schedules shall be prepared. The first schedule shall be for the initial establishment period of six months and the second schedule shall be for the established landscape, and shall incorporate the specific water needs of on-site plant material throughout the calendar year.

2. Watering Window for Conventional (overhead) Spray Systems. All conventional (overhead) spray systems shall be scheduled to run between the hours of 8:00 P.M. to 9:00 A.M. The project developer shall check with the local water purveyor, if applicable, to determine their suggested watering window, and the stricter of the two shall apply. The

---

operation of the irrigation systems outside of the normal watering window shall only be allowed for system auditing and maintenance.

3. Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA). The total water applied to the site landscaping shall be less than or equal to the site-specific Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA).
4. Copies of Irrigation Schedule. A copy of the project-specific irrigation schedule shall be located within the irrigation controller enclosure for maintenance purposes. Additionally, a copy of the schedule shall be given to the property owner prior to occupancy.

#### **9.32.090 – Landscape Certificate of Completion Submittal**

Prior to the issuance of the certificate of occupancy or final inspection for a project that is subject to the requirements within this Chapter; a Landscape Certificate of Completion shall be submitted to the Community Development Department certifying that the landscape has been installed in accordance with the approved project specific landscape documentation package. The Landscape Certificate of Completion shall be signed and dated by the licensed professional who prepared the plans and shall include the following information:

- A. Date.
- B. Project information to include project name, project applicant name, telephone and mailing address, project address, location, and Assessor's Parcel Number, and property owner name and mailing address.
- C. A statement certifying that the landscaping has been installed in accordance with the approved project specific landscape documentation package.
- D. Evidence that the party who is responsible for the installation of the irrigation systems has conducted a preliminary field inspection prior to backfilling, and that the irrigation systems are in working order (evidence of field inspection shall be attached).
- E. An irrigation audit report indicating that a certified irrigation auditor has performed and completed an irrigation audit on the installed irrigation systems, and has ensured water efficiency, and that the irrigation systems are not in excess of the site-specific Maximum Applied Water Allowance (MAWA) per the water budget.
- F. Documentation that the specified smart irrigation controller has been set according to the correct irrigation schedule.
- G. Documentation that all on-site irrigation systems have been adjusted to maximize irrigation efficiency and eliminate irrigation runoff and overspray.
- H. Documentation that a copy of both of the project specific irrigation schedules have been given to the property owner for future maintenance and management obligations.
- I. If mass grading occurred on the site, a soil management report shall be included. Mass grading is defined as a reconfiguration of existing land form to where drainage patterns are altered and a substantial amount of clearing is done.

---

### **9.32.100 – Non-potable/Recycled Water**

Where available, the installation of non-potable/recycled water irrigation systems (i.e., dual distribution systems, purple pipe, and interchangeable components) shall be required to allow for the current and future use of non-potable/recycled water.

### **9.32.110 – Storm Water Management**

- A.** Stormwater management practices minimize runoff and increase infiltration which recharges groundwater and improves water quality. Implementing stormwater best management practices into the landscape and grading design plans to minimize runoff and to increase on-site retention and infiltration are encouraged.
- B.** Project applicants shall refer to the local agency or Regional Water Quality Control Board for information on any applicable stormwater ordinances and stormwater management plans.
- C.** Rain gardens, cisterns, and other landscapes features and practices that increase rainwater capture and create opportunities for infiltration and/or onsite storage are recommended.

DRAFT

---

## Chapter 9.33 Parking and Loading Regulations

---

### Sections:

- 9.33.010 – Purpose and Intent
- 9.33.020 – Basic Requirements for Off-Street Parking and Loading
- 9.33.030 – Off-Street Loading Spaces Requirements
- 9.33.040 – Off-Street Parking Spaces Requirements
- 9.33.050 – Parking Spaces for People with Physical Disabilities
- 9.33.060 – Bicycle Parking
- 9.33.070 – Parking Area Design Standards
- 9.33.080 – Location and Design of Off-Street Loading Spaces
- 9.33.090 – Parking Area Plan Required
- 9.33.100 – Standards for Truck Parking
- 9.33.110 Parking Design Guidelines

### **9.33.010 – Purpose and Intent**

- A. Ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are provided for new land uses, and for major alterations and enlargements of existing uses in proportion to the need for such facility created by each use.
- B. Ensure that off-street parking and loading facilities are designed in a manner that will ensure efficiency, protect the public health, safety, and welfare, and where appropriate, insulate surrounding land uses from the adverse impacts of parking facilities and ingress/egress.
- C. To ensure improved health, safety, and welfare for the motoring public through controlling areas to and from public roadways.

### **9.33.020 – Basic Requirements for Off-Street Parking and Loading**

- A. Off-street parking and loading facilities are required based on the following:
  - 1. **New Construction.** For all new construction, off -street parking, loading, ingress and egress shall be provided in accordance with this chapter.
  - 2. **Expansion of Existing Structures.** For any expansion/addition to an existing building that creates the need for additional parking facilities, parking shall be provided for the existing structure and the expansion area in accordance with this chapter.
  - 3. **Change in Use of an Existing Structure with Existing Parking.** Parking shall be provided in accordance with this chapter for any change in use that results in the requirement for an increase in the number of parking spaces:

---

a. No additional parking will be required where the total number of spaces required for the change in use is less than ten percent of the number of spaces required and existing for the use prior to such change. A change in occupancy is not a change of use unless the new occupant is considered a different land use classification than the former occupant

4. Change in use when no paved parking exists: Where a change in use requires additional parking on a site where there is no existing paved parking, fifty percent of the required number of parking spaces shall be improved in accordance with this chapter.

**B. Nonconforming Parking or Loading.** No existing use of land or structure shall be deemed to be nonconforming solely because of the lack of off-street parking or loading facilities required by this chapter, provided that facilities being used for off-street parking and loading as of the date of adoption of this chapter is not being reduced.

**C. Spaces required for Multiple Uses.** In the case of mixed occupancies for all new development, the total requirements for off-street parking shall be the sum of the requirements for the various uses computed separately. Development projects with uses having different peak hours may be eligible for a reduction in parking up to a maximum of 20 percent.

**D. Location and Ownership.** Parking required to serve a residential use shall be on the same site as the use served, except that subject to approval of the Director, parking for interim housing may be located on a different site under the same or different ownership provided it is adjacent to the use served. Parking required to serve a non-residential use shall be on the same site as the use served or different site under same or different ownership with an approved parking agreement. Any required landscape setback shall not be used to meet off-street parking requirements.

**E. Common Loading Facilities.** The off-street loading facilities required by this chapter may be satisfied by the permanent allocation of the prescribed number of spaces for each use in a common truck loading facility, provided that the total number of spaces shall not be less than the sum of the individual requirements.

**F. Computation of Spaces Required.** If, in the application of the requirements of this chapter, a fractional number is obtained, the number shall be rounded up or down to the nearest whole number.

**G. Mixed Use Developments.** For planned mix-use developments which consist of retail, office, and theater or hotel, or other similar combination of uses parking may be reduced by a maximum of 20 percent provided documentation is provided which demonstrates sufficient parking is being provided. Reduced parking would not be considered for development consisting of only retail and office.

#### **9.33.030 – Off-Street Loading Spaces Requirements**

**A.** The required number of loading spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 3-4 (Required Loading Spaces).

**B.** References to spaces per square foot are to be computed on the basis of gross floor area unless otherwise specified, and shall include allocations of shared restroom, halls, and lobby area, but shall exclude area for stair or elevators.



**TABLE 3-4:  
REQUIRED LOADING SPACES**

Gross Floor Area	Loading Spaces Required
<b>General Commercial and Institutional Uses</b>	
Less than 5,000 sq. ft.	None required
5,000 to 20,000 sq. ft.	1 loading space
Each additional 20,000 sq. ft.	1 additional loading space
<b>Professional Office Uses</b>	
Less than 10,000 sq. ft.	None required loading space
10,000 to 99,999 sq. ft.	1 loading space
Each additional 100,000 sq. ft.	1 additional loading space
<b>Manufacturing, Wholesale, Warehousing, and Other Industrial Uses</b>	
Less than 20,000 sq. ft.	1 loading space
Each additional 20,000 sq. ft.	1 additional loading space

C. Loading spaces shall not be allocated or located in required parking areas or within minimum driveway aisles.

**9.33.040 – Off-Street Parking Spaces Requirements**

A. **Residential Parking Space Requirements.** The required number of parking spaces for residential uses is provided in Table 3-5 (Residential Parking Space Requirements).

**TABLE 3-5:  
RESIDENTIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Day Care Home, Large	1 space per 6 children, maximum enrollment based on maximum occupancy load.
Interim Housing	1 space per sleeping room plus 1 per 100 sq. ft. used for assembly purposes or for common sleeping areas.
Single-family Dwelling Unit	2 spaces within a garage or carport.
Second Dwelling Unit	1 per second unit; a minimum of 2 spaces covered per site (in association with primary unit).
Duplex Dwelling Unit	1 space per dwelling unit within a garage or carport.
Multi-Family	1.5 spaces for each unit containing 1 bedroom; 2 spaces for each unit containing two or more bedrooms. At least one of the spaces required for each unit shall be within a garage or carport.
Mobile Home Park	2 spaces per unit, 1 covered; tandem parking is permitted, plus 1 space per 8 units which must be designed for guest parking.
Residential Related	

**TABLE 3-5:  
RESIDENTIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Residential Care	1 space per 3 licensed beds.
Bed and Breakfast	1 space per room available for rent in addition to that required for the primary residence.
Boarding House	1 space per sleeping room or 1 space per bed, whichever is greater.
Senior Housing	1 space per unit within a carport or garage.

**B. Commercial Parking Space Requirements.** The required number of parking spaces for commercial uses is provided in Table 3-6 (Commercial Parking Space Requirements).

**TABLE 3-6:  
COMMERCIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Commercial Retail and Services	
Ambulance Service	1 space per 500 sq. ft. plus 1 space per ambulance.
Animal Service:	
Animal Boarding	1 space per 400 sq. ft.
Animal Grooming	1 space per 400 sq. ft.
Animal Hospital	1 space per 400 sq. ft.
Auto Repair and Service	6 spaces plus 3 spaces per bay.
Automobile Sales, Boat Sales, Mobile Home Sales and Other Similar Uses	1 space per 2,000 sq. ft. of open area devoted to display or sales; provided that where such areas exceed 10,000 sq. ft., only 1 space need to provide for each 5,000 sq. ft. above the first 10,000 sq. ft. contained in such area.
Auto Rental	1 space per 300 sq. ft. of lot area, plus 1 per rental vehicle.
Auto Storage	1 space per 5,000 sq. ft. of lot area, plus a minimum of 2 spaces outside any perimeter fence or secure area.
Bingo Parlors	1 space per 2 seats.
Catering Services	1 space per 400 sq. ft.
Carwash:	
Full Service	1 space per 200 sq. ft. of sales, office, or waiting area; plus a 5 space stacking lane per washing station.
Self Service	1 space per stall, plus 2 space stacking lane in front of each stall.
Communications Facility	1 space per 500 sq. ft.
Daycare Center	1 space per each employee or teacher, and 1 space for each 5 children that the facility is designed to accommodate.

**TABLE 3-6:  
COMMERCIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Fitness Center	1 space per 200 sq. ft. of gross floor area
Furniture Stores, Appliance Store, Home Improvement	1 space per 300 sq. ft.
Funeral and Interment Services	1 space per 50 sq. ft. of seating area.
Hotel/Motel	1 space per guest room, plus 1 space per 3 employees on largest shift, plus, 1 space per 50 sq. ft. of banquet seating area, plus parking for other uses and facilities as required by this schedule.
Lumber yards and Plant Nurseries; (non warehouse retail facilities)	1 space per 300 sq. ft. of interior space plus 1 space per 1,000 sf of outdoor or open area used for display or service
Maintenance and Repair (No Autos)	1 space per 400 sq. ft.
Restaurants (including cafés, night clubs, bars, taverns and other similar establishments)	1 space per 50 sq. ft. of seating area (including outdoor dining)
Restaurants (Fast Food with Drive Through)	1 space per 50 sq. ft. of seating area (including outdoor dining), plus a stacking area to accommodate a minimum of 10 cars for drive-through service independent of any on-site parking, parking maneuvering areas, and traffic ways. The drive-through lanes shall be protected and/or defined by a curbed landscape strip not less than 3 feet wide or the driveway shall be segregated to as to not interfere with pedestrian or vehicle traffic and parking as approved by the Commission.
Restaurants (Take Out Service – No Seating)	1 space per 250 sq. ft.
Retail Sales	1 space per 250 sq. ft.
Shopping Centers	1 space per 250 sq. ft.
Studio (art, dance, martial arts, music)	1 space per employee, plus 1 space per 2 students at maximum capacity based on occupancy of the building per California Building Code.
Swap Meet	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft. of lot area.
Theaters, Movie, or Live Performance	1 space per 4 fixed seats for up to 800 seats, plus 1 per 8 fixed seats for seats in excess of 800 seats.
<b>Commercial Recreation</b>	
Bowling Alleys	5 spaces per alley, 2 per pool/billiard table, plus 1 per 250 sq. ft. of public assembly and retail areas.
Driving Range	3 spaces plus 1 space per tee.
Golf Course	4 spaces per hole, plus as required for any accessory use.
Gymnasium	1 space per 600 sq. ft. of floor area plus 1 per employee.
Miniature Golf	3 spaces per hole, plus as required for any accessory use.



**TABLE 3-6:  
COMMERCIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Pool/Billiards Hall	2 spaces per pool/billiard table, plus 1 space per 250 sq. ft. of public assembly area.
Tennis/Racquet Ball Courts	2 per court, plus as required for any accessory uses.
Skating Rink (ice or roller)	1 per 5 fixed seats, or 1 per 35 sq. ft. of seating area if there are no fixed seats; plus 1 per 250 sq. ft. of additional public assembly area and retail sales (excluding rink area).
Video Arcade, Internet café	1 space per 200 sq. ft. or 1 space per computer terminal, whichever is greater.
Offices	
General Office	1 space per 250 sq. ft., minimum of 4 spaces
Medical and Dental	1 space per 200 sq. ft., minimum of 4 spaces

**C. Industrial Parking Space Requirements.** The required number of parking spaces for industrial uses is provided in Table 3-7 (Industrial Parking Space Requirements).

**TABLE 3-7:  
INDUSTRIAL PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Hazardous Waste Facility	1 space for each 4000 sq ft of outdoor storage of material or 1 space for 250 sq ft of office space or 1 space for each 500 sq ft of indoor storage, whichever is greater.
General Manufacturing and Industrial Uses	1 per 350 sq. ft. of industrial use plus 1 per 350 sq. ft. of office use plus 1 per vehicle operated in conjunction with the business
Mini-Storage/Public Storage	6 spaces plus 2 for caretaker, when meeting Fire Dept. drive aisle width requirements.
Recycling Facility (Large and Small Collection Facilities)	1 space for each 4,000 sq. ft. of outdoor storage of material or 1 space for 250 sq. ft. of office space or 1 space for each 500 sq. ft. of indoor storage, whichever is greater.
Research and Development	1 per 500 sq. ft.
Salvage and Wrecking Yard	1 per 5,000 sq. ft. of lot area, plus 1 per 300 sq. ft. for office and sales area
Warehousing	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. plus 1 per 250 sq. ft. for auxiliary office and sales uses

**D. Public Facilities Parking Space Requirements.** The required number of parking spaces for public facility uses is provided in Table 3-8.

**TABLE 3-8:  
PUBLIC FACILITIES PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS**

Use	Parking Spaces Required
Places of assembly	1 space for every 4 permanent seats in principal assembly area or room. Where no permanent seats are provided, one space for every 30 sq. ft. of floor area in principal assembly room. 24 linear inches of bench or pew shall be considered a fixed seat.
Airports/Heliports	As specified by Conditional Use Permit (Section 9.63)
Convalescent facilities , congregate care, assisted living facility	1 space per 4 licensed beds plus one per employee on largest shift plus one per staff doctor
Retirement or Rest Homes	1 space per 3 beds plus one per employee on largest shift
Cultural Institutions/Museums	1 space per 300 sq. ft.
Hospitals	1 space per patient beds
Schools (Public/Private): Nursery/Preschool K to 8th Grades 9th to 12th Grades Community College, University	1 space per staff member, plus 1 space per 10 children 2 spaces per classroom 7 spaces per classroom 10 spaces per classroom 10 spaces per classroom, plus 1 space per faculty member and employee on the largest shift
Vocational, Trade, or Technical Schools	1 space per 1-3 faculty, support staff, students during largest attendance period.
Park Facilities	5 spaces per acre

**9.33.050 – Parking Spaces for People with Physical Disabilities**

- A. All parking facilities shall comply with the requirements of the California Administrative Code (Title 24) and with the sign requirements of the California Vehicle Code, Section 22511.7. One space shall be provided for each dwelling unit designated for individuals with physical disabilities. Parking for individuals with physical disabilities shall be provided for all other projects on the basis of total parking provided on-site as shown in Table 3-9 (Required Number of Parking Spaces For People with Physical Disabilities).

**TABLE 3-9:  
REQUIRED NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES FOR PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL  
DISABILITIES**

Number of Required Parking Spaces	Required Disabled Parking Spaces
1-25	1
26-50	2
51-75	3
76-100	4
101-150	5
151-200	6
201-300	7
301-400	8
401-500	9
Over 500	Add 1 space per each additional 200 spaces

- B. Disabled Parking Lot Dimensions.** Table 3-10 (Disabled Parking Space Dimensions) identifies the dimensions for disable parking areas.
- C.** One in every eight required accessible spaces, but not less than one, shall be served by an access aisle 96 inches wide minimum and shall be designed as “Van Accessible”. See Table 3-10 for van accessible spaces parking dimensions.

**TABLE 3-10:  
DISABLED PARKING SPACE DIMENSIONS**

Disabled Parking Space	Parking Area	Loading Area/ Access Aisle	Total	Depth
Each Parking Space	9 ft.	5 ft.	14 ft.	19 ft.
Two Adjoining Parking Spaces	9 ft. for each space (2 spaces)	5 ft. (shared)	23 ft.	19 ft.
Van Accessible Spaces	9 ft.	8 ft. (passenger side)	17 ft.	19 ft.

### 9.33.060 – Bicycle Parking

Bicycle racks may be required for all commercial, industrial, public, and semipublic projects. Bicycle parking would be in addition to automobile parking spaces pursuant to Chapter 9.41 (Trip Reduction Requirements).



**9.33.070 – Parking Area Design Standards**

A. Each off-street parking stall shall consist of a minimum dimensions identified in Table 3-11 (Parking Spaces Dimensions), including standards spaces and compacts spaces.

TABLE 3-11: PARKING SPACES DIMENSIONS				
Parking Space	Width	Depth	Number of Required Spaces	Other Requirements
Standard Parking Space	9 ft.	19 ft.	See Tables 3-4 to 3-9	N/A
Compact Space	7 ½ ft.	15 ft.	In parking lots which exceed 10 spaces capacity and serve non-residential uses, 25 percent of the required spaces may be allocated for compact parking.	All compact spaces shall be clearly marked and be posted with signs stating "Compact Cars Only"

B. Any parking adjacent to any building or structure, wall, or fence shall have wheel stops not less than 6 inch in height and a distance not less than three feet from said building or structure, wall, or fence.

C. Individual parking stalls shall be clearly striped and permanently maintained with double or hairpin lines on the surface of the parking facility, with the two lines being located an equal nine inches on either side of the stall sidelines.

D. Minimum Aisle Widths:

1. One-Way Traffic. One-way access drives leading to aisles within a parking area shall be a minimum width of 12 feet, and within the aisles as shown in Table 3-12 (One-Way Traffic Standards).

TABLE 3-12: ONE-WAY TRAFFIC STANDARDS	
Parking Stall Angle (Degrees)	Minimum Aisle (Feet)
Parallel	12
1 to 45	14
46 to 60	17
61 to 90	26

2. Two-Way Traffic. The aisles and the two-way access drives leading to aisles within a parking area shall be a minimum width of 26 feet.

3. Drive aisle widths shall comply with all Fire Department requirements, which may result in modifications to the standards listed in Table 3-12.

E. All off-street parking and loading areas for commercial and industrial development and outdoor vehicle sales areas, including driveways, aisles, turning and maneuvering areas and parking spaces

---

shall be paved with not less than two and one-half inches of asphalt concrete or an equivalent surfacing and shall be graded and drained so as to dispose of all surface water, and shall be maintained in good repair.

- F. All parking areas shall be well lit with sufficient lighting to illuminate all areas for security and safety and shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 8.70 (Outdoor Lighting) of Title 8 (Buildings and Construction) of the Yucca Valley Municipal Code.
- G. All street frontage parking shall have a three foot high wall, solid hedge or landscape berm or a combination thereof or an alternate buffer may be used subject to approval of the Director, to buffer off-street parking, loading areas, and outdoor sales display areas. The buffer shall be measured from the grade of the parking, loading, outdoor sales area and in the case of hedges, shall be situated at the rear of the landscape setback. This paragraph shall not apply to single family residence or a two- unit duplex.
- H. Where more than twenty parking spaces are required in a commercial, office, or multifamily zone, the parking area shall be landscaped a minimum five percent of the net off-street parking area.
- I. Drought tolerant, desert compatible shade trees and other landscape material shall be included in the parking lot design in order to reduce the visual effects of large asphalt areas and to assist in improving the appearance of the property from street frontage.
- J. Parking area shall be maintained at all times in a clean, neat, and orderly condition.
- K. All spaces in a parking facility, except single family and multifamily dwellings with up to two dwellings, shall be accessible and all circulation shall be internal without reentering a public right-of-way unless it is determined by the Director to be physically impossible to provide for such access. However, an alley may be used as maneuvering space for access to off-street parking. Off-street parking shall generally be located so as to be more convenient and accessible than on-street parking with respect to entrances of buildings and pedestrian circulation on the site served.
- L. Nonresidential parking, loading, or sales areas which abut residential land use districts, shall be separated by a solid fence or wall six feet in height, measured from finish grade of parking lot. However, such fence or wall shall be reduced to a maximum four feet in height within the required front or street side yard. Where no front or street side yard is required, such wall or fencing shall be four feet high within 10 feet of the right-of-way.
- M. In single family residential land use districts where the parcel abuts a paved street or road, the driveway shall be surfaced with a minimum of two inches of road mixed surfacing, except for single family residential uses on lots of 18,000 square-feet or larger, in which case the driveway shall be dust proof with materials which may include slag, gravel, or similar materials.

#### **9.33.080 – Location and Design of Off-Street Loading Spaces**

- A. Each loading space shall not be less than 10 feet in width, 20 feet in length.
- B. Required loading spaces shall not be within a building, but shall be on the site of the use served or on an adjoining site. On a site adjoining an alley, a required loading space shall be accessible from the alley unless an alternative access is approved by the Director. A required loading space shall be accessible without backing a truck across property lines unless the Director determines that provision of turn-around space is feasible and approves alternative access. An occupied loading

---

space shall not prevent access to a required off-street parking space. A loading area shall not be located in a required landscape setback.

- C. Except in the Industrial District, a loading facility which serves a project(s) in excess of 50,000 square-feet that is visible from any public rights of way shall be screened from view.

#### **9.33.090 – Parking Area Plan Required**

Prior to the construction of an off- street parking area for a non-residential use or a multi-family dwelling with four or more units, a plan shall be submitted to the Planning Division for the purpose of indicating compliance with the provisions of this Chapter. This plan shall include:

- A. The location and placement of required landscaped areas, including a computation of the required area;
- B. A planting plan including a list of plants by name and size keyed to their location on the parking area;
- C. Location and description of fencing and architectural screen walls;
- D. Layout and method of irrigation of landscaped areas;
- E. Location and placement of parking stalls, including bumpers, striping and circulation, and directional signs, and all dimensions to permit comparison with approved parking standards;
- F. Placement and illumination data of parking area lights, including photometric study; and
- G. Method of drainage.

#### **9.33.100 – Standards for Truck Parking**

Excluding pick-up trucks and sport utility vehicles, it shall be unlawful for any commercial vehicle having an unladen vehicle weight (as defined under the California Vehicle Code) of 10,000 pounds or more to be parked in a residential land use district except for Tow Trucks which comply with the following requirements:

- A. **Tow Truck Operator.** A tow truck operator may apply for a Commercial Vehicle Parking permit subject to the following standards:
  - 1. The tow truck must be registered to a permanent tow truck business located within a commercial or industrial land use district.
  - 2. The tow truck shall be used for emergency calls only between the hours of 5 P.M. and 8 A.M. and on weekends and legal holidays. No parking shall occur at the residence between 8 A.M. and 5 P.M., except on weekends and legal holidays.
  - 3. Trucks shall not be parked within the required front yard setback of the district in which it is located and must be parked a minimum of 15 feet from any side or rear property line.

#### **9.33.110 – Parking Design Guidelines**

- A. **Purpose.** The following design guidelines are intended as reference to assist the designer in understanding the Town's goals and objectives for parking and loading design. These guidelines complement the mandatory parking and loading regulations contained in this chapter by providing

---

good examples of potential design solutions and by providing design interpretations of various regulations.

The design guidelines are general and may be interpreted with some flexibility in their application to specific projects. The guidelines will be utilized to encourage the highest level of design quality while at the same time providing the flexibility necessary to encourage creativity on the part of project designers.

**B. General Design Principles.** A well designed parking facility depends on a variety of desirable elements, including:

1. Ease and convenience to all users;
2. The best utilization of available space;
3. Ease of access;
4. Good internal circulation;
5. Easy parking maneuvers;
6. Public transit;
7. Safety; and
8. Aesthetics.

**C. Access.**

1. Locate driveways with left-turn movements with special attention to spacing driveways relative to the nearest point of street traffic control, especially a signal. Left turn movements are relatively hazardous.
2. Locate driveways with right-turn entry movements with special attention to their location relative to street traffic control. Such movements which may impede through traffic shall be minimized.
3. Driveway design should be directly related to the layout of the parking area, amount of stacking distance (e.g., drive-in service facilities), type of loading facility, circulation pattern, building placement, and relation to the design of the public street, traffic control devices, traffic volumes and placement of other driveways.
4. Driveways "throat" distance should be sufficient to minimize any effect on traffic movements on adjacent streets.
5. Avoid locating entry and exit points where vehicles entering or leaving the site would conflict with large numbers of pedestrians.
6. The access points should be limited to minimize the number of potential conflict points with public streets.
7. Driveway distance should be sufficient to prevent vehicles from backing into the public street.
8. Access roads and aisles for parking should be kept at the maximum distance possible from residential units.

---

#### **D. Parking Lot Layout.**

1. When possible, segregate employee parking from customer parking. Employees will generally walk further from parking to their work destinations than shoppers will walk from parking to stores.
2. Larger parking lots should be broken into smaller modules to reduce the size and visual impact of expansive parking areas or should be designed with additional shade trees/landscaping and other material to assist in minimizing the visual effect of large parking facilities.
3. Minimize the number of continuous parking spaces without interruption.
4. Consolidated parking lots for multiple uses are encouraged where practical.
5. Parking should be designed so that backing and turning movements associated with parking layout will not obstruct or conflict with traffic, either on-or-off-site.
6. Parking lots shall be designed with adequate room to allow vehicles to turn around within the parking lot and enter an adjoining street in a forward direction.
7. Parking shall be provided with curbs, wheel stops or other barriers to prevent vehicles from extending beyond the perimeter of the parking lot and to prevent vehicles from contacting a wall, a fence or a sidewalk.
8. Access aisles should be designed to allow the user to walk directly toward, rather than parallel to, the building front.
9. End islands should be used to enhance the functional and aesthetic qualities of a parking lot in the following ways:
  - a. Delineating on-site circulation roadways;
  - b. Ensuring adequate sight distance at the intersections of the parking aisles and driveways;
  - c. Defining the area and geometry of intersections of parking aisles and driveways;
  - d. Protecting the vehicles at the end of a parking bay; and
  - e. Providing aesthetic enhancement of the site design.

#### **E. Parking Stalls.**

1. In apartment parking lots, parking stalls should be located to protect the privacy of residents by providing buffers, e.g. fences, walls or landscaping, from the effects of engine noise, automobile headlights and vehicle emissions.
2. Apartment parking stalls should generally be located no further than 150 feet from the entrance to each dwelling unit to avoid cars from parking on the street and to provide convenient access for unit residents.



- 
3. Whenever possible all parking stalls should be aligned with the same orientation. Having one section at right angles to another tends to create confusion and can produce accident-prone intersections.

**F. Loading.**

1. Loading and unloading facilities should be located on site and not within public right-of-way. There shall be no backing of vehicles onto the public right-of-way from loading areas.
2. Loading areas should be screened from entrances and other highly visible areas of the site. Adequate turn around and backing areas shall be provided without disruption of circulation or parking facilities.

**G. Lighting.**

1. All parking lot and loading facility lighting shall be shielded in accordance with Chapter 8.70 (Outdoor Lighting) of Title 8 (Buildings and Construction) of the Yucca Valley Municipal Code so that substantially all the directly emitted light falls within the property line.
2. No illumination is to be designed or used which produces direct, or reflected light that interferes with the safe movement of motor vehicles on public streets including:
  - a. Any light fixture not designed for street illumination that produces light that could interfere with the operation of a motor vehicle;
  - b. Any light that may be confused with or construed as a traffic control device; or
  - c. Any animated, flashing, or changing intensity lights, except for temporary holiday displays.

**H. Pedestrian.**

1. A system of interior pedestrian paths or sidewalks integrated with the parking lot should link the different parts of the development with one another and with transit stops.
2. Provide clearly discernible pedestrian walkways where there is adequate vehicular sight distance. The use of textured or colored pavement and signage should be used.

**I. Transit**

1. Large scale commercial developments and employment centers should provide transit access as near as possible to the main entrance to the facility.
2. Transit stops should be designed as an integrated component of the site and feature pedestrian amenities and shelter. Secured transit information centers or kiosks with bus routes and schedule information should be provided if feasible.
3. Non-residential development should orient the front or main entrance to the facility toward major streets with transit facilities.

- 
4. Where parking areas separate the front or main entrance of the building from the transit facility, a separate pedestrian walkway or sidewalk may be required.

**J. Bicycles.**

1. Bicycle parking facilities should be located outside of a vehicular or pedestrian way and be protected and separated from motor vehicle traffic and parking lots by either a 5 foot separation distance or a curb or other physical barrier.
2. Bicycle parking facilities should be made out of a durable and strong material, be permanently anchored to the ground and be designed so as to allow bikes to be locked to it.
3. Bicycle parking facilities should be sufficiently illuminated.

**K. Landscaping Requirements for Parking Areas.**

1. Pre-cast and other masonry planters may be used to provide for some buffering for existing parking areas. Landscaping should be used to enhance the safety of parking lots by guiding the circulation of cars and people and by ensuring that the driver's vision is unobstructed.
2. Use of landscaping to control access to parking lots, to make traffic diverters prominent and to direct the flow of traffic within the lot.
3. Parking lots should be screened from surrounding public streets, sidewalks, parks and other public properties. Berms, walls, fences, plants, planters or similar means should be used to create the parking lot screen.
4. Whenever structures such as walls or fences are used to create a screen, plants should be located on the sides of the structure which can be seen from surrounding streets, sidewalks, parks and other public properties.
5. All areas within the perimeter of parking lots not used for parking, loading, circulation, transit or pedestrian facilities should be landscaped to minimize the feeling of expansive hard surfaced areas and to improve the parking lot appearance. Landscape design shall provide for adequate plant aeration and traffic safety.
6. Plant materials should be placed on islands, entry drives, pedestrian walls and along end islands which separate parking from drive aisles. Xeriscape landscaping shall be used.
7. Two feet at the end of landscape islands should be left unplanted. The use of cobbles, patterned concrete, or brick pavers should be considered in these end areas.
8. Protect the root zones of trees at maturity by retaining a planted area encompassing the drip line."

---

## Chapter 9.34 Performance Standards

---

### Sections:

- 9.34.010 – Purpose
- 9.34.020 – Applicability
- 9.34.030 – Modification of Standards
- 9.34.040 – Air Quality
- 9.34.050 – Electrical Disturbances
- 9.34.060 – Fire Hazards
- 9.34.070 – Heat
- 9.34.080 – Noise
- 9.34.090 – Vibration
- 9.34.100 – Waste Disposal
- 9.34.110 – Hazardous Materials

### 9.34.010 – Purpose

This Chapter establishes performance standards to guard against the use of any property or structure in any zone in any manner which would create any dangerous, injurious, noxious, or otherwise objectionable fire, explosive, or other hazards; noise or vibration; smoke, dust, odor or other form of air pollution; heat, cold, dampness; electrical or other substance, condition or element in such a manner that adversely affects the health and safety of the public and the surrounding area or adjoining premises.

### 9.34.020 – Applicability

- A. These performance standards shall apply to all uses in all zones, except for legal nonconforming uses which, based on a written opinion of the Town Attorney, have an established right not to comply with the provisions of this Chapter.
- B. Compliance may be waived by the Commission if a condition created under prior ordinances physically precludes the reasonable application of the standards. Additional categorical exemptions from compliance with the performance standards are as follows.
  - 1. Temporary Activity. Festivals and other special events with approved temporary use permits or other required permits, where such activities otherwise comply with other applicable provisions of this Development Code.
  - 2. Emergency Activities. Any emergency activity on the part of the Town or a private party.
  - 3. Construction Activity. Temporary construction activity is exempted except where such activity is explicitly regulated by other regulations of the Municipal Code.

---

### 9.34.030 – Modification of Standards

- A. **Modification by Specific Reference.** The provisions of this Division shall prevail should they conflict with the provisions of a land use zoning district or specific plan, unless the land use zoning district or plan standard specifically overrides or modifies the provisions of this Division by specific reference.
- B. **Modification by Establishment of Overlay or Approval of Planned Development, Specific Plan or Variance.** An overlay, approved Planned Development, specific plan or approved Variance may modify the provisions of this Division.

### 9.34.040 – Air Quality

- A. **Equipment permit and inspection requirements.** Required permits shall be obtained from the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District. Before the equipment may be constructed, plans and specifications shall be submitted to the MDAQMD for approval.
- B. **Permits from Air Quality Management Districts.** Permits shall be obtained from the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District. If requested by the Director, uses, activities, or processes that require Air Quality Management District approval to operate shall file a copy of the permit with the Department within 30 days of its approval.
- C. **Diesel Exhaust Emissions Control Measures.** The following emissions control measures shall apply to all discretionary land use projects approved by the Town on or after January 15, 2009:
  - 1. **On-Road Diesel Vehicles.** On-road diesel vehicles are regulated by the State of California Air Resources Board.
  - 2. **Off-Road Diesel Vehicle/Equipment Operations.** All business establishments and contractors that use off-road diesel vehicle/equipment as part of their normal business operations shall adhere to the following measures during their operations in order to reduce diesel particulate matter emissions from diesel-fueled engines:
    - a. Off-road vehicles/equipment shall not be left idling on site for periods in excess of five minutes. The idling limit does not apply to:
      - (1) Idling when queuing,
      - (2) Idling to verify that the vehicle is in safe operating condition,
      - (3) Idling for testing, servicing, repairing or diagnostic purposes,
      - (4) Idling necessary to accomplish work for which the vehicle was designed (such as operating a crane),
      - (5) Idling required to bring the machine system to operating temperature, and
    - b. Use reformulated ultra low-sulfur diesel fuel in equipment and use equipment certified by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or that pre-dates EPA regulations.
    - c. Maintain engines in good working order to reduce emissions.

- 
- d. Signs shall be posted requiring vehicle drivers to turn off engines when parked.
  - e. Any requirements or standards subsequently adopted by the Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District or the California Air Resources Board.
  - f. Provide temporary traffic control during all phases of construction.
  - g. Onsite electrical power connections shall be provided for electric construction tools to eliminate the need for diesel-powered electric generators, where feasible.
  - h. Maintain construction equipment engines in good working order to reduce emissions. The developer shall have each contractor certify that all construction equipment is properly serviced and maintained in good operating condition.
  - i. Contractors shall use ultra low sulfur diesel fuel for stationary construction equipment as required by Air Quality Management District (AQMD) Rules 431.1 and 431.2 to reduce the release of undesirable emissions.
  - j. Substitute electric and gasoline-powered equipment for diesel-powered equipment, where feasible.
3. Project Design. Distribution centers, warehouses, truck stops and other facilities with loading docks where diesel trucks may reside overnight or for periods in excess of three hours shall be designed to enable any vehicle using these facilities to utilize on-site electrical connections to power the heating and air conditioning of the cabs of such trucks, and any refrigeration unit(s) of any trailer being pulled by the trucks, instead of operating the diesel engines and diesel refrigeration units of such trucks and trailers for these purposes. This requirement shall also apply to Recreational Vehicle Parks (as defined in Section 9.68 of this title) and other development projects where diesel engines may reasonably be expected to operate on other than an occasional basis.

#### **9.34.050 – Electrical Disturbances**

No use shall be permitted where such use results in electric or electromagnetic interference that adversely affects the operation of any equipment other than that belonging to the creator of such interference, or that does not conform to the regulations of the Federal Communications Commission.

#### **9.34.060 – Fire Hazards**

This Section establishes standards for storage of solid materials susceptible to fire hazards and flammable liquids and gases where allowed in compliance with Article 2 (Land Use Zoning Districts and Allowed Land Uses).

- A. **Combustible Solids.** Land uses that include the storage of solid materials susceptible to fire hazards shall be subject to the following storage standards in the indicated land use zoning districts.
  1. Industrial (I) Zoning District.

a. Inside Storage. A structure utilized for the storage, manufacture, or use of flammable solid materials shall be located no less than 40 feet from any lot line and any other on-site structures or shall adhere to standards specified in Subsection 2, below.

b. Outdoor Storage. Outdoor storage of flammable solid materials shall be no less than 50 feet from any lot line and any other on-site structures.

2. All other manufacturing or industrial uses legally established within any other land use zoning district. The storage, manufacture, or use of highly flammable solid materials shall take place in enclosed spaces having fire resistance of no less than two hours and protected with an automatic fire extinguishing system and shall comply with San Bernardino County Fire Department requirements.

**B. Flammable Liquids and Gases.** Land uses that involve the storage of flammable liquids and gases shall be subject to the following standards when established within the land use zoning districts indicated.

1. Setbacks. Setback requirements for flammable liquids and gases shall be in accordance with Fire Department requirements.

2. Storage Capacity. The total storage capacity of flammable liquids and gases on a parcel shall not exceed the quantities indicated in Table 3-13 (Storage Standards for Flammable Liquids and Gases).

**TABLE 3-13:  
STORAGE STANDARDS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND GASES**

Stored Substance	Zoning District	Maximum Capacity
Liquids	Industrial District	120,000 gallons
	All other manufacturing or industrial uses legally established within any other zoning district	60,000 gallons
Liquid Petroleum Gas	All manufacturing or industrial uses legally established within zoning district	Per Fire Department requirements
	All commercial uses legally established within zoning district	15,000 gallon per tank 20,000 gallon maximum aggregate total
	All agricultural uses legally established within zoning district	15,000 gallon per tank aggregate total
Gases other than	Industrial District	300,000 standard cubic feet above ground 600,000 standard cubic feet below ground



**TABLE 3-13:  
STORAGE STANDARDS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS AND GASES**

Stored Substance	Zoning District	Maximum Capacity
liquefied petroleum gas	All other manufacturing or industrial uses legally established within any other zoning district	150,000 standard cubic feet above ground 3000,000 standard cubic feet below ground

**C. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).**

1. General Requirements.

a. Agricultural, Commercial, Industrial, or Manufacturing Uses and Zoning Districts. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) storage and distribution facilities for agricultural, commercial, industrial, or manufacturing uses shall be allowed subject to a Conditional Use Permit in compliance with Division 2 (Land Use Zoning Districts and Allowed Land Uses). The location, installation, operation, and maintenance of LPG storage and distribution facilities shall be subject to:

(1) The standards in this Subsection.

(2) The conditions, requirements, and standards imposed by the Review Authority in compliance with this Chapter.

b. Residential Uses and Zoning Districts. Standards for residential uses and residential land use zoning districts for LPG storage shall be in accordance with Fire Department requirements.

c. Conflict Between Zoning District and Use Permit Requirements. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Subsection 9.34.060(C) (Liquefied Petroleum Gas [LPG]) and the provisions of a land use zoning district, including the requirement for a Conditional Use Permit, the provisions of this Section shall prevail and control.

2. Fire Protection Requirements for All Parcels.

a. Setbacks for LPG storage and distribution facilities from structures and property lines shall be those specified by Fire Department requirements.

b. LPG storage tanks shall be centrally located on the parcel to the satisfaction of the Fire Department.

3. Additional Fire Protection Requirements for Specific Types of Parcels. For parcels that have no more than one occupied structure less than 5,000 square feet in size and where the water system provides substandard flows per International Standards Organization (ISO) standards for structure protection, additional fire protection requirements shall be as follows:

**TABLE 3-14:  
ADDITIONAL FIRE PROTECTION**

Parcel Size	LPG Storage Tank Standards	Fire Flow
10.1 acres or more	N/A	Fire flow shall be calculated for exposures only in compliance with the San Bernardino County Code Title 2, Division 3 (Fire Protection and Explosives and Hazardous Materials).
5.1 to 10 acres	A one-hour approved protective coating shall be applied to the LPG storage tank.	
2.5 to 5 acres	A two-hour approved protective coating shall be applied to the LPG storage tank.	

4. Additional fire protection requirements for any parcel with adequate fire flow available per ISO Standards:
  - a. Fire hydrant(s) shall serve the parcel in compliance with Fire Department requirements.
  - b. Fire flow shall provide for exposure protection (ISO Calculation) and LPG storage tank protection/suppression.
    - 1) Sprinklers shall use calculations, as adopted by Fire Department requirements.
    - 2) Hose lines shall use the formula:  $GPM = 5 \text{ times the square root of the tank capacity.}$
  - c. Additional Protection.
    - 1) Where the Fire Chief determines that water can be applied to the tank or exposures by the Fire Department in required amounts in eight minutes or less, no additional protection shall be required.
    - 2) Where the Fire Chief determines that water cannot be applied to the tank or exposures by the Fire Department in required amounts in eight minutes or less, one of the following protection measures shall be required:
      - a) One hour approved protective coating shall be applied to the LPG storage tank; or
      - b) A fixed spray water system shall be installed as approved by the Fire Department.
5. Additional fire protection requirements for any parcel not included in either Subsections 9.34.060(C)(3) or (4) above:
  - a. Either a one-hour or more protective coating shall be applied to the LPG storage tank, as required by the Fire Department, or a fixed spray water system shall be installed instead of coating the tank.
  - b. Fire flow shall be calculated for exposure only, in compliance with Fire Department requirements.



### 9.34.070 – Heat

Land uses in industrial districts shall not emit heat that would cause a temperature increase on any adjacent property in excess of 10 degrees Fahrenheit, whether the change is in the air, on the ground, or in a structure.

### 9.34.080 – Noise

This Section establishes standards concerning acceptable noise levels for both noise-sensitive land uses and for noise-generating land uses.

#### A. Noise measurement. Noise shall be measured:

1. At the property line of the nearest site that is occupied by, and/or zoned or designated to allow the development of noise-sensitive land uses;
2. With a sound level meter that meets the standards of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI Section SI4 1979, Type 1 or Type 2);
3. Using the "A" weighted sound pressure level scale in decibels (ref. pressure = 20 micro newtons per meter squared). The unit of measure shall be designated as dB(A).

**B. Noise Impacted Areas.** Areas within the Town shall be designated as noise-impacted if exposed to existing or projected future exterior noise levels from mobile or stationary sources exceeding the standards listed in Subsection (D) (Noise standards for stationary noise sources) and Subsection (E) (Noise standards for adjacent mobile noise sources), below. New development of residential or other noise-sensitive land uses shall not be allowed in noise-impacted areas unless effective mitigation measures are incorporated into the project design to reduce noise levels to these standards. Noise-sensitive land uses shall include residential uses, schools, hospitals, nursing homes, religious institutions, libraries, and similar uses.

#### C. Noise Standards for Stationary Noise Sources.

1. Noise Standards. Table 3-15 (Noise Standards for Stationary Noise Sources) describes the noise standard for emanations from a stationary noise source, as it affects adjacent properties:

**TABLE 3-15:  
NOISE STANDARDS FOR STATIONARY NOISE SOURCES**

Affected Land Uses	7 AM to 10 PM Leq	10 PM to 7 AM Leq
Residential	55 dB(A)	45 dB(A)
Professional Services	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)
Other Commercial	60 dB(A)	60 dB(A)
Industrial	70 dB(A)	70 dB(A)



**TABLE 3-15:  
NOISE STANDARDS FOR STATIONARY NOISE SOURCES**

Affected Land Uses	7 AM to 10 PM Leq	10 PM to 7 AM Leq
--------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Leq = (Equivalent Energy Level). The sound level corresponding to a steady-state sound level containing the same total energy as a time-varying signal over a given sample period, typically 1, 8 or 24 hours.

dB(A) = (A-weighted Sound Pressure Level). The sound pressure level, in decibels, as measured on a sound level meter using the A-weighting filter network. The A-weighting filter de-emphasizes the very low and very high frequency components of the sound, placing greater emphasis on those frequencies within the sensitivity range of the human ear.

Ldn = (Day-Night Noise Level). The average equivalent A-weighted sound level during a 24-hour day obtained by adding 10 decibels to the hourly noise levels measured during the night (from 10 pm to 7 am). In this way Ldn takes into account the lower tolerance of people for noise during nighttime periods.

2. Noise Limit Categories. No person shall operate or cause to be operated a source of sound at a location or allow the creation of noise on property owned, leased, occupied, or otherwise controlled by the person, which causes the noise level, when measured on another property, either incorporated or unincorporated, to exceed any one of the following:
  - a. The noise standard for the receiving land use as specified in Subsection B (Noise-impacted areas), above, for a cumulative period of more than 30 minutes in any hour.
  - b. The noise standard plus five dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than 15 minutes in any hour.
  - c. The noise standard plus 10 dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than five minutes in any hour.
  - d. The noise standard plus 15 dB(A) for a cumulative period of more than one minute in any hour.
  - e. The noise standard plus 20 dB(A) for any period of time.
3. Noise Standards for Adjacent Mobile Noise Sources. Noise from mobile sources may affect adjacent properties adversely. When it does, the noise shall be mitigated for any new development to a level that shall not exceed the standards described in the following Table 3-17 (Noise Standards for Adjacent Mobile Noise Sources).

**TABLE 3-16:  
NOISE STANDARDS FOR ADJACENT MOBILE NOISE SOURCES**

Categories	Uses	Ldn (or CNEL) dB(A)	
		Interior	Exterior
Residential	Single-Family, Multi-Family, Duplex, Mobile Homes	45	60
Commercial	Hotel, Motel, Transient Housing	45	60
	Commercial Retail, Bank, Restaurant	50	N/A



**TABLE 3-16:  
NOISE STANDARDS FOR ADJACENT MOBILE NOISE SOURCES**

Categories	Uses	Ldn (or CNEL) dB(A)	
		Interior	Exterior
	Office Building, Research and Development, Professional Offices	45	65
	Amphitheater, Concert Hall, Auditorium, Movie Theater	45	N/A
Institutional/Public	Hospital, Nursing Home, School Classroom, Religious Institution, Library	45	65
Open Space	Park	N/A	65

Notes:

(1) The indoor environment shall exclude bathrooms, kitchens, toilets, closets and corridors.

(2) The outdoor environment shall be limited to:

Hospital/office building patios

Hotel and motel recreation areas

Mobile home parks

Multi-family private patios or balconies

Park picnic areas

Private yard of single-family dwellings

School playgrounds

(3) An exterior noise level of up to 65 dB(A) (or CNEL) shall be allowed, provided exterior noise levels have been substantially mitigated through a reasonable application of the best available noise reduction technology, and interior noise exposure does not exceed 45 dB(A) (or CNEL) with windows and doors closed. Requiring that windows and doors remain closed to achieve an acceptable interior noise level shall necessitate the use of air conditioning or mechanical ventilation.

CNEL = (Community Noise Equivalent Level). The average equivalent A-weighted sound level during a 24-hour day, obtained after addition of approximately five decibels to sound levels in the evening from 7 P.M. to 10 A.M. and 10 decibels to sound levels in the night before 7 A.M. and after 10 P.M.

**D. Increases in Allowable Noise Levels.** If the measured ambient level exceeds any of the first four noise limit categories in Subsection (C)(2), above, the allowable noise exposure standard shall be increased to reflect the ambient noise level. If the ambient noise level exceeds the fifth noise limit category in Subsection (C)(2), above, the maximum allowable noise level under this category shall be increased to reflect the maximum ambient noise level.

**E. Reductions in Allowable Noise Levels.** If the alleged offense consists entirely of impact noise or simple tone noise, each of the noise levels in Table 3-15 (Noise Standards for Stationary Noise Sources) shall be reduced by five dB(A).

**F. Exempt Noise.** The following sources of noise shall be exempt from the regulations of this Section:

1. Motor vehicles not under the control of the commercial or industrial use.
2. Emergency equipment, vehicles, and devices.
3. Temporary construction, maintenance, repair, or demolition activities between 7:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M., except Sundays and Federal holidays.

**G. Noise Standards for Other Structures.** All other structures shall be sound attenuated against the combined input of all present and projected exterior noise to not exceed the criteria shown in Table 3-18 (Noise Standards for Other Structures).

**TABLE 3-17:  
NOISE STANDARDS FOR OTHER STRUCTURES**

Typical Uses	12-Hour Equivalent Sound Level (Interior) in dBA Ldn
Educational, institutions, libraries, meeting facilities, and similar.	45
General office, reception, and similar.	50
Retail stores, restaurants, and similar.	55
Other areas for manufacturing, assembly, testing, warehousing, and similar.	65

In addition, the average of the maximum levels on the loudest of intrusive sounds occurring during a 24-hour period shall not exceed 65 dB(A) interior.

**9.34.090 – Vibration**

- A. Vibration Standard.** No ground vibration shall be allowed that can be felt without the aid of instruments at or beyond the lot line, nor shall any vibration be allowed which produces a particle velocity greater than or equal to 0.2 inches per second measured at or beyond the lot line.
- B. Vibration Measurement.** Vibration velocity shall be measured with a seismograph or other instrument capable of measuring and recording displacement and frequency, particle velocity, or acceleration. Readings shall be made at points of maximum vibration along any lot line next to a parcel within a residential, commercial and industrial land use zoning district.
- C. Exempt Vibrations.** The following sources of vibration shall be exempt from the regulations of this Section.
  - 1. Motor vehicles not under the control of the subject use.
  - 2. Temporary construction maintenance or demolition activities between 7AM and 10PM.

**9.34.100 – Waste Disposal**

- A. Liquid Waste Disposal and Runoff Control.** No liquids of any kind shall be discharged into a public or private sewage or drainage system, watercourse, body of water, or into the ground, except in compliance with applicable regulations of the Town Municipal Code and related Federal regulations.

**9.34.110 – Hazardous Materials**

- A. Regulated by State of California and the U.S. EPA.** The use, handling, storage, and transportation of hazardous and extremely hazardous materials shall comply with the provisions of the California Hazardous Materials Regulations (California Administrative Code, Title 22, Division 4). The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the California Department of Health Services identify hazardous materials and prescribe handling, use, and disposal practices. The use,

---

storage, manufacture, and disposal of hazardous materials shall be regulated and monitored according to the standards established by these agencies and any delegated government agencies.

**B. Combustibles and Explosives.**

1. The use, handling, storage, and transportation of combustibles and explosives shall comply with the provisions of Title 19 of the California Code of Regulations, Chapter 10 (Explosives).
2. No gasoline or other inflammables or explosives shall be stored unless the location, plans, and construction conform to the laws and regulations of the State of California and have the approval of the Town.

**C. Maintenance of Equipment.**

1. Objects such as vehicle motor parts containing grease, oil or other hazardous substances, and unsealed receptacles containing hazardous materials, shall not be stored in areas susceptible to runoff.
2. Any machine which is to be repaired or maintained in an uncovered outdoor area shall be placed on a pad of absorbent material to contain leaks, spills or small discharges.
3. Machinery and equipment, including motor vehicles, which are leaking significant amounts of oil or fluid must be repaired.

DRAFT



---

## Chapter 9.35 Property Maintenance Standards

---

### Sections:

- 9.35.010 – Purpose
- 9.35.020 – Applicability.
- 9.35.030 – Relationship to Other Laws.
- 9.35.040 – General Maintenance Provisions
- 9.35.050 – Residential Structure Maintenance.
- 9.35.060 – Fencing and Walls.
- 9.35.070 – Visible Storage or Maintenance.
- 9.35.080 – Litter and Refuse.
- 9.35.090 – Parking Areas and Driveways.
- 9.35.100 – Landscaping and Vegetation.
- 9.35.110 – Maintenance Responsibility.

### 9.35.010 – Purpose

This Chapter sets forth comprehensive minimum maintenance standards for residential structures, yards, land, landscaping, facilities, and equipment for the purpose of protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the public, and helping to preserve property values.

### 9.35.020 – Applicability.

The provisions of this Section shall apply to all private and public residential property within the Town of Yucca Valley. Property maintenance standards shall apply to all residential development, whether constructed before or after the effective date of this Section.

### 9.35.030 – Relationship to Other Laws.

In the event of any inconsistency between this Section and any other provisions of this Development Code or other sections of the Municipal Code, including Chapter 6.08 (Maintenance of Abandoned Properties), Chapter 11.10 (Vehicle Abatement), Chapter 11.20 (Graffiti Removal), Chapter 11.60 (Dumping Waste; Nuisance Vehicles), and Chapter 11.70 (Litter and Loitering), or in the event that this Section conflicts with laws of the State or other Town ordinances, the higher standard – the standard that provides for a higher level of property maintenance – shall prevail, unless otherwise specified. This Section shall supplement and be an addition to the other relevant regulatory codes, statutes, and ordinances enacted by the Town of Yucca Valley, State of California, or any other legal entity or agency having jurisdiction.

### 9.35.040 – General Maintenance Provisions

- A. **General.** All residential properties within the Town shall be kept and maintained in a clean, neat, orderly, operable, and usable condition that is safe both to occupants and passersby. This

---

requirement applies to structures, portions of structures, paving, fences, walls, landscaping, water, earth, and any other structure or natural feature.

- B. Prohibition on Attractive Nuisances.** Any property which can be easily accessed by children must be kept clear of attractive nuisances that create a danger for children and other persons, including but not limited to inoperative vehicles, abandoned, neglected, or broken equipment, machinery, appliances, refrigerators or freezers; construction materials and construction equipment; and hazardous pools, ponds, and excavations.

**9.35.050 – Residential Structure Maintenance.**

All structures and paved areas shall be kept and maintained in a manner so as to not detract from the appearance of surrounding properties, and that protects the health, safety and welfare of the user, occupant, and the general public. All such structures and paved areas shall be deemed substandard and in violation of this Chapter, as determined by the Building Official or Code Compliance Officer, when such structures or paved areas display evidence of dilapidated conditions including, but not limited to, the following:

- A. Faulty, sagging, or leaking roof, missing roof tiles, or other visible roofing materials such that the roof is structurally unsafe or allows penetration of water to the sub-structural elements such as sheathing, roofing felt, rafters or ceiling, or exposes sub-structural elements to view;
- B. Substantial areas of deteriorated structure siding materials including, but not limited to, dry rot, termite infestation, dented or rusting metal siding, broken or missing pieces of stucco, or other siding materials such that the building or structure is unsightly;
- C. Broken or missing windows which constitute a hazard and an invitation to trespassers or vagrants;
- D. Inadequate site drainage and/or standing water which causes hazardous or unsightly conditions, a breeding area for insects, or erosion of structure foundations or soil;
- E. Broken, inoperable or abandoned sanitary and plumbing facilities and/or fixtures;
- F. Broken or missing foundation;
- G. Broken, damaged or missing window screens, attic vent screens, or underfloor vents, rendering these items unusable and causing an attractive nuisance;
- H. Structural defects such as warped, bowed or sagging structural members including, but not limited to, headers, sills, beams, eaves, doorways, door jambs, and similar structural or architectural elements;
- I. Damaged woodwork or wall coverings, including but not limited to, unpainted surfaces, weathered or peeling paint, damaged brickwork, stonework or stucco, such that the affected area is in excess of the following
  1. Ten percent of the total exposed material used for trim, fascia, rafters and rain gutters
  2. Five percent of wall surfaces as measured along any single plane of the building/

---

### 9.35.060 – Fencing and Walls.

All fences and walls shall be kept and maintained in a manner that does not detract from the appearance of the immediate neighborhood, and that protects the health, safety, and welfare of the user, occupant, and general public. Fences and walls shall be deemed substandard and in violation of this Chapter when they display evidence of dilapidation or other conditions, such as any or all of the following:

- A. Sagging, broken, rotted, or defective support posts or other structural members;
- B. Missing or broken fence boards;
- C. Damaged or missing blocks from a block wall;
- D. Substantial areas of deterioration including dry rot, broken or missing pieces of stucco, holes, or warped or leaning fence or wall areas;
- E. Chain link fence material which is damaged or broken;
- F. Portions of the fence or wall which are substantially defaced with graffiti;
- G. Any condition of deterioration or any fault resulting in the fence or wall being structurally unsound or otherwise hazardous to property owners, occupants, or passersby;
- H. Height extensions of walls or fences in violation of this Development Code.

### 9.35.070 – Visible Storage or Maintenance.

Storage and Maintenance to be Screened. Parking, storage, stockpiling, or maintenance of any of the following items on private property must be screened from any public right of-way and adjoining properties, except as provided in section C, below. Objects and activities will be considered "screened" when they are either 1) not visible from a public right-of-way or 2) behind a solid six-foot-high fence or wall.

- A. **Furniture and Other Equipment.** Furniture or other equipment, including but not limited to couches and chairs, household appliances, sinks, heaters, boilers, tanks, other household equipment, or any parts thereof.
- B. **Materials.** Building materials, including but not limited to packing boxes, lumber, dirt piles, wood, landscape materials; or debris.
- C. **Exceptions.** The following may be allowed in front yards under the noted circumstances:
  - 1. Waste haulers and recycling containers may be placed for pickup in accordance with Chapter 9.07.120 of this code.
  - 2. Portable on demand storage containers (PODS) used for the temporary storage of personal property owned or rented by the occupants may be allowed for a period not to exceed two weeks.
  - 3. Building materials, vehicles, equipment, or construction tools may be placed in yards during construction with a valid building permit.



- 
4. Personal property owned or rented by the occupants may be repaired, washed, cleaned, and serviced, subject to any other relevant regulations, provided that vehicles are parked in a driveway and that all work is completed within 30 days.
  5. Barbecues and furniture that is designed and intended for outdoor use may remain on a porch or patio.

#### **9.35.080 – Litter and Refuse.**

All yards, landscaped areas, and other areas of private property surrounding structures shall be kept free of trash, old building materials, junk, unregistered or inoperative vehicles, broken or discarded furniture, boxes, salvage materials, shopping carts, and other such material and equipment which, by its appearance, location or use, makes it incompatible with the principal use or other predominate principal uses in the immediate neighborhood.

#### **9.35.090 – Parking Areas and Driveways.**

- A. All parking areas and driveways shall be kept and maintained so as to not detract from the appearance of surrounding properties, and to protect the health, safety and welfare of the user, occupant and general public. Such areas shall be kept in a neat and clean condition, free of inoperative vehicles, abandoned items, trash, debris or rubbish, furniture, equipment, play equipment, or similar materials, and free of potholes, sinkholes, standing water, cracks, and/or broken areas.
- B. When any paved area, which includes sidewalks, driveways, and private roadways, is dilapidated, deteriorated or destroyed to such an extent as to no longer be effective it shall be deemed substandard and in violation of this Chapter.

#### **9.35.100 – Landscaping and Vegetation.**

- A. All landscaped areas shall be kept and maintained in a manner that does not detract from the appearance of the surrounding properties, and that protects the health, safety, and welfare of the user, occupants, and general public.
- B. Landscaped areas shall be kept in a neat and clean condition, free of weeds, debris and dead, diseased or dying vegetation, and broken or defective decorative elements of the landscaped area.
- C. Vegetation in landscaped areas shall be mowed, groomed, trimmed, pruned, and watered as to keep the same in a healthy, growing condition. Irrigation systems shall be kept in good working condition and repair so as to prevent leaks or public health hazards.
- D. Vegetative overgrowth shall not be permitted in a manner that is likely to harbor rodents, vermin, insects, or other nuisances; or impede, obstruct, or deny pedestrian or other lawful travel on sidewalks, walkways or other public rights-of-way.

#### **9.35.110 – Maintenance Responsibility.**

- A. It shall be the responsibility of any owner of any structure, residence, property, grounds or lots to ensure or compel compliance with the property maintenance standards set forth in this Chapter.

- 
- B.** It shall be the responsibility of any owner, tenant, lessee, or occupant of any structure, residence, property, grounds or lots to remove debris and remove any vegetation that is in violation of this Chapter that has accumulated on any streets within the Town, if such person(s) placed the debris on such private property or streets, or otherwise owns, is occupying, or has custody or control over such private property or streets.

DRAFT

---

## Chapter 9.37 Soil Erosion and Dust Control

---

### Sections:

- 9.37.010 – Purpose
- 9.37.020 – Applicability
- 9.37.030 – Exempt Activities
- 9.37.040 – Soil Erosion, Sediment and Dust Control Plans and Permits
- 9.37.050 – Wind-Borne Soil Erosion
- 9.37.060 – Erosion Control, Runoff Control, and Enforcement

#### 9.37.010 – Purpose

The Chapter establishes uniform standards and processes for regulating development that disturbs the surface of lands. The intent of these provisions is to ensure conservation of soil, water, and other valuable natural resources, reduce erosion and maintain soil productivity, maintain healthy environments and air quality, and guide the planning and evaluation of proposed development.

#### 9.37.020 – Applicability

Each Section in this Chapter describes activities that disturb land surfaces; identifies required permits and plans for the activities; and provides regulations to mitigate the adverse impact of the activities.

#### 9.37.030 – Exempt Activities

The intent of this Section is not to invalidate existing discretionary permits, but rather to prevent or mitigate accelerated erosion. The following activities shall be exempt from the provisions of this Chapter.

- A. **Activities not resulting in land disturbance.** Activities where the Director recognizes that no land disturbance will take place or otherwise determines activities to be exempt, including:
  - 1. Change of use permits where there would be no expansion of land disturbing activities.
  - 2. Construction within an existing structure.
- B. **Agricultural activities.** Agricultural grading and routine agricultural activities (e.g., plowing, harrowing, discing, ridging, listing, land planning, and similar operations to prepare a field for a crop, including routine clearing to maintain existing rangeland, etc.)
- C. **Land clearing activities for fire prevention.** Land clearing and vegetation clearance around structures as required by State and local fire codes and fire prevention guidelines. Land clearing shall be limited to that required to comply with applicable fire codes and regulations.
- D. **Septic system and well installation and repair activities.** Activities in compliance with a valid permit for septic system installation and repair or well drilling.

- 
- E. **Soil testing activities.** Routine testing of soil type and characteristics to determine soil suitability, water percolation, or similar soil tests; provided, however, that sediment from these activities shall not be allowed to enter a stream, drainage course, body of water, or onto adjacent properties.
  - F. **Installation or Repair of Utility Services Within Public Rights-of-Way.** When necessary to grade, trench, or otherwise install, repair or replace utility services within the boundaries of utility or public rights-of-way when the activities are completed within 72 hours.

#### 9.37.040 – Soil Erosion, Sediment and Dust Control Plans

This Section provides regulations for project planning, preparation of Soil Erosion, Sediment and Dust Control Plans, run-off control, and land clearing to control disturbances to fragile desert soils in order to reduce the amount of fugitive dust that may (for long periods of time) adversely affect those who own; possess, control; or use parcels of land; and those who are located downwind of a parcel of land whose surface is being disturbed.

- A. **Applicability.** The provisions in this Section apply to parcels that are one acre or greater in size or have a slope of greater than 10 percent.
- B. **Permit requirements.** No person except as provided in this Chapter, shall commence with a disturbance of land (e.g. grading or land clearing) or construction activity that has that potential to cause erosion without first obtaining approval of erosion control measures to ensure that erosion would not reasonably be expected to occur. Best Management Practices (BMP's) shall be implemented at all land disturbance sites, regardless of the area of disturbance. A land use permit shall not be required for grading, land clearing, or vegetation removal activities that comply with Subsection (C) (Dust control standards), below. If more extensive grading, land clearing, or vegetation removal activities are proposed than allowed in Subsection (C), the activities shall be require approval of a Site Plan and Design Review Permit in compliance with Chapter 9.87 (Site Plan and Design Review Permit).
  1. **Permit application.** An application for the Grading Permit shall be made in writing to the Department on forms provided by the Town. The application shall be accompanied by specified plans and supporting data/materials and a fee established by resolution of the Council to cover the costs of handling and processing the application.
  2. **Conditions.** The Grading Permit shall be subject to conditions that the Director may impose to ensure that surface protection is provided before, during, and/or after the time of the disturbance of the surface or subsurface of the land. Protective measures required by the Director shall be provided by means of measures or any other effective method, or combination of methods, of holding the soil in place.
  3. **Annual permit renewals and fee payments.** Annual renewal and payment of appropriate fees shall be required until the Director releases the permittee from the permittee's obligations under the permit in compliance with Subsection (4), (Continuing obligation to prevent erosion until release), below.
  4. **Continuing obligation to prevent erosion until release.** In order to prevent the soil on the land from being eroded by wind and blown onto public roads or other public or private property, the permittee's obligations under the Grading Permit shall continue in force and effect, regardless of whether the permit has been renewed as required by Subsection (3)

---

(Annual permit renewals and fee payments), until the Town has notified the permittee in writing that the permittee's obligations under the Grading Permit are released.

- C. **Dust control standards.** Land shall be cleared or natural vegetation shall be removed only in order to provide for the installation of building pads, driveways, landscaping, agriculture, or some other structure or allowed use normally related or accessory to residential uses. No person, except as provided in this Chapter, shall commence with a disturbance of land (e.g., grading or land clearing) without first obtaining approval to assure that said disturbance will not result in a significant increase of fugitive dust. Said approval may be in the form of a development permit.

#### **9.37.050 – Wind-Borne Soil Erosion**

This Section provides regulations to conserve soil resources and to minimize the injurious effects of dust storms.

- A. **Statement of hazardous wind erosion conditions.** The Council finds and determines that:
1. Existence of hazardous wind erosion conditions. Serious and hazardous wind erosion problems exist within the Town creating conditions that adversely affect the health, safety, welfare, and property of residents of the Town.
  2. Reasons for hazardous wind erosion conditions. These conditions exist because of:
    - a. Improper and untimely disturbance of the surface or subsurface of land, the soil of which is coarse textured and of a sandy nature; and
    - b. The character and the presence of strong prevailing winds, seasonal and otherwise, that progressively erode land and blow soil in substantial quantity onto public and private property.
  3. Public nuisance. The hazardous wind erosion conditions constitute a public nuisance.
  4. Areas of hazardous wind erosion conditions. Hazardous wind erosion conditions are prevalent and in need of correction within the Town.
- B. **Dust Prevention Required.** To conserve the soil resources and to minimize the injurious effects of dust storms, the owner and all persons in possession of real property within the Town shall take reasonable measures and means to prevent dust blowing from the property.
- C. **Enforcement.** Enforcement of this Section shall be pursuant to the provisions of Section 9.37.060, Erosion Control, Runoff Control, and Enforcement

#### **9.37.060 – Erosion Control, Runoff Control, and Enforcement**

- A. **General erosion control requirements.**
1. Conditions causing accelerated erosion prohibited. No person shall cause, or allow the continued existence of, a condition on a site that is causing or is likely to cause accelerated erosion as determined by the Director.



- 
2. Notification to control erosion. Upon notification by the Director, the responsible person shall take appropriate measures to control erosion on the site within a reasonable period of time as determined by the Director.
  3. Plan/Permit approval. The Director may require that a property owner, whose property has been cited in non-compliance with Subsection (2) (Notification to control erosion), above, file and obtain approval of a Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and Grading Permit in compliance with Subsection (b) (Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans), above.
  4. Cessation of activities due to inclement weather. The Director may require that a particular operation, process, or construction be stopped during periods of inclement weather if the Director determines that erosion problems are not adequately being controlled.

**B. Runoff control measures.** Activities subject to a development permit (e.g. Conditional Use Permit, Building Permit, Grading Permit, Planned Development Permit, Site Plan and Design Permit, Temporary Use Permit, etc.) shall implement measures to control runoff in order to prevent erosion. Measures shall be adequate to control runoff from a 10-year storm.

1. Prevention of sediment discharge. Erosion control and surface flow containment facilities shall be constructed and maintained to prevent discharge of sediment to surface waters or storm drainage systems.
2. Permeability rate.
  - a. More than two inches per hour. Where soils have a permeability rate of more than two inches per hour, runoff in excess of 5 percent of the predevelopment levels shall be retained on the site by methods and in quantities approved by the Building Official. This may be accomplished through the use of infiltration basins, percolation pits or trenches, or other suitable means. This requirement may be waived where the Director determines that high groundwater, slope stability problems, etc., would inhibit or be aggravated by onsite retention, or where retention will provide no benefits for groundwater recharge or erosion control. The runoff water shall be discharged over nonerodible surfaces or at a velocity that will not erode.
  - b. Two inches per hour or less. Where soils have a permeability rate of two inches per hour or less and onsite percolation is not feasible, runoff shall be detained or dispersed over nonerodible vegetated surfaces so that the runoff rate does not exceed the predevelopment level. The runoff water shall be discharged over nonerodible surfaces or at a velocity that will not erode. The Director shall require onsite detention unless the applicant shows that the runoff will not contribute to downstream erosion, flooding, or sedimentation.
3. Onsite percolation devices. Concentrated runoff that cannot be effectively dispersed over nonerodible channels or conduits to the nearest drainage course shall be contained within onsite percolation devices.
4. Energy dissipaters at point of discharge. Where water will be discharged to natural ground or channels, appropriate energy dissipaters shall be installed to prevent erosion at the point of discharge.
5. Detention or filtration mechanisms. Runoff from disturbed areas shall be detained or filtered by berms, vegetated filter strips, catch basins, or other means necessary to prevent the escape of sediment from the disturbed area.

- 
6. Deposition of earth or materials prohibited. No earth, organic, or construction material shall be deposited in or placed where it may be directly carried into a stream, lake, marsh, slough, lagoon, or body of water.
  7. Buffer zone along land/water margin. Where land disturbing activities are in proximity to lakes or natural watercourses, a buffer zone shall be required along the land/water margin of sufficient width to confine visible siltation within 25 percent of the buffer zone nearest the land disturbing activities.

**C. Authority.**

1. Authorized actions. Subject to the restrictions in the Section regarding constitutional freedoms and laws respecting rights of privacy, the Town shall have authority, at all reasonable times, to enforce this Chapter and to:
  - a. Enter upon any property to investigate for violations of this Chapter.
  - b. Issue Temporary Stop Work Orders.
  - c. Issue a citation to a person committing a misdemeanor or an infraction offense under this Chapter within the presence of the Director.
2. Inspection or abatement.
  - a. The inspection or abatement of a structure or private property shall be made:
    - (1) With the consent of the owner or occupant of the property; or
    - (2) If consent is refused, with a warrant issued in compliance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1822.50 (Title 13 [Inspection Warrants] of Part 3 [Special Proceedings of a Civil Nature]).
  - b. However, in the event of an emergency affecting the public health or safety, an inspection or abatement may be made without consent or the issuance of a warrant.

**D. Abatement of hazardous conditions.**

1. Notice of hazardous conditions. When land presents a hazardous condition that may affect the health, safety, and welfare of neighboring residents (because of the condition of the land with regard to loose soil and windy conditions), the landowners of record shall be notified by the Director in writing by first class mail of the conditions.
2. Deadline for abatement. If these conditions are not corrected within 30 days of the mailing of the notice, the Director may order the conditions to be corrected as reasonably and economically as possible at the discretion of the Director. However, when time is of the essence and emergency action is necessary to put into effect these protective provisions, the Director may take immediate steps to abate the hazardous soil erosion condition.

**E. Temporary Stop Work Orders.**

- 
1. Issuance. The Director may issue a Temporary Stop Work Order and the subject soil disturbing operation shall immediately be stopped, whether a permit has been issued or not, when:
    - a. A permit has been issued, but not all of the permit requirements have been complied with. The Temporary Stop Work Order may require that all work cease until all the permit requirements have been met.
    - b. Operations are in progress, with a permit or not, and weather conditions are causing substantial dust to be carried into the air. The Temporary Stop Work Order may require the cessation of all work until the current dust air pollution is abated.
    - c. Operations are in progress, regardless of weather conditions, and a soil disturbance permit has not been issued.
  2. Appeal not allowed. A Temporary Stop Work Order shall not be subject to an appeal.

DRAFT



## Chapter 9.38 Temporary Special Events

Sections:

- 9.38.010 – Purpose
- 9.38.020 – Duration and Frequency
- 9.38.030 – Permit Required
- 9.38.040 – Standards and Regulations
- 9.38.050 – Requests for Law Enforcement Services at Special Events
- 9.38.060 – Temporary Special Event Amendment
- 9.38.070 – Temporary Special Event Revocation

### 9.38.010 – Purpose

This Chapter provides development standards for temporary special events to ensure that basic health, safety, and community welfare standards are met, while approving suitable temporary special events with the minimum necessary conditions or limitations consistent with the temporary nature of the activity. A Temporary Special Event Permit allows short-term activities that might not meet the normal development or use standards of the applicable zoning district, but may be considered acceptable because of their temporary nature. These activities are regulated to avoid incompatibility between the proposed activity and surrounding areas.

### 9.38.020 – Duration and Frequency

- A. Temporary special events shall be permitted with a Temporary Special Event permit as specified below which indicate each temporary special event permitted, the zones in which the use is allowed, the maximum number of days each use is allowed and the maximum number of occurrences in each calendar year:

**TABLE 3-24:  
SPECIAL EVENTS**

Permitted Special Events (With a Special Event Permit)	Land Use District Permitted	Maximum Number of Days Per Events	Maximum Number of Events Per Calendar Year Per Location and/or Vendor
Church tent rival meetings	All Land Use Districts	10	3
Circus, carnival	All "C", "I", and Public/Quasi Public Land Use Districts, , all land use districts in Old Town Specific Plan Area	10	4

**TABLE 3-24:  
SPECIAL EVENTS**

Permitted Special Events (With a Special Event Permit)	Land Use District Permitted	Maximum Number of Days Per Events	Maximum Number of Events Per Calendar Year Per Location and/or Vendor
Fair, concerts, parades, exhibits, festivals, art shows, car shows, street fairs or similar events	All "C", "I", and Public/Quasi Public Land Use Districts, all land use districts in Old Town Specific Plan Area	10	10
Certified Farmers Markets	All "C", "I", and Public/Quasi Public Land Use Districts, all land use districts in Old Town Specific Plan Area	Two days per week	Permit is valid for one year
Seasonal Holiday Sales Facilities	Non-Residential Districts	See Subsection D	3

- B.** Where uncertainty exists regarding the interpretation of any provision of this Chapter or its application to specific special event which may not be listed, the Director shall determine the intent of the provision and or determine whether the proposed event is consistent with the provisions of this Chapter.
- C.** Multiple Temporary Special Events may be combined into a single permit, however Certified Farmers Markets shall comply with the California Code Of Regulations, section 1392 and obtain all required permits from the Town.
- D. Seasonal Holiday Sales Facilities.** Seasonal holiday sales activities (e.g., Christmas, Halloween, Thanksgiving, etc.) including temporary residence/security trailers, on nonresidential properties, for up to 45 days.
1. **Date of Opening.** A Christmas tree sales facility shall not be open for business during any calendar day before Thanksgiving. Other holiday sales facilities shall not be open more than 30 days before the holiday.
  2. **Additional Permits.** The applicant shall secure an electrical permit if the facility is to be energized and the proper permits from the Building Division for any temporary structure or shelter.
  3. **Fire Prevention.** Each Christmas tree/holiday sales facility shall comply with fire prevention standards as approved and enforced by the Fire Chief, including any burning or open fires or flocking or painting.
  4. **Maintenance.** Seasonal holiday sales facilities shall be kept clean and free of debris at all times during use of the property.
  5. **Merchandise.** A seasonal holiday sales facility shall not engage in the sale of any merchandise not directly associated with the holiday identified by the applicant as the basis for the seasonal holiday facility.

- 
6. Off-street Parking. The Director shall approve all public access.
  7. Removal of Facility. The seasonal holiday facility shall be removed within 14 days after Christmas or other holiday.

#### **9.38.030 – Permit Required**

Except as otherwise provided by the Town of Yucca Valley or state law, no person or entity shall operate, maintain, conduct, advertise, or provide admission for any temporary special event within the Town of Yucca Valley without possessing an unexpired, unsuspended and unrevoked permit from the Planning Division for each such temporary special event.

To ensure cleanup and restoration of the site, an applicant may be required to post a deposit at the time the application is submitted. Upon the completion of the event and inspection of the site by the Town, the deposit may be returned to the applicant if the cleanup and restoration of the site has been determined by the Town to be sufficient.

#### **9.38.040 – Standards and Regulations**

- A. **Change of Date.** Upon the request of the applicant, the issuing authority shall have the power, upon a showing of good cause, to change the date for which the permit has been issued provided established limitations are complied with in respect to time and location.

#### **9.38.050 – Requests for Law Enforcement Services at Special Events**

Any person or entity required to obtain a permit in accordance with the provisions of this chapter may request law enforcement services to preserve the peace at special events. Such application shall be made to the Sheriff's Department and shall be in writing, stating the name and address of the applicant, the place where the special event is to be held, the estimated number of persons to be present and the purpose of the special event. Upon receipt of said application, the Sheriff's Department shall determine whether law enforcement services are necessary to preserve the peace, and if the Sheriff's Department so determines, and if the services will not reduce the normal and regular on-going service that the Town would otherwise provide, the Sheriff's Department shall contract with the applicant to provide the services at an amount to include all costs to the Town of Yucca Valley.

#### **9.38.060 – Temporary Special Event Amendment**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.83 Permit Amendments.

#### **9.38.070 – Temporary Special Event Revocation**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.84 Permit Revocations.



---

## Chapter 9.39 Temporary Uses and Structures

---

### Sections:

- 9.39.010 – Purpose and Intent
- 9.39.020 – Applicability
- 9.39.030 – Exempt Temporary Structures and Uses
- 9.39.040 – Structures and Uses Allowed with Temporary Use Permit
- 9.39.050 – Permitted Temporary Uses
- 9.39.060 – Additional Development Standards
- 9.39.070 – Interim Operation of Activities Requiring a Conditional Use Permit
- 9.39.080 – Camping or Occupancy of Temporary Structure Prohibited
- 9.39.090 - Temporary Use Amendment
- 9.39.100 - Temporary Use Revocation

### 9.39.010 – Purpose and Intent

This purpose of this Chapter is to provide development and use standards for temporary structures and uses that might not meet the normal development or use standards of the applicable land use zoning district, but may otherwise be acceptable because of their temporary nature, and to prohibit the use of vehicles as substitutes for structures unless otherwise allowed, permitted, or exempted. The intent of these standards is to minimize the potential incompatibility of a temporary structure or use of a vehicle in lieu of such structures and to regulate the location, operation, and/or duration to protect the public convenience, health, interest, safety, and general welfare.

### 9.39.020 – Applicability

This Chapter provides development and use standards for structures and uses that fall within the categories in Section 9.39.040 (Structures and Uses Allowed with Temporary Use Permit). Regulations for temporary special events are provided in Chapter 9.38 (Temporary Special Events). See Chapter 9.72 (Temporary Use Permit) for permit requirements and procedures.

### 9.39.030 – Exempt Temporary Structures and Uses

The temporary structures and uses listed in this Section shall be exempt from obtaining a Temporary Use Permit. Temporary structures and uses that do not fall within the following categories shall comply with Section 9.39.040 (Structures and Uses Allowed with Temporary Use Permit).

- A. **Construction Yards - On-Site.** On-site contractors' construction yards, for an approved construction project. The construction yard shall be removed immediately upon completion of the construction project, or the expiration of the Building Permit authorizing the construction project, whichever first occurs.
- B. **Emergency Facilities.** Emergency public health and safety needs/land use activities, as determined by the Town.

- 
- C. **Events on Sites Approved For Public Assembly.** An event on the site of, or within, a golf course, meeting hall, religious facility, school, theater, or other similar facility designed, and approved by the Town for public assembly.
  - E. **Location Filming.** The temporary use of a specific site for the location filming of commercials, movies, videos, and similar filming, for the time specified by the Director. Even though this use is exempt from a Temporary Use Permit, it may require a Film Permit issued by the Community Development Department and processed in compliance with Chapter 9.78 (Filming Permits).
  - F. **Public Property or Public Right-of-Way.** Construction and maintenance activities conducted on public properties that are authorized by an Encroachment Permit issued by the Department of Public Works.
  - G. **Emergency public health and safety activities.**

#### 9.39.040 – Structures and Uses Allowed with Temporary Use Permit

The temporary structures and uses identified in this Section shall be allowed in any land use zoning district subject to the standards in this Section and a Temporary Use Permit issued in compliance with Section 9.72 (Temporary Use Permits).

- A. **Batch Plants.** Batch plants necessary for the construction of major public infrastructure improvements provided proper review in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) is completed.
- B. **Construction Yards - Off-site.** Off-site contractors' construction yards, for an approved construction project. The construction yard shall be removed immediately upon completion of the construction project, or the expiration of the Building Permit authorizing the construction project, whichever first occurs.

#### 9.39.050 – Permitted Temporary Uses

An application for a Temporary use Permit shall be required for the following temporary uses and shall be subject to conditions established in this Code and any other additional conditions as may be prescribed by the Director. The following temporary uses may be permitted subject to the approval of a Temporary Use Permit:

- A. **Temporary Residential Quarters.** Manufactured homes and self-contained recreational vehicles may be used for temporary residential quarters only in the following instances and for a period of time not to exceed one (1) year with one (1) year extensions; not to exceed an aggregate total of four (4) years:
  - 1. Temporary residential quarters for individuals involved in the construction of the first permanent dwelling unit on the same parcel. Such Temporary Use Permits may be approved when construction permits have been issued by the Building and Safety Division;
  - 2. Temporary residential quarters for security personnel for construction projects for which construction permits have been issued by the Building and Safety Division;
  - 3. Temporary residential quarters for security personnel for the short-term protection of permitted commercial, commercial agricultural, industrial or institutional use;

- 
4. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to public school property;
  5. Temporary Use Permits issued pursuant to this Section shall become invalid upon the cancellation of the building permit or the completion of the construction project for which the building permit and Temporary Use Permit were issued.

**B. Temporary Nonresidential Quarters.** Manufactured homes, commercial coaches, self-contained recreational vehicles, mobile office vehicles or other appropriate and approved structures may be used for temporary nonresidential quarters as an accessory use to a primary permitted use. Such temporary nonresidential quarters may be used to provide temporary office, retail, meeting, assembly, wholesale, manufacturing and/or storage space for commercial, commercial agricultural, industrial or institutional uses for a period of time not to exceed one (1) year with one (1) year extensions; not to exceed an aggregate total of four (4) years.

1. The Town shall determine that the proposed use complies with the development standards in Article 2 (Zoning Districts and Development Standards) including:

- a. Adequate access, circulation, and parking.
- b. Appropriate buffering from abutting uses.
- c. Fencing.
- d. Landscaping.
- e. Lighting.

2. Under exceptional or extraordinary circumstances, a Temporary Use Permit for temporary nonresidential structures may be extended beyond the five-year limitation at the discretion of the Town

**C. Temporary Construction Office Quarters.** In conjunction with approved construction projects, manufactured homes, commercial coaches, self-contained recreational vehicles, mobile office vehicles or other appropriate and approved structures may be used for temporary construction office quarters for a period of time not to exceed one (1) year with one (1) year extensions; not to exceed an aggregate total of four (4) years. Temporary Use Permits issued pursuant to this Section shall become invalid upon the cancellation of the building permit or the completion of the construction project for which the building permit and Temporary Use Permit were issued.

**D. Temporary Real Estate Model Home/Sales Offices.** Dwelling units located in residential developments and subdivisions may be used for temporary real estate model home/sales office. Said model home sales office may be used only for conducting the activities necessary for the initial sale or lease of the land or structure located within the residential development or subdivision in which the model home/sales office is located.

1. Model Homes. A model home or model home complex may be authorized before the completion of subdivision improvements in compliance with the following standards.

---

a. The sales office and any off-street parking shall be converted back to residential use and/or removed before the issuance of the Final Occupancy Permit or within 14 days from the close of escrow of the last parcel in the subdivision, whichever first occurs.

b. The model home complex shall be used to sell only units within the development within which the complex is located.

c. Model home permits and model home sign permits will be finalized and the model homes will be allowed to be open to the public only after all required bonding has been accomplished and accepted by the Town and a Temporary Use Permit has been issued.

d. At least one model home shall be fully landscaped with drought-tolerant xeriscape materials.

e. The Town may require other conditions of approval deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare of persons residing or working in the neighborhood.

2. Real Estate Sales Offices. A temporary real estate sales office (modular structure) may be established within the area of an approved subdivision, solely for the first sale of homes. An application for a temporary real estate office may be approved for a maximum of 12 months from the date of approval.

**E. Temporary On-Your-Lot Builder Model Home/Sales Office.** Single family dwelling units may be used for temporary on-your-lot builder model homes/sales offices subject to a Temporary Use Permit and the provisions of the Chapter, including the following:

1. Intent. The provisions of this section are intended to regulate the use of a single family dwelling unit when used as a temporary sales office and model home for the sale of construction services to build single family residential units on vacant lots. These provisions are not intended to allow a permanent or temporary real estate office involved in real estate sales other than those involving lots sold in conjunction with the construction services being offered;

2. Finding. Prior to the issuance of a Temporary Use Permit, the reviewing authority shall find and justify that the proposed on-your-lot builder model homes/sales office structure is located fronting on a roadway designated by the Circulation Plan of the General Plan as identified in (5) below.

3. Activities Restricted to Construction Services and Related Sales of Vacant Lots. The on-your-lot builder model home/sales office shall be used only for the sale of construction services to build single-family residential dwelling units on vacant lots and related real estate sales. Real estate sales shall be limited to the sale of vacant lots in conjunction with the sale construction services for the same lot. Real estate sales shall be an accessory and subordinate use to the primary use of construction service or sales.

4. Inspection Annually by Fire Department. An annual inspection shall be made by the Fire Department in order to ensure compliance with conditions of approval of the Temporary Use Permit.

---

5. Location of Structure. The on-your-lot builder model home/sales office structure shall be located fronting on a roadway designated by the General Plan in the Circulation Element as one of the following:

- (1) Highway (6 lanes divided)
- (2) Highway (4 lanes divided)
- (3) Arterial (4 lanes divided)
- (4) Collector (4 lanes)
- (5) Collector (2 lanes)
- (6) Industrial (2 lanes).

6.. Parking. A minimum of two paved and two other alternate parking spaces shall be provided. The Town shall approve alternate parking spaces subject to surfacing requirements and possible alternate locations (e.g., on-street parking) where it is deemed necessary and appropriate.

7. Performance Bond. A bond shall be required to ensure removal of any signs or flags and to reconvert, where necessary, any garage conversion.

8. Xeriscape. The model home shall be fully landscaped with drought-tolerant xeriscape materials.

9. Transfer of Permit. A Temporary Use Permit for an on-your-lot builder model home/sales office may be transferred to another party. A transfer shall not entitle the new owner to use the Temporary Use Permit for a longer time period than five years from the issuance of the original permit. The Code Enforcement Division shall be notified of any transfer of ownership.

(a) Agreement to Terminate a Temporary Use. Before the issuance of the Temporary Use Permit for the first year and as a condition of the permit approval, the permittee shall enter into an agreement with the Town, which shall be recorded in the Official Records of the County by the County Recorder. The agreement shall establish the responsibility of the permittee to comply with the provisions of this Chapter. This will include acknowledgement that the permittee shall terminate the model home/sales office no later than five years from the date of the initial permit and shall restore the structure to a use allowed by the current land use zoning district in which the subject property is located.

**F. Temporary Outdoor Storage or Sales.** Interim operation of an exterior storage area or short-term exterior sales display area. Provisions regulating seasonal sales lots are in 9.39.040 (D) (Seasonal Holiday Sales Facilities).

**H. Temporary Work Trailers.** A trailer or mobile home used as a temporary work site for employees of a business; provided, that:

1. The use is authorized by a Building Permit for the trailer or mobile home, and the Building Permit for the permanent structure;
2. The use is appropriate because:



- 
- a. The trailer or mobile home will be in place during construction or remodeling of a permanent commercial or manufacturing structure for a maximum of 12 months, or upon expiration of the Building Permit for the permanent structure, whichever first occurs; or
  - b. The applicant has demonstrated that the temporary work site is a short-term necessity for a maximum of 12 months, while a permanent work site is being obtained; and
3. The trailer or mobile home is removed before final building inspection or the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the permanent structure.
  4. A Temporary Use Permit issued in conjunction with a construction project shall become invalid upon:
    - a. Cancellation of the Building Permit for the approved temporary structure or use; or
    - b. Completion of the Building Permit for the approved temporary structure or use; or
    - c. Expiration of the time for which the approval has been granted.

**I. Temporary signs.** See Section 9.36.100 (Temporary Signs).

**J. Temporary Transportable Treatment Units.** Temporary Transportable Treatment Units (TTTU) used for treating hazardous waste or groundwater contamination.

1. Temporary transportable treatment units shall only be allowed in either of the following instances:
  - a. The site where a TTTU will be located and operated complies with the siting criteria and procedures identified in the San Bernardino County Hazardous Waste Management Plan; or
  - b. The County Environmental Health Services Division determines that the proposed TTTU use does not create additional health risks as demonstrated by a site-specific health risk assessment and a Land Use Compliance Review is issued and recorded in compliance with Chapter 9.66 (Land Use Compliance Review).
2. A Temporary Use Permit issued in conjunction with a TTTU shall become invalid upon the occurrence of one of the following:
  - a. Violation of a permitting requirement; or
  - b. Completion of the project; or
  - c. Expiration of the time for which the approval has been granted.
3. The County Environmental Health Services Division shall conduct an annual inspection in order to ensure compliance with any conditions of approval.
4. A Temporary Use Permit for a temporary transportable treatment unit shall not be granted or extended for a period of time to exceed five years after the date the Temporary Use Permit was first issued.

- 
- K. **Accessory Storage Structures.** A detached, accessory storage structure, where the primary use does not yet exist, shall only be allowed with appropriate bonding to remove the accessory structure if the primary use is not completed within two years.
  - L. **Similar Temporary Activities.** A temporary activity that the Director determines is similar to the other activities listed in this Section and compatible with the applicable land use zoning district and surrounding land uses.

#### 9.39.060 – Additional Development Standards

- A. **Additional Standards.** In addition to the standards in Section 9.39.050 (Permitted Temporary Uses), above, the Director shall establish the following additional standards for a proposed temporary structure or use, using the requirements of the applicable zoning district and Article 2 (Zoning Districts and Development Standards) for guidance:
  - 1. **Structure and Property Development Improvements.** Access, floor areas, heights, landscaping, off-street parking, setbacks, signs, utilities, and other structure and property development improvements and features;
  - 2. **Removal of the Activity and Site Restoration.** Measures for removal of the activity and site restoration, to ensure that no changes to the site would limit the range of possible future land uses otherwise allowed by this Development Code. Performance security may be required before installation of the temporary structure or initiation of the temporary use to ensure cleanup after the structure is removed or the use is finished in compliance with Section 9.70.030(Performance Guarantees); and
  - 3. **Time Limitation.** Limitation on the duration of an approved "temporary structure," to a maximum of 12 months, so that it shall not become a permanent or long-term structure.
- B. **Display of Permit and Approvals.** A valid Temporary Use Permit shall be prominently displayed so that it is visible at all times from the exterior of the permitted structure or use and available for inspection. A permitted temporary structure shall provide evidence of approval by the State Department of Housing and Community Development as required by the Health and Safety Code or the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, where applicable.
- C. **Other Regulations.** Installation of a permitted structure or use shall comply with the requirements and regulations of the Department and the following:
  - 1. Development Code.
  - 2. Building and Safety Division.
  - 3. Fire Department.
  - 4. Environmental Health Services Division.
  - 5. Applicable State and Federal regulations.

---

### 9.39.070 – Interim Operation of Activities Requiring a Conditional Use Permit

- A. Interim Operation of Activities Requiring a Conditional Use Permit.** A Temporary Use Permit may be issued for the interim operation of any use requiring a Conditional Use Permit for a period of time not to exceed 12 months, provided the Temporary Use Permit does not authorize the construction or establishment of new permanent structures and the review authority makes the findings required for approval of a Conditional Use Permit in compliance with Chapter 9.63 (Conditional Use Permit).
- B. Concurrent Application Filing.** The Temporary Use Permit application shall be filed concurrently with an application for Conditional Use Permit, where appropriate.

### 9.39.080 – Camping or Occupancy of Temporary Structure Prohibited

**A. Prohibited Use.**

1. Prohibition. It shall be unlawful to place, install, build, maintain, use, or occupy any temporary structure on any parcel of real property subject to the provisions of this Development Code for the purpose of camping, dwelling, maintaining or establishing temporary or permanent residency unless such placement, installation, construction, maintenance, use, or occupancy is first authorized by a Temporary Use Permit, Special Event Permit, or other land use approval required by this Development Code or as otherwise made an exception herein.

**B. Applicability.** This section shall apply to the following temporary structure:

1. Any tent, lean-to, box, or other make-shift building or enclosure constructed of any material for which no building permit has been issued and no Temporary Use Permit, Special Use Permit, or other land use approval has been granted;
2. Any vacant building, temporary or permanent, deemed substandard pursuant to Chapter 6.08 (Maintenance of Abandoned Properties) of Title 6 (Health and Sanitation) of the Yucca Valley Municipal Code; and
3. Any building under construction and unfinished, regardless of whether or not building, (plumbing, etc.) permits have been issued.

**C. Camping in Vehicle Prohibited.**

1. Prohibition. It shall be unlawful to place, maintain, use, or occupy any vehicle on any parcel of real property for the purpose of camping, dwelling, or maintaining or establishing a temporary or permanent residency unless such placement, maintenance, use, or occupancy is authorized pursuant to this chapter.

**D. Vehicle Applicability.** This section shall apply to the following vehicle types:

1. All recreational motor vehicles;
2. Recreational towed vehicles;
3. Mobile homes;
4. Commercial coaches;
5. Office trailers;

- 
6. Park trailers
  7. Passenger vehicles;
  8. Trailers;
  9. Campers; and
  10. Commercial vehicles.

**E. Notice to Abate.**

1. The Director may issue to any person occupying any structure or vehicle parked in violation of this Section a notice, including an order to vacate the structure or vehicle after 30 days of the date of the notice.
2. If deemed necessary by the Director to prevent or remedy an immediate threat to health and safety of the public or occupants of the structure, the Director may issue any person occupying any structure or vehicle prohibited in violation of this Section an order to vacate the structure or vehicle with less than 30 days notice; or institute any appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct, or abate the violation or nuisance.

**9.39.090 – Temporary Use Amendment**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.83 Permit Amendments.

**9.39.100 – Temporary Use Revocation**

Refer to Article 5, Chapter 9.84 Permit Revocations.

---

## Chapter 9.40 Surface Mining and Land Reclamation

---

### Sections:

- 9.40.010 – Purpose
- 9.40.020 – Incorporation of SMARA and State Regulations
- 9.40.030 – Applicability
- 9.40.040 – Permit, Plan, and Financial Assurance Requirements
- 9.40.050 – Vested Rights
- 9.40.060 – Application Filing, Processing, and Review
- 9.40.070 – Additional Conditions of Approval
- 9.40.080 – Financial Assurances
- 9.40.090 – Reclamation Standards
- 9.40.100 – Interim Management Plans
- 9.40.110 – Annual Report
- 9.40.120 – Inspections
- 9.40.130 – Violations Penalties
- 9.40.140 – Post-Approved Procedures

### 9.40.010 – Purpose

- A. **Extraction of minerals essential to Town economic well-being.** The Town recognizes that the extraction of minerals is essential to the continued economic well-being of the Town and its residents and to societal needs and that the reclamation of mined lands is necessary to prevent or minimize adverse effects on the environment and to protect the public health and safety.
- B. **Surface mining in diverse areas.** The Town also recognizes that surface mining takes place in diverse areas where the geologic, topographic, climatic, biological, and social conditions are significantly different and that reclamation operations and their related specifications may vary accordingly.
- C. **Purpose and intent.** The purpose and intent of this Chapter is to ensure the continued availability of important mineral resources, while regulating surface mining operations as required by:
  - 1. California's Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (Public Resources Code Sections 2710 et seq.) (SMARA).
  - 2. Public Resources Code Section 2207 (relating to annual reporting requirements).
  - 3. State Mining and Geology Board regulations ("State regulations") for surface mining and reclamation practice (California Code of Regulations Sections 3500 et seq.) to ensure that:
    - a. Adverse environmental effects are prevented or minimized and that mined lands are reclaimed to a usable condition that is readily adaptable for alternative land uses.

- 
- b. The production and conservation of minerals are encouraged, while giving consideration to values relating to recreation, watershed, wildlife, range and forage, and aesthetic enjoyment.
  - c. Residual hazards to the public health and safety are eliminated.

#### **9.40.020 – Incorporation of SMARA and State Regulations**

- A. **Incorporation of SMARA and State Regulations.** The provisions of the California Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (Public Resources Code Section 2710 et seq.), Public Resources Code Section 2207, and the regulations implementing the act (California Code of Regulations Section 3500 et seq.) (“State Regulations”) are made a part of this Chapter by reference with the same force and effect as if the provisions were specifically and fully contained in this Chapter; except that when the provisions of this Chapter are more restrictive than correlative State provisions, this Chapter shall prevail.
- B. **Amendments to SMARA.** In the event that the State amends SMARA to the extent that it adds to or conflicts with this Chapter, State law shall prevail.

#### **9.40.030 – Applicability**

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to all public and private property in the Town.

#### **9.40.040 – Permit, Plan, and Financial Assurance Requirements**

- A. Approval of Conditional Use Permit, Reclamation Plan, and financial assurance required. Unless exempted by SMARA, State Regulations, or Subsection (b) (Exemptions), below, any person who proposes to engage in surface mining operations shall, before the commencement of the operation, obtain Town approval of a Conditional Use Permit, Reclamation Plan, and financial assurances for reclamation in compliance with this Chapter. An exemption from these approval requirements shall not automatically exempt a project or activity from the application of other Town regulations, ordinances, or policies (e.g., the application of CEQA; the requirements of Conditional Use Permits or other permits; the payment of development impact fees; the imposition of other dedications and exactions as may be allowed under the law; etc.).
- B. **Exemptions.** This Chapter shall not apply to the following activities, subject to the exceptions noted in Subsection (a), above:
  - 1. Excavations or grading conducted for farming or for the purpose of restoring land following a flood or natural disaster.
  - 2. Onsite excavation and onsite earthmoving activities that are an integral and necessary part of a construction project and that are undertaken to prepare a site for construction of structures, landscaping, or other land improvements, including the related excavation, grading, compaction, or the creation of fills, road cuts, and embankments, whether or not surplus materials are exported from the site, subject to all of the following conditions:
    - a. All required permits for the construction, landscaping, or related land improvements have been approved by a public agency in compliance with applicable provisions of State law and locally adopted plans and ordinances, including the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).
    - b. The Town's approval of the construction project:

- 1) Is consistent with the General Plan.
  - 2) Included consideration of the onsite excavation and onsite earthmoving activities in compliance with CEQA.
- c. Surplus materials shall not be exported from the site unless and until the site accepting the surplus materials has also been approved for development according to the appropriate procedures of the agency having land use jurisdiction.
- d. Surplus materials shall not be exported from the site unless and until actual construction work has commenced and shall cease if it is determined that construction activities have terminated, have been indefinitely suspended, or are no longer being actively pursued.
3. Operation of a plant site used for mineral processing, including associated onsite structures, equipment, machines, tools, or other materials, including the onsite stockpiling and onsite recovery of mined materials, subject to all of the following conditions:
    - a. The plant site is located on lands with an appropriate land use zoning district designation commensurate with the activity according to the General Plan (e.g. Industrial (I)).
    - b. None of the minerals being processed are being extracted onsite.
    - c. Reclamation work has been completed in compliance with the approved Reclamation Plan for mineral extraction activities that occurred onsite after January 1, 1976.
  4. Prospecting for, or the extraction of, minerals for commercial purposes and the removal of overburden in total amounts of less than 1,000 cubic yards in any one location of one acre or less.
  5. Limited surface mining operations that are required by Federal law in order to protect a mining claim, if those operations are conducted solely for that purpose (otherwise known as "assessment work.")
  6. Other surface mining operations that the State Mining and Geology Board determines to be of an infrequent nature and that involve only minor surface disturbances.
  7. Emergency excavations or grading conducted by the Department of Water Resources or the Reclamation Board for the purpose of averting, alleviating, repairing, or restoring damage to property due to imminent or recent floods, disasters, or other emergencies.
  8. Road construction and maintenance for timber or forest operations, if the land is owned by the same person or entity and if the excavation is conducted adjacent to timber or forest operation roads. This exemption shall only be available if slope stability and erosion are controlled in compliance with State Mining and Geology Board Reclamation Regulations and, upon closure of the site, the person closing the site implements, where necessary, re-vegetation measures and post-closure uses in consultation with the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. This exemption shall not apply to onsite excavation or grading that



---

occurs within 100 feet of a Class One watercourse or 75 feet of a Class Two watercourse, or to excavations for materials that are, or have been, sold for commercial purposes.

#### **9.40.050 – Vested Rights**

- A. Pre-SMARA and post-SMARA right to conduct surface mining operations.** A Conditional Use Permit shall not be required for any person who has obtained a vested right to conduct surface mining operations before January 1, 1976, as long as the vested right continues and as long as no substantial changes have been made in the operation except in compliance with SMARA, State regulations, and this Chapter. Where a person with vested rights has continued surface mining in the same area subsequent to January 1, 1976, the person shall obtain Town approval of a Reclamation Plan covering the mined lands disturbed by the subsequent surface mining. In those cases where an overlap exists (in the horizontal and/or vertical sense) between pre-SMARA and post-SMARA mining, the Reclamation Plan shall require reclamation proportional to that disturbance caused by the mining after January 1, 1976 (i.e., the effective date of SMARA).
- B. Other requirements applicable to vested mining operations.** All other requirements of State law and this Chapter shall apply to vested mining operations.

#### **9.40.060 – Application Filing, Processing, and Review**

##### **A. Application Filing.**

1. Applications for a Conditional Use Permit and/or Reclamation Plan for surface mining or land reclamation projects shall be made on forms provided by the Department and filed in compliance with Chapter 9.61 (Application Processing Procedures).
2. The forms for Reclamation Plan applications shall require, at a minimum, each of the elements required by SMARA (Public Resources Code Sections 2772-2773) and other State regulations, and any other requirements deemed necessary to facilitate an expeditious and fair evaluation of the proposed Reclamation Plan, to be established at the discretion of the Director. For surface mining operations that are exempt from a Conditional Use Permit in compliance with this Chapter, the Reclamation Plan application shall include information concerning the mining operation that is required for processing the Reclamation Plan. All documentation for the Reclamation Plan shall be submitted to the Town at one time.
3. As many copies of the Conditional Use Permit application and the Reclamation Plan application as may be required by the Director shall be submitted to the Department.
4. Applications shall include all required environmental review forms and information prescribed by the Director.

##### **B. Fees.**

1. Establishment of fees. The Town shall establish processing fees that it deems necessary to cover the reasonable costs incurred in implementing this Chapter and the State regulations, (e.g., costs of processing of applications, annual reports, inspections, monitoring, enforcement, compliance etc.). The fees shall be included in the Planning Fee Schedule.
2. Payment of fees. The fees shall be paid by the operator, as required by the Town, at the time of filing of the Conditional Use Permit application, Reclamation Plan application, and

at other times that are determined by the Town to be appropriate in order to ensure that reasonable costs of implementing this Chapter are borne by the mining operator.

**C. Processing.**

1. Within 30 days of acceptance of an application for a Conditional Use Permit for surface mining operations and/or a Reclamation Plan as complete, the Department shall notify the State Department of Conservation of the filing of the application(s).
2. Whenever mining operations are proposed in the 100-year flood plain of any stream, as shown in Zone A of the Flood Insurance Rate Maps issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and within one mile, upstream or downstream, of any State highway bridge, the Department shall also notify the State Department of Transportation that the application has been received.
3. The Department shall process the application(s) through environmental review in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Sections 21000 et seq.) and the Town's Environmental Review Guidelines.
4. Subsequent to the appropriate environmental review, the Department shall prepare a staff report with recommendations for consideration by the Commission.
5. Before final approval of a Reclamation Plan and financial assurances (as required in this Chapter), or any amendments to the Reclamation Plan or existing financial assurances, the Director shall:
  - a. Certify to the State Department of Conservation that the Reclamation Plan and/or financial assurance complies with the applicable requirements of State law, and
  - b. Submit the Reclamation Plan, financial assurances, or amendments to the State Department of Conservation for review.
  - c. Review by Commission and State.
6. In compliance with Public Resources Code Section 2774(d), the State Department of Conservation (DOC) shall be given:
  - a. Thirty days to review and comment on the Reclamation Plan; and
  - b. Forty-five days to review and comment on the financial assurance.
7. The Commission shall evaluate written comments received, if any, from the DOC during the comment periods.
8. Staff shall prepare a written response describing the disposition of the major issues raised by the State for the Commission's approval. In particular, when the Commission's position is at variance with the recommendations and objections raised in the State's comments, the written response shall address, in detail, why specific comments and suggestions were not

---

accepted. The Commission staff report including the staff prepared responses to the DOC, along with the minutes of the hearing, shall constitute the written response to the State.

- D. Public hearing.** Upon completion of the environmental review procedure and filing of documents required by the Director, a public hearing before the Commission shall be held to consider approval of the Conditional Use Permit or Reclamation Plan for the proposed or existing surface mine in compliance with Public Resources Code Section 2774.
- E. Action by Commission.** The Commission shall then take action to approve, conditionally approve, or deny the Conditional Use Permit and/or Reclamation Plan, and to approve the financial assurances in compliance with Public Resources Code Section 2770(d).
- F. Conditional approval.** If a Conditional Use Permit is being processed concurrently with the Reclamation Plan and it becomes necessary to comply with permit processing deadlines, the Commission may conditionally approve the Conditional Use Permit with the condition that the Department shall not issue the Conditional Use Permit for the mining operations until cost estimates for financial assurances have been reviewed by the State Department of Conservation and final action has been taken on the Reclamation Plan and financial assurances.
- G. Approved Conditional Use Permit and Reclamation Plan copies provided to State.** The Department shall forward a copy of each approved Conditional Use Permit for mining operations and/or approved Reclamation Plan, and a copy of the approved financial assurances to the State Department of Conservation within 30 days of approval.
- H. Statement of Responsibility.** Before commencing mining operations, the property owner and/or mining operator shall sign a Statement of Responsibility accepting responsibility for reclaiming mined lands in compliance with the Reclamation Plan. The Department shall retain the Statement of Responsibility in the mining operation's permanent record. Upon sale or transfer of the operation, the new operator shall submit a new Statement of Responsibility in compliance with Subsection (j) (Transfer of ownership), below.
- I. Transfer of Ownership.** Upon sale or transfer of a mining operation and for the purpose of documenting a transfer of ownership of an approved Conditional Use Permit or Reclamation Plan, a new property owner and/or mining operator of a mining operation shall submit the following documents before taking over a mining operation:
1. The new operator of a mining operation shall file a Transfer of Ownership application with the Department. The Director shall approve the application and the Transfer of Ownership form shall be placed in the Department's permanent record.
  2. The new property owner and/or mining operator of a mining operation shall file a new Statement of Responsibility with the Department. The Director shall approve the Statement of Responsibility and the new Statement of Responsibility shall be placed in the Department's permanent record.
- J. Findings for approval of permits and plans.**
1. Conditional Use Permits. In addition to the findings required by Chapter 9.63(Conditional Use Permits), Conditional Use Permits for surface mining operations shall include a finding that the project complies with the provisions of SMARA and State regulations.

2. Reclamation Plans. In order to approve Reclamation Plans, all of the following findings shall be made in the affirmative:
  - a. The Reclamation Plan complies with SMARA (Public Resources Code Section 2772-2773 and any other applicable provisions).
  - b. The Reclamation Plan complies with applicable requirements of State regulations (California Code of Regulations Sections 3500-3505 and 3700-3713).
  - c. The Reclamation Plan and potential use of land reclaimed in compliance with the Plan are consistent with this Chapter and the General Plan and any applicable resource plan or element.
  - d. The Reclamation Plan has been reviewed in compliance with CEQA and the Town's environmental review guidelines, and all significant adverse impacts from reclamation of the surface mining operations are mitigated below a level of significance or to the maximum extent feasible.
  - e. The land and/or resources, such as water, will be reclaimed to a condition that is compatible with, and blends in with, the surrounding natural environment, topography, and other resources, or suitable off-site development will compensate for related disturbance to resource values.
  - f. The Reclamation Plan will reclaim the mined lands to a usable condition which is readily adaptable for alternative land uses consistent with the General Plan and applicable resource plan.
  - g. A written response to the State Department of Conservation has been prepared, describing the disposition of major issues raised by that Department. Where the Town's position is at variance with the recommendations and objections raised by the State Department of Conservation, the response shall address, in detail, why specific comments and suggestions were not accepted.

#### **9.40.070 – Additional Conditions of Approval**

- A. **Protection of mines from incompatible uses.** Mine development is encouraged in compatible areas before encroachment of conflicting uses. Mineral resource areas that have been classified by the State Department of Conservation's Division of Mines and Geology or designated by the State Mining and Geology Board as Mineral Resource Zones (MRZ), as well as existing surface mining operations that remain in compliance with the provisions of this Chapter, shall be protected from intrusion by incompatible land uses that may impede or preclude mineral extraction or processing, to the extent possible for consistency with the General Plan. Before approving a use that would otherwise be incompatible with mineral resource protection, conditions of approval may be applied to encroaching development projects to minimize potential conflicts.
- B. **Mapping of identified resources areas.** In compliance with Public Resources Code Section 2762, the General Plan and resource maps shall be updated to reflect mineral information (classification and/or designation reports) within 12 months of receipt from the State Mining and Geology Board of the information. Land use decisions within the Town shall be guided by

---

information provided on the location of identified mineral resources of regional significance. Conservation and potential development of identified mineral resource areas shall be considered and encouraged. Recordation on property titles of the presence of important mineral resources within the identified mineral resource areas may be encouraged as a condition of approval of any development project in the impacted area.

**9.40.080 – Financial Assurances**

- A. Security required as condition of approval.** To ensure that reclamation will proceed in compliance with the approved Reclamation Plan, the Town shall require as a condition of approval security that will be released upon satisfactory performance.
1. Acceptable types of security. The applicant may post security in the form of a surety bond, trust fund, irrevocable letter of credit from an accredited financial institution, or other method acceptable to the Town and the State Mining and Geology Board as specified in State regulations, and that the Town reasonably determines are adequate to perform reclamation in compliance with the surface mining operation's approved Reclamation Plan.
  2. Required payees. Financial assurances shall be made payable to the Town and the State Department of Conservation. In the case where the approved Reclamation Plan involves unpatented land under the control of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), National Park Service, or U. S. Forest Service, the appropriate agency shall also be added as a third payee.
- B. Purpose of security.** Financial assurances shall be required to ensure compliance with elements of the Reclamation Plan, including the following:
1. Re-vegetation and landscaping requirements.
  2. Reclamation of aquatic or wildlife habitat.
  3. Reclamation of water bodies and water quality.
  4. Slope stability and erosion and drainage control.
  5. Disposal of hazardous materials.
  6. Removal of equipment and buildings that are not part of an approved end use.
  7. Other measures, if necessary.
- C. Cost estimates for security.**
1. Cost estimates for the financial assurance shall be submitted to the Department for review and approval before the operator actually obtains financial assurances.
  2. The Director shall forward a copy of the cost estimates, together with supporting documentation, to the State Department of Conservation for review.
  3. If the State Department of Conservation does not comment within 45 days of receipt of these estimates, it shall be assumed that the cost estimates are adequate, unless the Town has reason to determine that additional costs may be incurred.

4. The Director shall have the discretion to approve the financial assurance if it meets the requirements of this Chapter, SMARA, and State regulations.

**D. Cost estimates to determine amount of security required.**

1. The amount of the financial assurance shall be based upon the estimated costs of reclamation stipulated in the approved Reclamation Plan, including any maintenance of reclaimed areas as may be required, subject to adjustment for the actual amount required to reclaim lands disturbed by surface mining activities since January 1, 1976, and new lands to be disturbed by surface mining activities in the upcoming year.
2. Cost estimates shall be prepared by the mine operator, a licensed engineer, or other professional experienced in the reclamation of mined lands.
3. The estimated amount of the financial assurance shall be based on the following:
  - a. An analysis of physical activities necessary to implement the approved Reclamation Plan.
  - b. The unit costs for each of the physical activities.
  - c. The number of units of each of the physical activities.
  - d. The actual administrative costs.
4. Financial assurance to ensure compliance with re-vegetation, reclamation of water bodies, reclamation of aquatic or wildlife habitat, and other elements of the approved Reclamation Plan shall be based upon cost estimates that include:
  - a. Labor,
  - b. Equipment.
  - c. Materials.
  - d. Mobilization of equipment.
  - e. Administration.
  - f. Reasonable profit by a commercial operator other than the permittee
5. A contingency factor of 10 percent shall be added to the cost of financial assurances to cover the Town's reasonable expenses for the administrative and legal fees required to foreclose on the financial assurance instrument.
6. In projecting the costs of financial assurances, it shall be assumed without prejudice or insinuation that the surface mining operation could be abandoned by the operator and, consequently, the Town or State Department of Conservation may need to contract with a third party commercial company for reclamation of the site.

- E. Time period that security required to remain in effect.** The financial assurance shall remain in effect for the duration for the surface mining operation and any additional period specified in the Reclamation Plan for the purpose of monitoring until reclamation is completed (including any maintenance required).



- 
- F. Annual adjustment in amount of security.** The amount of financial assurances required of a surface mining operation for any one year shall be adjusted annually to account for new lands disturbed by surface mining operations, inflation, and giving credit for reclamation of lands accomplished in compliance with the approved Reclamation Plan. The financial assurances shall include estimated to cover reclamation for existing conditions and anticipated activities during the upcoming year, excepting that the permittee may not claim credit for reclamation scheduled for completion during the coming year. The annual SMARA inspection by the Town shall, in most cases, be used to validate the submitted estimate.
- G. Submittal of revised security figures.** Revisions to financial assurances shall be submitted to the Director each year before the anniversary date for approval of the financial assurances. The financial assurance shall cover the cost of existing disturbance and anticipated activities for the next calendar year, including any required interim reclamation. If revisions to the financial assurances are not required, the operator shall explain, in writing, why revisions are not required.

#### **9.40.090 – Reclamation Standards**

**A. Applicable State Law.**

1. Reclamation Plans shall comply with the provisions of SMARA (Public Resources Code Section 2772-2773) and State reclamation regulations (California Code of Regulations Sections 3500-3505).
2. Reclamation Plans approved after January 15, 1993, Reclamation Plans for proposed new mining operations and any substantial amendments to previously approved Reclamation Plans shall also comply with the reclamation standards in California Code of Regulations Sections 3700-3713.

**B. Additional Performance Standards.** The performance standards in Division 3 (Townwide Development Standards) shall apply to Reclamation Plans. In addition, the applicable Review Authority may impose additional performance standards as developed in review of individual projects, as warranted.

**C. Phasing of Reclamation.**

1. Reclamation activities shall be initiated at the earliest possible time on those portions of the mined lands that will not be subject to further disturbance. Interim reclamation may also be required for mined lands that have been disturbed and that may be disturbed again in future operations. Reclamation may be done on an annual basis, in stages compatible with continuing operations, or on completion of all excavation, removal, or fill, as approved by the Town.
2. Each phase of reclamation shall be specifically described in the Reclamation Plan and shall include all of the following information:
  - a. The beginning and expected ending dates for each phase.
  - b. All reclamation activities required.
  - c. Criteria for measuring completion of specific reclamation activities.



- d. Estimated costs for completion of each phase of reclamation

#### **9.40.100 – Interim Management Plans**

- A. **Deadline for submittal of Interim Management Plan (IMP).** Within 90 days of a surface mining operations becoming idle, the operator shall submit to the Department a proposed Interim Management Plan (IMP).
- B. **IMP submittal requirements.**
  - 1. The proposed IMP shall fully comply with the requirements of SMARA and all Conditional Use Permit conditions and shall provide measures the operator will implement to maintain the site in a stable condition, taking into consideration public health safety.
  - 2. The proposed IMP shall be submitted on forms provided by the Department and shall be processed as an amendment to the Reclamation Plan.
  - 3. An IMP shall not be considered a project for the purposes of environmental review.
- C. **Continuation of security required.** Financial assurances for idle operations shall be maintained as though the operation were active, or as otherwise approved through the idle mine's IMP.
- D. **State Department of Conservation review.** Upon receipt of a complete proposed IMP, the Department shall forward the IMP to the State Department of Conservation for review. The IMP shall be submitted to the State Department of Conservation at least 30 days before approval by the Director.
- E. **Director's action on IMP.** Within 60 days of receipt of the proposed IMP, or a longer period mutually agreed upon by the Director and the operator, the Director shall review and approve or deny the IMP in compliance with this Chapter. The operator shall have 30 days, or longer period mutually agreed upon by the operator and the Director, to submit a revised IMP. The Director shall approve or deny the revised IMP within 60 days of receipt. If the Director denies the revised IMP, the operator may appeal that action in compliance with Chapter 9.81 (Appeals).
- F. **Duration of approved IMP.** The IMP may remain in effect for a period not to exceed five years, at which time the Director may renew the IMP for another period not to exceed five years, or require the surface mining operator to commence reclamation in compliance with its approved Reclamation Plan.

#### **9.40.110 – Annual Report**

Surface mining operators shall forward an annual surface mining report to the State Department of Conservation and to the Department on a date established by the State Department of Conservation, upon forms furnished by the State Mining and Geology Board. New mining operations shall file an initial surface mining report and any applicable filing fees with the State Department of Conservation within 30 days of initial permit approval, or before commencement of operations, whichever is sooner. Applicable fees, together with a copy of the annual inspection report, shall be forwarded to the State Department of Conservation at the time of filing the annual surface mining report.

---

#### 9.40.120 – Inspections

- A. **Inspection within 6 months of Annual Report.** The Department shall arrange for inspection of a surface mining operation within six months of receipt of the Annual Report required in Section 9.40.110 (Annual Report), to determine whether the surface mining operation is in compliance with the approved Conditional Use Permit and/or Reclamation Plan, approved financial assurances, and State regulations.
- B. **Minimum 1 inspection per calendar year.** In no event shall less than one inspection be conducted in any calendar year.
- C. **Eligible inspectors.** The inspections may be made by a State registered geologist, State registered civil engineer, State licensed landscape architect, or State registered forester, who is experienced in land reclamation and who has not been employed by the mining operation in any capacity during the previous 12 months, or other qualified specialists, as selected by the Director.
- D. **Inspection forms.** Inspections shall be conducted using a form approved and provided by the State Mining and Geology Board.
- E. **Notification of inspection to State.** The Department shall notify the State Department of Conservation within 30 days of completion of the inspection that the inspection has been conducted, and shall forward a copy of the inspection notice and any supporting documentation to the mining operator.
- F. **Payment for inspection.** The operator shall be solely responsible for the reasonable cost of the inspection.

#### 9.40.130 – Violations Penalties

If the Director, based upon an annual inspection or otherwise confirmed by an inspection of the mining operation, determines that a surface mining operation is not in compliance with this Chapter, the applicable Conditional Use Permit, and/or the Reclamation Plan, the Town shall follow the procedures outlined in Public Resources Code, Sections 2774.1 and 2774.2 concerning violations and penalties, as well as the provisions of Chapter 9.82 (Enforcement) for initiating enforcement action, which could include the revocation of a Conditional Use Permit.

#### 9.40.140 – Post-Approval Procedures

- A. **Transfer of Ownership and Statement of Responsibility.** See Subsection 9.40.060(H) (Statement of Responsibility) and Subsection 9.40.060(I) (Transfer of Ownership), above, for provisions governing ongoing post-approval responsibilities and evidence of transfer of property ownership.
- B. **Other post-approval procedures.** The procedures and requirements in Article 5 (Administration), related to permit implementation, time limits, extensions, appeals, and revocations, shall apply following the decisions on Conditional Use Permits and Reclamation Plans.

DRAFT

---

## Chapter 9.41 Trip Reduction Requirements

---

### Sections:

- 9.41.010 – Purpose
- 9.41.020 – Non-Residential Projects
- 9.41.030 – Multiple-Family Dwellings
- 9.41.040 – Modifications

### 9.41.010 – Purpose

The purpose of this Chapter is to reduce vehicle trips thereby reducing air congestion and pollutants and improving air quality, to comply with State law, and to promote an improved quality of life. This Chapter is intended to satisfy the legal requirements of Chapter 5 of the San Bernardino County Congestion Management Plan (CMP) as adopted by the San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG).

### 9.41.020 – Non-Residential Projects

The following trip reduction measures shall be implemented for non-residential projects requiring a Site Plan and Design Review or Conditional Use Permit:

- A. **Bicycle Racks.** A bicycle rack, locker, or other secure bicycle facility shall be provided for every thirty (30) parking spaces within a project and at least one (1) bicycle rack capable of holding three (3) bicycles shall be provided for all projects. Safe and convenient access to bicycle racks must be provided from public streets.
- B. **Pedestrian and Bicycle Connection to Streets.** On-site pedestrian walkways and bicycle facilities are to be provided connecting each building in a development to public streets.
- C. **Passenger Loading Areas.** A passenger loading area in a location close to the main building entrance shall be provided for projects with one hundred (100) or more parking spaces. The area devoted to loading and unloading of passengers shall be equivalent to a minimum of five (5) parking spaces.
- D. **Carpool/Vanpool Parking.** A parking space located in close proximity to the building entrance shall be reserved for use by potential carpool/vanpool vehicles for projects with one hundred (100) or more parking spaces. All preferential parking spaces for carpool/vanpool shall be signed and striped. Such spaces shall be accessible to vanpool vehicles. If a vanpool parking space is located within a parking structure, a minimum vertical clearance of nine (9) feet shall be maintained.
- E. **Transit Facilities.** Transit facilities, such as bus shelter, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.



- F. Video Conferencing.** On-site video conferencing facilities for office buildings with a capacity of one thousand (1,000) employees or greater is required.
- G. Shower Facilities.** A minimum of one (1) shower facility accessible to both men and women shall be provided for persons bicycling or walking to work for each project which exceeds the following thresholds:

Use	Threshold
Commercial	250,000 sq. ft.
Industrial	325,000 sq. ft.
Office	125,000 sq. ft.

#### 9.41.030 – Multiple-Family Dwellings

The following trip reduction measures shall be implemented for multiple-family dwellings of four units or more.

- A. Bicycle Racks.** A bicycle rack, locker, or other secure bicycle parking facility is to be provided for every thirty (30) parking spaces. Each project is to include a minimum of one (1) bicycle rack capable of holding three (3) bicycles.
- B. Sidewalks.** Sidewalks shall be provided from the public streets to each building within the complex.
- C. Passenger Loading Areas.** A passenger loading area in a location close to the building entrances shall be provided for projects with one hundred (100) or more parking spaces. The area devoted to loading and unloading of passengers shall be equivalent to five (5) parking spaces.
- D. Transit Facilities.** Transit Facilities, such as bus shelters, bus pullouts, and bus pads, shall be provided if the Director, in consultation with local transit providers, determines they are needed to serve the development.

#### 9.41.040 – Modifications

The Commission, or Council, as appropriate, may modify all or part of the trip reduction measures for new projects.

**A. Findings.** A modification may be approved only if the following findings are made by the Reviewing Authority:

1. One (1) or more of the measures are not applicable due to special circumstances, including, but not limited to, the location or configuration of the project, the implementation of existing trip reduction measures and transportation demand strategies or other specific factors which make implementation infeasible, or reduce the effectiveness of the prescribed measures.

- 
2. An alternative trip reduction and transportation demand management strategy will be implemented to reduce an equal amount of trips as would have occurred as a result of imposition of the prescribed measures. Implementation of the alternative strategy shall be a condition of project approval.

**B. Credits.** Credit may be granted for trip reduction and transportation demand programs and facilities, as follows:

1. Existing trip reduction and transportation demand programs and facilities in a development program may satisfy all or in part the requirements of this section as pertaining to new construction within the complex, subject to the approval of the Commission or Council, as appropriate. The amount of credit given shall be determined through an assessment of how the existing facilities would meet the requirements of this section if based on the gross floor area of the entire complex
2. The Commission may determine that a reduction in the required number of parking spaces for the proposed use or uses is acceptable because implementation of the trip reduction and transportation demand management measures would eliminate some of the demand for parking.

DRAFT

---

## Chapter 9.42 Accessory Solar Energy Systems

---

### Sections:

- 9.42.010 – Purpose
- 9.42.020 – Applicability
- 9.42.030 – Development Standards
- 9.42.040 – Plan Approval Required

#### 9.42.010 – Purpose

This Chapter establishes standards and processes for accessory solar energy systems in order to encourage the use of solar energy to reduce reliance on non-renewable energy sources.

#### 9.42.020 – Applicability

Solar energy systems shall be allowed as an accessory use in all zoning classifications where structures of any sort are allowed, subject to certain requirements of this Chapter.

#### 9.42.030 – Development Standards

- A. Height.** Solar energy systems must meet the following height requirements:
1. Building- or roof- mounted solar energy systems shall not exceed the maximum allowed height in any zoning district. For purposes for height measurement, solar energy systems other than building-integrated systems shall be considered to be mechanical devices and are restricted consistent with other building-mounted mechanical devices. Building-integrated solar energy systems are active solar energy systems that are an integral part of a principal or accessory building, rather than a separate mechanical device, replacing or substituting for an architectural or structural component of the building. Building-integrated systems include but are not limited to photovoltaic or hot water solar energy systems that are contained within roofing materials, windows, skylights, and awnings.
  2. Ground- or pole- mounted solar energy systems shall not exceed 20 feet in height when oriented at maximum tilt.
- B. Set-back.** Solar energy systems must meet the accessory structure setback for the zoning district and primary land use associated with the lot on which the system is located.
1. Roof-mounted Solar energy systems. In addition to the building setback, the collector surface and mounting devices for roof-mounted solar energy systems shall not extend beyond the exterior perimeter of the building on which the system is mounted or built. Exterior piping for solar hot water systems shall be allowed to extend beyond the perimeter of the building on a side or rear setback..



- 
2. Ground-mounted solar energy systems. Ground mounted solar energy systems may not extend into the front, side and street side setbacks when oriented at minimum design tilt.

**C. Visibility.** Solar energy systems shall be designed to blend into the architecture of the building or be screened from routine view from public right-of-ways other than alleys. The color of the solar collector is not required to be consistent with other roofing materials.

1. **Building Integrated Photovoltaic Systems.** Building integrated photovoltaic solar energy systems shall be allowed regardless of whether the system is visible from the public right-of-way, provided the building component in which the system is integrated meets all required setback, land use or performance standards for the district in which the building is located.
2. **Solar Energy Systems with Mounting Devices.** Solar energy systems using roof mounting devices or ground-mount solar energy systems shall not be restricted if the systems that are visible from the nearest edge of the street frontage right-of-way shall be no higher than twenty-four (24) inches above the roof, unless screened by a parapet or other screening to blend with the structure or roof.
3. **Coverage.** Roof or building mounted solar energy systems, excluding building-integrated systems, shall not cover more than 80% of the roof upon which the panels are mounted, and shall be set back from the roof edge by a minimum of one(1) foot. The surface area of pole or ground mount systems shall not exceed half the building footprint of the principal structure.

**D. Compliance with Building Codes.** All solar energy systems shall comply with Building, Electrical, and Plumbing Codes and shall also require a permit from the Building Division.

#### **9.42.040 – Plan Approval Required**

**A. Plan Applications.** Plan applications for solar energy systems shall be accompanied by to-scale horizontal and vertical (elevation) drawings. The drawings must show the location of the system on the building or on the property for a ground-mount system, including the property lines.

1. **Pitched Roof Mounted Solar Energy Systems.** For all roof-mounted systems other than a flat roof the elevation must show the highest finished slope of the solar collector and the slope of the finished roof surface on which it is mounted.
2. **Flat Roof Mounted Solar Energy Systems.** For flat roof applications a drawing shall be submitted showing the distance to the roof edge and any parapets on the building and shall identify the height of the building on the street frontage side, the shortest distance of the system from the street frontage edge of the building, and the highest finished height of the solar collector above the finished surface of the roof.

**B. Plan Approval.** Solar energy systems shall be subject to review and approval by the Director. Plan approval does not indicate compliance with Building, Electric, or Plumbing codes.

---

## Chapter 9.43 Accessory Wind Energy Systems

---

### Sections:

- 9.43.010 – Purpose
- 9.43.020 – Applicability
- 9.43.030 – Development Standards

#### 9.43.010 – Purpose

As allowed by Government Code Section 65893, the purpose of this Section is to provide a uniform and comprehensive set of standards for the placement of accessory wind energy systems on parcels in order to encourage the generation of electricity for on-site use, thereby reducing the consumption of electrical power supplied by utility companies. These regulations are intended to ensure that accessory wind energy systems are designed and located in a manner that minimizes visual and safety impacts on the surrounding community.

#### 9.43.020 – Applicability

This Section provides development standards for accessory wind energy systems.

#### 9.43.030 – Development Standards

- A. **Number of Wind Energy Systems.** Only one unit per parcel shall be allowed with a minimum one acre lot size.
- B. **Maximum Tower Height.** The tower height limitations in Table 3-25 (Maximum Tower Heights for Accessory Wind Energy Systems) shall apply to all accessory wind energy systems, provided that the application for a system includes evidence that the proposed height does not exceed the height recommended by the manufacturer or distributor of the system.

**TABLE 3-25:  
MAXIMUM TOWER HEIGHTS AND MINIMUM PARCEL SIZE FOR ACCESSORY WIND ENERGY  
SYSTEMS**

Residential Zoning District (Minimum Parcel Size in Zoning District)		Minimum Parcel Size	Maximum Tower Height
OS	Open Space	1 Acre	52.5 Feet
R-HR	Hillside Reserve District	1 Acre	52.5 feet
RL	Rural Living District	1Acre	52.5 Feet
RL	Rural Living District )	1 Acre	52.5 Feet
RS	Single-Family Residential District	1 Acre	52.5 Feet
RM	Multi-Family Residential District	1 Acre	52.5 Feet
	All Other Land Use Districts	1 Acre	52.5 Feet

- C. **Setbacks.** The minimum setback from any property line shall be equal to the system height.
- D. **Climbing Apparatus.** Climbing apparatus shall be located at least 12 feet above the ground, and the tower shall be designed to prevent climbing within the first 12 feet.
- E. **Lighting.** Tower structure lighting shall be prohibited unless required by another code or regulation.
- F. **Noise.** The noise performance standards in Section 9.34.080 (Noise) shall apply, except during short-term events (e.g., utility outages, windstorms, etc.).
- G. **Visual effects.** An accessory wind energy system shall not substantially obstruct views of adjacent property owners.
- H. **Location.** An accessory wind energy system shall not be placed or constructed where otherwise prohibited by the terms of any easement.
- I. **Turbine Certification.** The system's turbine shall be approved or shall have been approved by the California Energy Commission or certified by a national program (i.e., National Electrical Code (NEC), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), and Underwriters Laboratories (UL).
- J. **Engineering Analysis.** The application shall include standard drawings and an engineering analysis of the system's tower, showing compliance with the California Building Code and certification by a professional mechanical, structural, or civil engineer licensed by the State.
- K. **Compliance with aviation law.** The system shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration requirements and the State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21001 et seq.).
- L. **Compliance with electrical code.** The application shall include a line drawing of the electrical components of the system detail to allow for a determination that the installation conforms to the National Electric Code.

- M. Reduction in onsite electricity consumption.** The system shall be used primarily to reduce onsite consumption of electricity.

DRAFT

---

## **Chapter 9.44 Wireless Communications Facilities**

---

### **Sections:**

- 9.44.010 – Purpose.
- 9.44.020 – Applicability.
- 9.44.030 – Special Design Areas.
- 9.44.040 – Permitted Zoning Districts.
- 9.44.050 – Review Process.
- 9.44.060 – General Policies
- 9.44.070 – Visual Impact and Screening Standards.
- 9.44.080 – Abandonment.

#### **9.44.010 – Purpose.**

The purpose of this section is to provide site selection and general standards applicable to wireless communications facilities, as well as special design standards for Town entry points, scenic corridors, and buffer areas in order to preserve the Town's desert rural neighborhood character and protect and enhance aesthetic and scenic values reflecting the community's image and character consistent with the goals and policies of the General Plan.

#### **9.44.020 – Applicability.**

This section identifies regulations applicable Townwide for the location, design, and screening of all wireless communication facilities, including satellite, cellular, paging, and other wireless communication technologies.

#### **9.44.030 – Special Design Areas.**

Special Design Areas shall be located within 5,000 feet on both sides of State Highways 62 and 247, Joshua Lane, and Pioneertown Road or within 500 feet of property zoned for residential units with a minimum lot size of one acre or less. . Additional special landscape and architectural treatments shall be given to major Entry Points of the Town.

#### **9.44.040 – Permitted Zoning Districts.**

Wireless communications facilities may be permitted in all zoning districts, subject to the reviews specified by Article 2 (Zoning Districts and Development Standards) and further defined in Subsection (9.44.050), Review Process.

#### **9.44.050 – Review Process.**



- A. **Wireless communications facilities within Special Design Areas**, identified in Subsection 9.44.030 (Special Design Areas), except those located on existing structures and natural features in compliance with Subsection 9.44.060 (General Policies) shall be subject to a Conditional Use Permit.
- B. **Wireless communication facilities greater than 30 feet in height** shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit.
- C. **Wireless communication facilities** located on existing structures and natural features less than 30 feet in height shall be subject to a Land Use Compliance Review.

**9.44.060 – General Policies**

- A. **General.** Community and neighborhood visual concerns should be considered paramount in the consideration of and selection of wireless communications facilities sites. These concerns should be evaluated in consideration of the goals, policies, and programs of the General Plan and the standards set forth in this section.
- B. **Site Selection and General Standards.** The following standards shall apply to all wireless communications facilities.
  - 1. Within any land use district, wireless communications facilities sites should be located in the following order of preference:
    - a. On existing structures such as buildings, communication towers, water towers, or similar structures. Antennas should be located so that they do not extend above the height or profile of the structure on which they are located. When located on a building or structure, antennas shall be painted and texturized to match the existing building or structure.
    - b. On natural features or topography, located so that structures or antennas, other than whip antennas, do not project above the ridgeline or into the skyline for both community and neighborhood views.
    - c. Outside the Special Design Areas identified in Section 9.44.030 (Special Design Areas).
    - d. Sites otherwise located shall comply with the visual impact and screening requirements in Section 9.44.070 (Visual Impact and Screening Standards).
  - 2. Facilities, including any towers and equipment buildings, should be located to avoid the dominant silhouette on ridgelines. Preservation of viewsheds of surrounding residential development should also be considered in the location and design of facilities.
  - 3. Facilities greater than 30 feet in height shall be subject to Commission review and approval and may be required to provide additional visual mitigation to disguise their

---

appearance to look like a tree, natural feature, building, or other structure. Such designs shall be in scale with the surrounding development or landscaping.

4. Facilities, including equipment buildings, shall be architecturally and visually compatible; including scale, size, and use of similar colors and building materials, with surrounding existing buildings, structures, and uses in the vicinity.
5. Antennas shall not be light reflective and shall not have any sign copy on them, nor shall they be illuminated.
6. Where the result of adding a second facility on an existing tower or monopole is of a less visual impact than what exists and sufficient vertical separation can be provided, sites should be co-located with other wireless communication providers.
7. All sites shall be landscaped or treated with a soil binder to prevent erosion, including wind erosion.
8. Applicants for wireless communications facilities shall submit a certification from an engineer qualified in radiofrequency radiation that the proposed facility complies with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation and complies with the standards for maximum emissions of radiofrequency radiation of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI)/Institute of Electronics and Electrical Engineers (IEEE) C95.1-1992 and the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurement (NCRP).
9. A visual simulation and detailed viewshed analyses shall be prepared to demonstrate the compatibility of the proposal with the standards and criteria of this ordinance and with surrounding development and viewsheds.
10. Site location and development shall preserve the pre-existing vegetation, topography, and character of the site as much as possible.
11. Security fencing shall be kept to a minimum and shall be colored or shall be of a design that blends into the character of the existing environment.
12. Access roads shall be limited to 12 feet in width except where the Fire Department requires a greater width. The access road may be paved unless a gravel or other non-paved surface is approved by the Town.
13. Any new parking areas constructed shall be no larger than to accommodate two parking spaces and maneuvering area.
14. The proposed antenna facility will operate in compliance with all applicable Federal safety regulations for such facilities in that the applicant provides documentation to show that their facility will operate below such standards and conditions have been included requiring testing upon installation and operation on the facility.
15. New projects shall be conditioned to ensure the facilities do not cause interference with other utilities or communication infrastructure or services.



16. Existing facilities shall not cause interference or disturbance with other utilities or communication infrastructure or services. If it is determined that existing facilities do cause such interference, operations shall cease until repairs are made or further clearance is granted.

**9.44.070 – Visual Impact and Screening Standards.**

Facilities within Special Design Areas shall comply with the following standards, in addition to the policies in SubSection 9.44.060 (General Policies).

- A. Within Special Design Areas, antennas shall be located on existing buildings, communication towers, water towers, or similar structures; on natural features or topography; or shall be disguised or screened in a manner compatible with the Town's desert rural neighborhood character.
- B. Facilities should be located so that they do not extend above the height or profile of the structure on which they are located. When located on a building or structure, antennas shall be painted and texturized to match the existing building or structure.
- C. Structures or antennas located on natural features or topography, other than whip antennas, should not project above the ridgeline, or into the skyline for both community and neighborhood views. Free-standing monopole and/or lattice towers shall be designed to disguise their appearance, to look like a tree, natural feature, building, or other structure subject to the approval of the Commission. Such designs shall be in scale with surrounding development or landscaping
- D. Free-standing monopole and/or lattice towers shall have a minimum setback of 450 feet from any property zoned for residential units with a minimum lot size of one acre or less. Those facilities designed to disguise their appearance in accordance with Section (C) above shall have a minimum setback of 275 feet from any property zoned for residential units with a minimum lot size of one acre or less. Non mono-pole or lattice tower facilities may be allowed a reduced setback based upon height, dimensions, relation to the built environment or other similar factors.
- E. Sites shall be landscaped to screen buildings, equipment and the base of any towers from surrounding land uses.
- F. Location of equipment necessary to serve the wireless facility may be required to be located away from residentially designated properties and or provide addition design standards to avoid potential impacts to surrounding properties.

**9.44.080 – Abandonment.**

Lawfully erected wireless communication facilities that are abandoned shall be removed promptly from the premises, and no later than 90 days after the discontinuance of use. A wireless communication facility is considered abandoned if it no longer provides wireless communication service. In the case of multiple operators sharing use of a single tower, this provision shall become effective until all users cease operation. Such removal shall be in accordance with proper health and safety requirements. A written notice of the determination of abandonment shall be sent or delivered to the operator of the wireless communication facility. The operator shall have 90 days to remove the facility or provide the Director

---

with evidence that the use has not been discontinued. All abandoned facilities not removed within the 90 day period shall be in violation of the Code and operators of the facility and the owners of the property shall be subject to penalties in accordance with the Town of Yucca Valley Municipal Code.

DRAFT

---

## Chapter 9.45 Cemeteries

---

### Sections:

- 9.45.010 – Purpose.
- 9.45.020 – Applicability.
- 9.45.030 – Findings.
- 9.45.040 – Requirements.

#### **9.45.010 – Purpose.**

The purpose of this section is to provide standards for publicly and privately owned and operated cemeteries.

#### **9.45.020 – Applicability.**

The standards in this Chapter shall apply to cemeteries where allowed in compliance with the provisions of Article 2, Zoning Districts.

#### **9.45.030 – Findings.**

The Commission when approving a Conditional Use Permit for the establishment or expansion of a cemetery, including pet cemeteries, shall find and justify the following to be true:

- A. The present or probable population density in the area contiguous to said proposed cemetery or extension of an existing cemetery is not adversely affected by the cemetery development.
- B. The proposed cemetery or extension of an existing cemetery does not interfere with the free movement of traffic, or the movement of police, ambulance, or fire equipment for the protection of the lives and property of the public.
- C. A Final Map is required to be submitted to the Town Engineer for review and recordation as specified by and subject to Section 9.92.050.
- D. The proposed cemetery or expansion complies with the California Health and Safety Code, Division 8.

#### **9.45.040 – Requirements.**

- A. In addition to any conditions necessary to ensure protection of public health, safety, and general welfare, the Town may require adequate screening or fencing of the property reserved for cemetery purposes in order to clarify the ultimate boundaries of said cemetery.
- B. An approved Conditional Use Permit or revised Conditional Use Permit shall be required for the establishment of cemetery boundaries or the expansion of previously approved boundaries. Such approvals shall identify all proposed structures and major grading activities.

- 
- C. A Conditional Use Permit shall not be required for normal on-site development of grave sites within previously approved or established cemeteries that have recorded a map in compliance with Section 9.92 of this Code.

DRAFT

---

## **Chapter 9.46 Renewable Energy Generation Facilities**

---

9.46.010 – Purpose

9.46.020 – Prohibited

### **9.46.010 – Purpose**

The provisions of this Chapter, as determined by the Council, are intended to be in the best interest of the Town for the public health, safety and welfare of the community through implementation of the General Plan through this Chapter

### **9.46.020 – Prohibited**

Commercial Solar Energy and Wind Energy Facilities shall be a prohibited use in all land-use districts within the Town. No Conditional Use Permit, Site Plan Review, building permit or other entitlement for use shall be accepted, processed, approved or issued for the establishment of a Renewable Energy Generation Facility.

**Section 2: Repeal of County Code as Adopted and Amended by the Town:** The Town Council hereby repeals Sections 84.0701 thru 84.0740 of Division 4, Sections 87.0201 thru 87.0220, Sections 87.0401 thru 87.0405, Section 87.0505, Sections 87.0601 thru 87.0645, Sections 87.0901 thru 87.0940 of Division 7, Sections 88.0805 thru 88.0810 of Division 8, Section 810.0101 thru 810.0135, Sections 810.0201 thru 810.0275 of Division 10 of Title 8 and Sections 9.75.010 thru 9.75.130 of Title 9 from the Yucca Valley Development Code.

**Section 3. Severability:** If any provision of this Ordinance or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Ordinance are severable. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance irrespective of the invalidity of any particular portion thereof.

**Section 4. Certification; Publication:** The Town Clerk shall certify to the adoption of this Ordinance and cause it, or a summary of it, to be published once within 15 days of adoption in a newspaper of general circulation printed and published within the Town of Yucca Valley, and shall post a certified copy of this Ordinance, including the vote for and against the same, in the Office of the Town Clerk in accordance with Government Code § 36933.

**Section 5. Effective Date:** This Ordinance shall become effective thirty (30) days from its adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2014

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN CLERK



**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
APRIL 23, 2013**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission to order at 6:00 p.m.

Commissioners Present: Bridenstine, Drozd, Humphreville, and Whitten.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Whitten moved to approve the agenda for the Planning Commission meeting of April 23, 2013. Commissioner Bridenstine seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1 on a voice vote.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**DEPARTMENT REPORT:**

**1. SELECTION OF PLANNING COMMISSION CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN**

Chair Humphreville opened nominations for the position of Planning Commission chairman. Commissioner Bridenstine nominated Chair Humphreville for another term. Commissioner Whitten nominated Bridenstine. Bridenstine declined the nomination. Whitten nominated Commissioner Drozd. Drozd declined the nomination. Drozd seconded the nomination for Humphreville. Motion carried, 4-0-1.

Chair Humphreville opened nominations for the position of Planning Commission vice-chairman. Commissioner Whitten nominated Commissioner Bridenstine. Commissioner Drozd seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1

**2. DRAFT DEVELOPMENT CODE**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the item regarding Article 3 of the Draft Development Code.

Planning Commissioners provided feedback on the draft document. Commissioner Bridenstine questioned the process of proof of legal and physical access. Stueckle responded that this language was provided because of the unique topography in our area.



Commissioner Bridenstine continued by asking about existing wells in the service area described on page 3-3, paragraph 2 (b) Stueckle suggested adding a paragraph to address this. Bridenstine commented on necessary street paving in the 2.5 acres and less section, and is concerned that some residents with 2.5 acre parcels might want to live on a dirt road. Bridenstine would like it to read 1 acre or less instead of at 2.5 acres or less.

Commissioner Whitten commented the language for street improvements and terminology applicable to subdivisions is confusing.

Chair Humphreville spoke in regards to page 3-2 (a) offered that two-wheeled drive is sufficient and questioned if the language needed to be that specific.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle introduced section 3-6 and invited commissioner feedback. Commissioner Whitten inquired about building permit requirements in reference to entries included in table 3-2. Commissioner Drozd questioned height limit of 25 feet or higher. Commissioners gave consensus of offering a percentage of over standard height instead of specific footage. Commissioner Bridenstine commented on the frequent violations of movable signs within the clear sight triangle.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle continued to present draft page 3-10 and explained the new features including reference to front and street-side landscaping and setbacks. Stueckle fielded several Commissioner inquiries regarding native plants, landscape plans, replanting, and water usage included in this section. Chair Humphreville suggested that language be included about fill yardage. Commissioner Bridenstine suggested adding language to page 3-16, item 10 to define high-maintenance landscaping.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the next section, 3-26 regarding parking regulations. Commissioner Drozd questioned the permitting process of allowable carports. Commissioner Bridenstine commented on the need of a formula to calculate required parking spaces for a given project. Bridenstine also concerned about the continued use of angled parking in Yucca Valley as addressed on page 3-34. Chair Humphreville suggested separating the parking requirements for convalescent hospitals, and retirement homes and also questioned the mixed use properties, such as golf courses with a restaurant. Truck parking in residential areas was briefly discussed. Commissioner Bridenstine suggested correcting page formatting to keep tables all on one page.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle continued by presenting the next section regarding performance standards. Commissioner Drozd questioned heat emissions on page 3-47 and how light trespasses from yard lighting are measured. Stueckle responded that lighting standards are included in the building and construction section. Drozd also inquired if

overnight RV parking in Wal Mart's parking lot is enforceable.

Commissioner Bridenstine questioned noise standards and how the listed levels were determined. Commissioner Whitten questioned language in 3-51 regarding faulty equipment, hazardous materials and suggested the addition of asbestos surveys.

Continuing on with section 3-52, Stueckle presented an update regarding property maintenance standards and typical uses. Chair Humphreville commented on 3-55 (b) and maintenance issues he has experienced. Discussion continued on operable vehicles per property. Humphreville asked about the time limits of inoperable vehicles on properties, such as those under repair. Commissioner Bridenstine suggested placing a limit on the number of vehicles allowed to continually park on a property. Commissioner Whitten offered addressing non-op vehicles by being screened and out of view and also questioned page 3-53 as to what level of needed maintenance triggers action.

Chair Humphreville suggested to continue the section on sign regulations to a future meeting to allow specific community outreach for public input. Commissioner consensus was made.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained the process for approval for wireless communication facilities. Chair Humphreville suggested keeping wireless facilities to commercial property to eliminate a CUP.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the background regarding the section on trip reduction in the Draft Development Code. Commissioner Whitten inquired about the use of the Yucca Valley Park and Ride. Commissioner Bridenstine commented that this section is not practical with the local topography and suggested golf cart or electric vehicle use be added. Chair Humphreville suggested that use of golf carts, especially in the country club area should be allowed on residential streets.

No motion was made for this item.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle gave an update on Town Council meetings may conflict with the Planning Commission's regular meeting schedule in May, 2013.

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS**

Commissioner Bridenstine thanked fellow commissioners and staff members for a productive meeting.

Commissioner Drozd thanked staff for their guidance.

Commissioner Whitten thanked the media for staying through the long meeting.

Chair Humphreville expressed appreciation for staff's work.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, May 14, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in the Yucca Room of the Yucca Valley Community Center.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lesley Copeland, CMC  
Deputy Town Clerk

**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
MAY 7, 2013**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission to order at 6:00 p.m.

Deputy Town Clerk presented the Oath of Office to M.F. Warren Lavender.

Commissioners Present: Bridenstine, Drozd, Lavender, Whitten, and Humphreville.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Whitten moved to change the order of the agenda, to move the department report after the public hearing. Motion died for a lack of second.

Bridenstine moved to approve the agenda. Chair Humphreville seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1 on a voice vote.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**DEPARTMENT REPORT:**

**1. DRAFT DEVELOPMENT CODE**

Deputy Town Manager Shane Stueckle presented a staff report and PowerPoint presentation. At the request of the Planning Commission at a prior meeting, Article 3 of the Draft Development Code relating to sign regulations is being brought in front of the commission for separate review. Existing general allowances in the Sign Ordinance were explained. Stueckle explained areas for specific review including sign height, design merits, square footage for free standing signs and wall signage.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle continued to explain that amortization schedules are commonly used to address non-conforming signs. Proposed modifications are amortized based on fair market value from the Date of Notice and a time schedule for compliance. Stueckle explained that temporary signs and how to regulate them, such as banners, flags, pennants, hulas, political, and temporary subdivision signs is also an area needing attention.

Jennifer Collins, Yucca Valley, introduced others present at the meeting and spoke of input received through the Yucca Valley Chamber of Commerce office. Collins explained that these suggestions were forwarded to the Planning Commission for consideration.

Fritz Koenig, Yucca Valley, presented a document to the Planning Commission and commented that the purpose of the Sign Ordinance does not include any reference to improving the economy. Mr. Koenig suggested creating a sign ordinance that is in relation to local resources, not compared to other larger cities.

Tom Huls, Yucca Valley, explained that his business, Big O Tires sets back off the highway, and the recent relaxation of the sign code has helped his business tremendously. The use of temporary signage when used responsibly by business owners is very helpful. The Sign Code itself was created for the big business entities, but not for the small businesses we have in Yucca Valley.

Commissioner Drozd asked if the sign square footage is measured on letter size or background. Engineering Technician, Diane Olsen responded that the measurement would be taken by squaring off the total area.

Commissioner Bridenstine agreed that signage is very important and should be easy to see and of appropriate size for traffic view. Signage should be in good taste and well kept, but not to be as harmonious as the current code limits. The community expects signage in a commercial district. Signage, including temporary signage should not be blocking line of sight for safety reasons. Agrees with Mr. Koenig's comment about including the purpose of regulating signage is to promote business.

Commissioner Whitten thanked those in attendance for coming out this evening and questioned how many suggestions provided by the Chamber of Commerce group was included in the draft document. Also agreeing with Koenig's statement recommending a purpose of a sign ordinance should be included. Commissioner Whitten commented on his observation of the current signage throughout the community. Need to give the small businesses a chance to compete with the larger businesses and spoke of the benefit of monument signage.

Commissioner Whitten continued to discuss temporary signage including political signage. Twirler type signs provide employment for the youth of the community and help businesses that set back away from the road. Whitten also spoke on the limits of mural type signage on the side of buildings.

Commissioner Lavender spoke in favor of taking a relaxed attitude toward sign regulations.

Chair Humphreville asked Huls, what specific temporary signage he used to promote his business and asked about typical amortization schedule limits. Stueckle responded that 20 years is usually the maximum, usually based on value. Olsen also explained the inclusion of the Design Merits Program and the Landmark Signage Program to take into account historical signage. Humphreville stated he would like to see the signs stay smaller, yet

appealing and more effective; would like to see the consultant's recommendation. Political signage should have limits on size and frequency.

Commissioner Bridenstine would like to see an amortization schedule included in the new sign regulations, including an incentive such as reduced fees to encourage sign owners to bring into compliance. Signs should not be higher than the roof lines.

Commissioner Drozd agreed with including an amortization schedule as a fair and consistent avenue to bring signs into compliance and also suggested using type of business ownership instead of square footage to regulate signage to help with the smaller, mom and pop type stores. Stueckle responded that one way to possibly address this is to regulate signage by the sign size itself, not by allowing signage size to be based on property or building size.

Commissioner Lavender questioned the use of frontage feet as a tool for regulation. The Ideal Mall property was given as an example of an area where a monument type sign addressing all occupants of that property consistently.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented information on the draft development code section 3-19 regarding commercial solar and wind energy. With tax incentives in effect, property used for energy production limits the amount of property tax collected. Consensus was made among all commissioners present to not allow commercial solar or wind energy within Town limits.

Commissioner Lavender questioned the use of residential solar energy and the possibility of including provisions for home solar use. Stueckle responded that section 3-23, accessory energy systems provides guidelines for residential alternate energy use. Commission discussion continued, questioning the use of roof mount vs. pole mount systems, the need for roof designs of both commercial and residential buildings to accommodate solar panels, and the use of renewable energy parking lot and accessory lights. The use of solar energy when possible was encouraged by the commissioners.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle recommended that this item be continued to the May 14, 2013 Planning Commission meeting for further discussion.

**PUBLIC HEARINGS:**

**2. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 01-13, REASONABLE ACCOMODATIONS**

Proposed amendment to Title 8, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 9, Section 83.0309 et al, Reasonable Accommodations, to provide reasonable accommodations in the Town's zoning and land use regulations, policies and procedures when needed to ensure equal access to housing and facilitate the development of housing for individuals with disabilities.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report explaining that it is necessary to update the ordinance to bring into compliance, giving reasonable accommodations for those with disabilities. New construction will usually not be affected by these changes; however older, existing buildings may see the effects of this state mandate.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment. With no one wishing to speak on the item, the public comment period was closed.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked if fees would be charged for the variance process. Stueckle responded, that fees will not be charged as the intent of state law.

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Planning Commission find that the proposed ordinance is exempt from CEQA under Section 15061 (b) (3) and recommends that the Town Council adopt the ordinance. Bridenstine seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1 on a voice vote.

**3. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 03-13, EMERGENCY TRANSITIONAL HOUSING AND SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY**

Proposed amendment to Title 8, Yucca Valley Development Code to amend Section 84.0370 to allow emergency transitional housing subject to a Special Use Permit and single room occupancy units subject to a Conditional Use permit in the Industrial land use district.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report explaining the provisions in the current general plan housing element regarding emergency transitional housing. The ordinance presented here, establishes reasonable standards providing elements to Town staff for granting approval of homeless shelter facilities within the industrial land-use district. Stueckle gave examples of these reasonable standards and explained that the shelters are for use by those who are homeless and need emergency shelter, and not for long-term or used as an emergency shelter due to a local disaster.



Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained the second component of the state mandate requiring this ordinance mandates the Town to provide transitional housing and supportive housing. The Town is also required to develop Single Room Occupancy capacity with at least one land use district. All projects are subjected to the Conditional Use Permit process.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment.

Fritz Koenig, Yucca Valley voiced concern that the locations of such shelters, have reasonable access to bus stops, laundry facilities and spoke in favor of building clusters of high-density to fulfill these requirements.

With no others wishing to speak, Humphreville closed public comment.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle again explained that the item before the commission was for emergency homeless sheltering and does not address sheltering for those affected by natural disaster. Industrial areas are scattered around different areas within the Town limits, to give opportunity for sheltering units.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked for clarification of the term transitional and supportive housing.

Commissioner Whitten asked if there were current numbers representing the homeless population and suggested alternative wording regarding the use of illegal drugs and alcohol. Whitten also asked if trailer parks could be used as supporting or transitional housing as he has seen in other communities.

Commissioner Lavender asked if the state is providing any monetary provisions for financing these mandates. Stueckle explained the mandate is for provisions, but not for the actual construction of actual units. Other funding options may be available on a project by project basis.

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Planning Commission recommends that the Town Council finds the proposed ordinance exempt from CEQA under Section 15061 (b) (3), and adopts the ordinance. Commissioner Bridenstine seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1 on a voice vote.

**4. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 04-13, SECOND DWELLING UNITS**

Proposed amendment to Title 8, Yucca Valley Development Code amending Section 84.0305 (b), 84.0320(b), 84.0325(b) and 84.0510, pertaining to second dwelling

units.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report regarding the state mandate requirement the amendment of the Development Code pertaining to second living dwellings in designated zones. State law requires cities and counties to enact second unit regulations that support and facilitate the development of second units as a means of encouraging and supporting affordable housing, on all residentially designated parcels. Existing Town regulations must be amended to encourage and support second units on all residential lots.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle continued by explaining ordinance provisions including, that the owner must live in one of the two units and cannot be owned by an investor. Also there is a need to eliminate the language about caretaker housing.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment.

Fritz Koenig, Yucca Valley, commented about enforcement of second units. The minimum standard presented at 725 square feet is not necessary and suggested the commissioners to look at architectural drawings for small living spaces. Less than 725 square feet is sufficient for many people.

With no others wishing to speak, Humphreville closed public comment.

Commissioner Whitten agreed with Mr. Koenig regarding the minimum standard of 725 square feet, being quite large for a second unit minimum and suggested using a percentage instead. Stueckle suggested that all sections work with each other including ancillary structures. Whitten expressed the need for further discussion on this particular language.

Chair Humphreville suggested that provisions for enforcement may need to be included such as property title disclosure.

Commissioner Whitten moved to approve that the Planning Commission recommends that the Town Council finds the proposed ordinance exempt from CEQA under Section 15061 (b) (3), and adopts the ordinance, without the inclusion of 84.0510 (a) due to caretaker language. Commissioner Drozd seconded. Motion carried 4-0-1 on a voice vote.

## **CONSENT AGENDA**

## **STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that a public hearing was scheduled on May 14, 2013 regarding Affordable Housing, Article 3 of the Draft Development Code.

There will be an Public Hearing for an appeal of director approval of an HOP permit regarding firearm sales.

Super Wal Mart opening day was moved a month further out to July 2013.

Warren Vista Center Phase 2 under construction.

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS**

Commissioner Bridenstine thanked staff for their hard work and thanked the public for the comments.

Commissioner Drozd gave kudos to staff and appreciated the public comment heard tonight.

Commissioner Lavender thanked staff for explaining the items.

Commissioner Whitten thanked the public for their input and thanked staff for their work on these items. Whitten questioned the allowance of parking in the front yard due to septic issues and compaction problems.

Chair Humphreville welcomed Mr. Lavender to the Planning Commission

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, May 14, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in the Yucca Room of the Yucca Valley Community Center.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:11 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lesley Copeland, CMC  
Deputy Town Clerk

**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
MAY 14, 2013**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission to order at 6:00 p.m. All Commissioners were present.

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Vice Chair Bridenstine moved to approve the agenda. Commissioner Whitten seconded. Motion carried 5-0-0-0 on a voice vote.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**1. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 02-13 DENSITY BONUS**

Deputy Town Manager Shane Stueckle presented a staff report and PowerPoint presentation explaining the State requires cities to establish density bonus and development incentive standards and regulation for projects of five (5) units or more which provide affordable housing units within the development. The Town is required to update its regulations for consistency with state law. Stueckle presented a summary of Senate Bill 1818.

The proposed Development Code amendment is to add Chapter 11, Division 7, Title 8 of the Town of Yucca Valley Municipal Code to establish density bonuses for affordable housing and other similar projects consistent with State law requirements.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment. With no one wishing to speak, the public comment period was closed.

Commissioner Whitten inquired about the inclusion of very low income standards according to the California Health & Safety Code into the density bonus.

Vice Chair Bridenstine commented on the income thresholds and suggested including how the thresholds are calculated.

Commissioner Whitten moved to find that the proposed ordinance is exempt from CEQA under Section 15061 (b) (3) and recommends that the Town Council adopt the Ordinance. Commissioner Drozd seconded. Motion carried 5-0-0-0 on a voice vote.

**DEPARTMENT REPORT**

**2. DRAFT DEVELOPMENT CODE**

Deputy Town Manager presented the staff report on Draft Development Code, Article 3 as an ongoing review of the Development Code Update project.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment. With no one wishing to speak, the public comment period was closed.

Commissioner Drozd spoke in favor of solar use in residential areas, yet voiced concern of the possible noise resulting from wind turbine use.

Chair Humphreville questioned if there were results from a recent study from other municipalities regarding lot sizes and approved alternative energy sources.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that staff would bring back information on noise levels emitted from the various types of wind turbines.

Commissioner Whitten commented on issues seen in other communities regarding the alternative energy systems, where easements were established to reduce the blockage of sun or wind by neighboring structures and suggested taking this option into consideration.

Vice Chair Bridenstine commented on limiting turbine tower heights and believes that prior Commission discussion stated 25-30 feet; views should not be obstructed.

Chair Humphreville questioned if any Title 24 regulations would hinder the use of alternative energy.

Commissioner Drozd expressed concern for regulating solar and wind technology with local contractors. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that currently, as long as the contractor is in compliance with California Building Code, the permits are approved.

Commissioner Whitten asked about the regulatory process with self-install projects. Self-install should be included. Public information would assist in educating the public on the misconceptions of alternative energy.

Commissioner Lavender commented on CEC standards and wind turbine noise levels.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle continued to explain proposed changes on pages within Article 3.

Chair Humphreville opened public comment on this section. With no one wishing to speak, the public comment period was closed.

Commissioner Whitten questioned page 3-92, paragraph 1 on how occupancy was authorized and does not believe that authorization, time limits or occupancy type is not explained very well in the document.

Planning Technician Diane Olsen explained the current approval process for a Special Event Permit. Discussion continued on the need for community events and a user-friendly process to encourage events in the area.

No action occurred on this item.

**CONSENT AGENDA**

Vice Chair Bridenstine moved to approve the minutes of the April 9, 2013 Planning Commission Meeting minutes. Commissioner Whitten seconded. Motion carried on a 5-0-0-0 voice vote.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle announced that an HOP hearing is scheduled for the June 11, 2013 Planning Commission meeting and gave a brief update on local commercial construction projects.

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS**

Commissioner Drozd thanked staff.

Commissioner Lavender commented on Yucca Valley's new west-entrance sign.

Commissioner Whitten thanked staff for their work and questioned the condition of the grass at Essig Park.

Vice Chair Bridenstine also thanked staff for their work on the Draft Development Code.

Chair Humphreville commented he has been approached by local contractors looking for information on the new Affordable Senior Housing Project.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, June 11, 2013 at 6:00 p.m. in the Yucca Room of the Yucca Valley Community Center.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Lesley Copeland, CMC  
Deputy Town Clerk



**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
MARCH 11, 2014**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning commission to order at 6:00p.m.

Commissioners present were Bridenstine, Drozd, Lavender, Whitten and Chair Humphreville.

Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Bridenstine moved to approve the agenda. Commissioner Whitten seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

- 1. CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT, CUP 02-04 AMENDMENT #1 PANDA EXPRESS-TACO BELL TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP, TPM 19525 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, EA 04-13 EIR STATE CLEARINGHOUSE #2004071127**

Proposal to subdivide approximately 26 acres of commercially zoned property into three parcels of 0.84 acre, 0.75 acre and 23.88 acres and to construct a 2,230 square foot Panda Express and a 2,423 square foot Taco Bell. A total of 51 onsite parking spaces are proposed with drive aisles. The property is located at the south east corner of SR 62 and Avalon Avenue and is also described as Assessor Parcel Number 601-201-37.

The review and approval of the Yucca Valley Retail Specific Plan included a project Environmental Impact Report (EIR), State Clearinghouse #2004071127. The EIR evaluated future projects within the boundaries of the Yucca Valley Retail Specific Plan. The proposed project was evaluated to determine if additional CEQA documentation needed to be prepared. The proposed project will not have any effects not considered within the scope of the program EIR. The project is consistent with project EIR and will not create any additional impacts not previously considered. No additional environmental review is required.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle gave a staff report and PowerPoint presentation outlining the project. The proposed project involves dividing a 26 acre lot into 3 parcels, two of which will be slightly less than one acre with the Super Wal-Mart retaining a 23.88 acre parcel, and the construction of a 2,230 sq ft Panda Express and a 2,423 sq ft Taco Bell with onsite parking allocated to each of the individual uses. It was the staff's finding that the project is included in the previously completed EIR for the Super Wal-Mart project. It will be attached to the existed Walmart package treatment plat, and the zoning is consistent with the Town's General Plan land use designations.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle went on to explain that the site plan had be revised based on the discussions with staff. The site plan does not include any direct access to either Twentynine Palms Highway or Avalon Avenue. It does contain the two points of access mandated by the San Bernardino County Fire Department, but due to grade and other constraints, the driveways are located close together on the north side of the site. The revised site plan contains a separate exit for the drive-thru in response to staff's concerns about pedestrian access in the original site plan.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle also spoke briefly about the proposed architecture. The building height at the top of the parapet for Panda Express is approximately 22ft, and 22ft at top of the tower element for Taco Bell. The one design concern expressed by staff is due to the fact that the trash enclosure is located farther from the buildings than is usual and is in a more visible location. Staff has asked that more additional decorative elements, such a wrought iron, be included than is typically seen around trash enclosures. The applicant also submitted a revised grading and drainage plan in line with the revised site plan.

Staff recommended that the Planning Commission finds the project exempt from further environmental review, and approves both the Conditional Use Permit, CUP 02-04, and the Tentative Parcel Map, TPM 19525, based upon the findings and Conditions of Approval.

Chairman Humphreville invited the representatives of the applicants to speak. Gary Wang of Gary Wang and Associates, the architect for Panda Express, and Charlie Shen from CFT Developments, LLC both offered to answer any of the Commission's questions.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked about the relative lack parking close to the entrance to the Panda Express in comparison to the parking near the Taco Bell. She also asked if there was information about what percentage of Panda Express customers use the drive-thru rather than the dining area.

Charlie Shen replied that the percentage of customers using the drive-thru is usually between 30-60% depending on location and other factors. He said that more detailed information can be provided. Gary Wang also stated that they will include pedestrian crossing hash marks to help protect customers crossing between the parking areas.

Commissioner Whitten commented that in his experience Panda Express tended to have fewer sit down customers than Taco Bell. He also asked about a stop sign at the end of the drive-thru, and speed limit signs.

Gary Wang replied that they were intending to include some kind of traffic control device such as stop signs or speed bumps.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that the Town does not typically regulated on site driving speeds limits. It is more typical to use stop signs and pedestrian cross walks to regulate on site traffic rather than speed limit signs.

Commissioner Whitten asked about some other options for positioning the drive-thru exit. Mr Wang and Mr. Shen explained that because of a combination of grading issues and issues with Wal-Mart the alternative positions of drive-thru weren't possible.

Commissioner Whitten also asked about the silting basin, and was informed by Mr. Wang that project will be tied into the existing lines.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the applicants intended to include the wrought iron decorative elements on the trash enclosure, and Commissioner Drozd asked what kind of wrought iron décor they intend to include.

Mr. Wang replied that they do intend to include the requested decorative elements, and the décor will fit the theme of the shopping center.

Commissioner Drozd asked for clarification on whether the Environmental Assessment was number EA 04-13 or 05-13. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that the EA 04-13 number was a typo in the packet and EA 05-13 was the correct designation.

Commissioner Lavender asked if the landscaping was being designed with water conservation issues such as permeable surfaces in mind.

Mr. Wang replied that staff had informed them of these concerns and the landscaping is being designed with them in mind.

With no further question for the applicants from the Commission, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to Public Comment

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, expressed concerned over water usage and how that is being addressed. She wished to know if the Planning Commission has made sure that these issues are being addressed.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied on behalf of staff that both projects are attached to the packaged treatment plant, and that no new facilities will be constructed.

With no further speakers, Chairman Humphreville closed public comments.

Commissioner Whitten moved to find the project exempt from further environmental review, and approve both the Conditional Use Permit, CUP 02-04, and the Tentative Parcel Map, TPM 19525, based upon the findings and Conditions of Approval. Chairman Humphreville seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

## **2. DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE ARTICLE 3**

Proposed amendment to Title 9, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 3, Chapter 9.30 thru Chapter 9.46, General Development Standards, providing standards for Dedications and Infrastructure Improvements, Landscaping, Parking, Performance Standards, Property Maintenance, Sign Regulations, Soil Erosion and Dust Control, Temporary Special Events, Temporary Uses, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation, Trip Reduction, Accessory Energy Systems, Wireless Communication Facilities, and Cemeteries and repealing Municipal Code Sections 41.151 thru 41.1569 and Development Code Sections 84.0701 thru 84.0740, 87.0201 thru 87.220, 87.0401 thru 87.0405, 87.0505, 87.0601 thru 87.0645, 87.0710 thru 87.07190, 87.0901 thru 87.0940, 88.0805 thru 88.0810, 810.0101 thru 810.0135, 810.0201 thru 810.0275, and 9.75.010 thru 9.75.130.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report. This meeting was intended as a refresher on the issues which need to be addressed by the Planning Commission so that staff can draft final changes for the proposed amendments to Title 9, Yucca Valley Development Code adding Article 3, Chapter 9.30 thru Chapter 9.46, and staff requested a commissioner dialogue on these issues. Staff would also like to put sign regulations on hold during this process as they should be treated as their own item. The Chapters in question and the areas in particular need of discussion are:

- Chapter 9.30 Dedication and Infrastructure Improvements
  - Staff asks that the Commission discuss the issues associated with what lot sizes require paved access roads, as well as non-residential requirements for full access including streetlights.
- Chapter 9.31 General Development Standards
  - Staff asks that the Commission discuss the issues associated with the exemptions to building height restrictions in the standards for the clear sight triangle.
- Chapter 9.32 Landscaping and Water Conservation
  - There is a new state law in effect mandating an update to city and county water ordinances. Staff drafted language that states that as long as the Water District is undergoing the technical analysis of that portion of the law, the town is not going to duplicate that effort. There is a question of how much landscaping, if any, is going to be required for new development.
- Chapter 9.33 Parking and Loading Regulations
- Chapter 9.34 Performance Standards
  - Several elements in this section were based on county codes, and staff is in the process of going over them with the county to ascertain their applicability to this community.
- Chapter 9.35 Property Maintenance Standards
  - There was a previous discussion regarding the need to provide the necessary flexibility without creating an over enforcement problem.
- Chapter 9.36 Sign Regulations
- Chapter 9.37 Soil Erosion and Dust Control
  - Staff has attempted to minimize the number of regulations and to leave the language more general to allow for a more case by case basis.
- Chapter 9.38 Temporary Special Events
  - Commission may wish to consider if there are additional types of special events which need to be included in the regulations, or any changes in the time limits which may need to be made.
- Chapter 9.39 Temporary Uses and Structures
  - There is more staff work to be done in this area
- Chapter 9.40 Surface Mining and Land Reclamation
- Chapter 9.41 Trip Reduction Requirements
- Chapter 9.42 Accessory Solar Energy Systems
- Chapter 9.43 Accessory Wind Energy Systems
- Chapter 9.44 Wireless Communications Facilities
  - Staff has identified some situations where the process may be simplified.
- Chapter 9.45 Cemeteries
- Chapter 9.46 Renewable Energy Generation Facilities

After the conclusion of the staff's report, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to public comment.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, commented on Chapter 9.30.050, Delayed Improvements in Bonding. Ms. Sturges stated that it was her belief that the AMPM facility was given certificate of occupancy before all conditions of occupancy were met, and that it is currently an unsafe set up. She objects to the ability to wave or delay requirements, as decisions made may not follow the guidelines requiring that it not effect health or safety.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle spoke in response the public comments. He stated that there was no waiver of requirements of conditions of occupancy for the AMPM. The only improvements that were not completed were Cal-Trans projects. The staff may agree with the public comment in some sections of the code. There is a legal requirement to require more than one kind of performance guarantee.

With no further speakers, Chairman Humphreville closed Public Comments.

Chairman Humphreville opened discussion of Chapter 9.30 with the Commission. There was general Commission consensus on a one acre minimum requirement for paved road access.

Commissioner Whitten asked if this section would be the appropriate section to address the issue of what improvements the Town will and won't make to private roads.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that this section authorizes the Commission to require easements, but does not go into the specifics of whether they are publicly or privately maintained, and that language is not located anywhere within the draft code at this point. The current system was inherited from San Bernardino County and considers roads that were not constructed up to county standards as private roads and were not accepted into the County's maintained road system. Commissioner Whitten believes that this approach needs to be documented in the code language.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle also pointed out that there have been several subdivisions of 2.5 acres which have roads on 3 or 4 sides and a requirement of dedication of easements for public purposes, but as the density was less than one unit per acre, there was no requirement to create improvements, and the roads are privately maintained. Previously there has not been the requirement for a formal type of district; there is just a requirement of a map notation that the property owner is responsible for those roads. This may be an issue to be addressed in the code.

Commissioner Whitten expressed concern over the issues raised by the proposed repairs to Blackrock Road, and called for documentation in the code to prevent an all or nothing scenario. Chairman Humphreville asked if this is the section where language addressing this issue could be included.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that he would need to look at this element more closely, but this is probably the correct section. One issue that has come up before is that it would be nice if there was a way to draw a line in the sand so that we are communicating that the roads outside this line are always going to be privately maintained.

Commissioner Bridenstine raised the issue of streetlights. It was her belief that the commission had agreed that streetlights were necessary in a limited amount for safety at the entrance of subdivision or the intersection of a major arterial. She believes there may need to be a qualifier included in the language.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the current code language would allow a new subdivision to put in street lights if they wanted to. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under the current code language they would not be allowed to put in street lights. However as far as the spacing issue, implementation is

different than the standards, and that standard may need to be modified to reflect current practice. Chairman Humphreville believes this issue may need further discussion.

Commissioner Lavender stated that putting too many conditions on things may limit community development.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.31, General Development Standards. He believes that the Commission had previously had a discussion on the issue of building height issue and agreed upon a standard in which a lot of three quarters of an acre or less would be allowed 10% rather than 25 feet. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that they will go back and read those minutes.

Commissioner Whitten asked if the Clear Sight Triangle standards apply to private roads.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under current practice Clear Sight Triangle does not apply because the town does not exercise dominion or control of non-maintained roads. Commissioner Lavender commented that on these roads it is difficult to locate the Clear Sight Triangle because the roads themselves are hard to find.

Commissioner Bridenstine brought up the issue of parking lot exits along busy roads, and asked if the Clear Sight Triangle standards should be applied to parking lot entrances. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that there is language that states that the Clear Sight Triangle standards apply to driveways, but it may need to be expanded. Commissioner Bridenstine said that she believes the language should be expanded to more specifically address the commercial driveway.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked how bushes and the like that obstruct the Clear Sight Triangle are dealt with. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle responded that Code Enforcement addresses some issues, while the Public Works crew addresses others.

Commissioner Drozd commented on Chapter 9.32. Mr. Drozd asked about how the total landscape area as referenced in the code was calculated. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided a brief answer and reminded the Commission that the standards the Town uses come from state regulations. He stated that Staff is satisfied with the commercial requirements, but would like the Commission's input on whether or there should be minimum standards for new single family residential subdivisions and for infill single family development.

Chairman Humphreville spoke on the issue of landscaping. He believes that the Hi-Water District does a good job of penalizing landscaping that is not drought tolerant through their tiered rate system. He agrees that standards for commercial landscaping should be in place. It is his feeling that there shouldn't be minimum standards of landscaping for residential lots in small subdivisions. He believes that developers are going to do what is necessary to sell lots, and that they should penalize new home buyers who may not be aware of standards when they change the landscaping.

Commissioner Bridenstine agrees with Chairman Humphreville for the most part, but does have some concerns that where there are issues of erosion control there should be some kind of standards. She also brought up the monotony of the landscaping in the Copper Hills track. Chairman Humphreville agreed that minimum standards might encourage minimum standard landscaping. Commissioner Bridenstine also stated that if you require the developer to provide landscaping it will be the cheapest and easiest option as opposed to a home owner, and perhaps the home owner should be required to do something. She also reiterated that there is a big erosion problem, and that needs to be taken into account.

Commissioner Whitten spoke about sewer project, and asked what the Water District's plans are in regards to reclaimed treated water including the possibility of including a purple pipe system in the Town to tap into treated water for irrigation needs. He also believes that drought tolerance and permeable surfaces are important elements. He said he did not see those terms in the section. He also asked if there were ways we can allow developers to innovate and use newer technologies.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle responded by explaining that the Water District's plan does not currently allow for the use of treated water for irrigation. There were a number of discussions with the Water District about the feasibility of a purple pipe system, but it was highly cost prohibitive. As far as staff is aware the treated water will be used for recharging the aquifer. He also stated that there is room for language regarding drought tolerance, permeable surfaces, catch basins and the like. Chairman Humphreville added that the Water District quoted five million dollars just for the installation of a purple pipe from the treatment facility to the golf course.

Commissioner Bridenstine asked if regulations allow for the use of grey water for irrigation. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle believes that state law allows for the use of grey water in irrigation as long as the water does not come above ground, but it was his understanding that the technology did not make it a very effective method for many property owners. Commissioner Bridenstine stated that she believes that the technology has improved.

Chairman Humphreville added that he has installed grey water irrigation systems in homes during new construction and that in the past there have been programs through the Water District that help subsidize those installations, and that funding may still be available. Commissioner Whitten asked if the new water efficient appliances would have any effect on the usefulness of grey water systems. Chairman Humphreville said that washers and showers are the largest generators of grey water, and believes that if the Water District grey water program is still available, other programs should not be mandated. Both Commissioners Bridenstine and Whitten agreed that there should not be mandates put into place, but that the information about options should be made available in the code.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.33, Parking and Loading Regulations. He stated that he believed he had had a previous conversation with Deputy Town Manager Stueckle about the number of parking spaces required for golf courses under the current code. He believes that six spaces per hole is excessive.

Commissioner Bridenstine raised the issue that the ordinance does not currently address parking at parks and also asked if there has been a discussion about using shared parking facilities for businesses that can share parking due to situations such as separation of hours. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that staff will look at the parking regulations to make sure that parks are adequately addressed and that staff agrees the shared parking concept should be included and that if there is not adequate language in the code, it should be added.

Commissioner Whitten said that we need to address RV parking and the space calculations of two parking spaces for single family dwellings. Two parking spaces may not be enough given current driving practices.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle asked that the Commission talk about what they envision for RV parking regulations, both commercial and residential. He also said that it is common for a family to have more vehicles than fit in a two car carport or garage. The Town of Yucca Valley does not have any regulations that limit the number of vehicles which can be parked on a lot outside of the covered spaces. Commissioner Whitten asked for confirmation that minimum two space requirement did not include driveway parking, which Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided. Commissioner Whitten also stated



that he felt they need to separate non-operational and operational vehicle parking in uncovered spaces in the code.

Commissioner Whitten stated that he felt there should be some kinds of standards for covered RV parking in residential areas. He also said that commercial parking that allows RVs to park in their lots overnight, such as Wal-Mart, should be required to have dedicated parking spaces, rather than allowing the RVs to park across multiple spaces.

Commissioner Bridenstine added that she does not feel that RVs should be required to be kept in a covered parking space. Commissioner Whitten clarified that he didn't think covered parking should be required but given as an option. Commissioner Bridenstine felt that the construction of covered RV parking would fall under an auxiliary structure ordinance rather than a parking ordinance. She felt that the Town should be wary of putting too many restrictions on the parking of RVs. Chairman Humphreville agreed that RV parking should be allowed on lots, but added that it should be restricted on the street. He also expressed concern over square footage restrictions for garages causing bad design elements.

Commissioner Whitten said that he feel that RV parking on smaller lots is problematic. He said in the Copper Hills development there are RV's parked in front yards, not in parking spaces or backyards. He feels that this needs to be addressed for certain sizes of lots. Chairman Humphreville asked if that is something that could be included in the CC&Rs for new subdivision development. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that there are currently subdivisions with CC&Rs in place, but there are no longer homeowner associations enforcing those CC&Rs, and the Town cannot enforce CC&Rs. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle believes that this issue involves multiple code elements, including auxiliary structures and subdivision design. He also said that we need to be looking at what the appropriate lot size is for side yard access for recreational vehicles in subdivisions. Chairman Humphreville suggested that subdivisions with smaller lot sizes include a shared recreational vehicle parking area. Commissioner Whitten agreed that that is something that should potentially be included in the code. Commissioner Whitten also brought up the concern that RV parking in yards can cause damage to septic tanks.

Chairman Humphreville asked for any comments from the commissioners on the Performance Standards section of the code. Receiving none he moved on to the Property Maintenance Standards.

Chairman Humphreville and Commissioner Whitten agreed that Property Maintenance Standards should be complaint driven. Commissioner Whitten asked if there was any way to incorporate some kind of objective severity standards into the code language in cases such as damage to screen doors. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that that might be difficult language to draft. Commissioner Whitten also asked how someone was supposed to determine if a roof is leaking from the street. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that that section of the code was usually applied when there are large sections of roofing material missing, or a tarp which has been in place for several months. Commissioner Bridenstine also expressed concern over the lack of severity standards in the case of cracked stucco, given that environmental factors cause a general amount of wear and tear.

Chairman Humphreville reported on the work he had been doing on the sign ordinance issue. He has had multiple meetings with businesses and the Chamber of Commerce, and doesn't think there are any options that will make everyone happy. He had three proposed changes that he would like the Commission to consider. First, for 0 to 7,500 square feet, adding a 10% increase in sign size on buildings. Secondly for 7,500 to 20,000 square feet, adding a 10% increase in signage on the building and/or a second monument sign. Finally, in the larger shopping centers, adding a second monument sign with a spacing requirement would allow more business to have highway frontage signage. The Commission came to a consensus that business community's input is needed on this issue, and that the Commission should hold a workshop on this issue.

Chairman Humphreville called a brief recess, after which the meeting resumed.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.37, Soil Erosion and Dust Control. He commented that in his experience the biggest problem with dust is caused by the baseball fields. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle informed the commission that the town mixes clay into its fields to keep the dust down and the clay has currently worn down to a minimal level. Once the clay is reintroduced the dust issue will be greatly reduced. Commissioner Whitten asked if there were any issues with the Mohave Desert Air Quality Management District. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle said that the Mohave Desert Air Quality Management District waves dust control issues when the wind rises above certain speeds.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.38, Temporary Special Events. Commissioner Drozd asked about the limited number of church revival events allowed per year compared with some of the other activities. He felt that the number should perhaps be higher. Commissioner Whitten said that he thought that special events were good for the community and there shouldn't be a maximum number imposed. Instead the limit should be dependent on staff time. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle was asked to explain the reasoning behind the current limits. He explained that the goal of the limits was to prevent a semi-permanent activity occurring on a site without any improvements being made. In the current ordinance the number of events is high, and it runs by location rather than the organization involved. Chairman Humphreville asked if a location has ever reached the maximum number of allowed events, and was informed that no location ever has. Chairman Humphreville suggested that instead of a maximum number, it becomes a complaint driven issue, but also suggested waiting until it is an issue. Commissioner Bridenstine suggested that maximum limits could be at the director's discretion.

Commissioner Drozd said he does see a reason to limit the number of yard sale type activities allowed at a location. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the consultant when they were originally drafting this ordinance suggested limiting the number of garages sales and requiring permits, but the Town has so far chosen not to peruse that option. Commissioners Drozd, Humphreville and Whitten do not want to require permits for yard sales

Commissioner Whitten asked what the Yucca Valley Swap Meet was operating as. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that that particular use has been going on for a long period of time, but under current standards it would fall under the code regulating swap meets. Diane Olsen read out the relevant section of code. There was a general consensus among the commission that some form of those regulations should be included in Chapter 9.38. Commissioner Lavender said that he doesn't want to outlaw yard sales. Commissioner Whitten asked if advertised estate sales or auctions would fall under special events or garage sales. Chairman Humphreville asked for and received confirmation that under the current ordinances there are options for code enforcement if there are complaints.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion of Chapter 9.39, Temporary Uses. Commissioner Bridenstine asked if this is the section of the ordinances which should govern temporary storage pods. She provided an example of a business which was denied the use of temporary storage pods while is property was undergoing repairs. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that that kind of permit is usually attached to a building permit. Staff agreed to look at the code and see if language needs to be included to cover situations where no building permit is required.

Commissioner Whitten asked about individuals camping on property while it is being built or repaired. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the current practice is that the Town issues a temporary use permit for temporary occupancy on the property as part of the building permit, and that staff will make sure that language is in the code.

Chairman Humphreville asked for any comments on 9.40, Surface Mining and Land Reclamation. Commissioner Drozd asked if that language could be removed from the code. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that staff would have to find out if removing that language is allowable under state law.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.41, Trip Reduction Requirements, and asked if the current ordinances meet state requirements. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that the current ordinances do meet state requirements and that the current standards could be considered minimal. Commissioner Whitten asked if including common storage areas in subdivisions would involve trip reduction requirements. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle, said that it was unlikely except if a large enough subdivision was built. Those kind of improvements are unlikely in smaller subdivisions.

Chairman Humphreville introduced a discussion on Chapter 9.42, Accessory Solar Energy Systems. Commissioner Whitten spoke about solar easements in the case where neighboring building height may block solar panels. Chairman Humphreville suggested that that issue might be taken care of by changing the allowable height increase to 10%. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that this issue may be addressed in Article 2. Chairman Humphreville brought up new developments that are being constructed as solar ready, and asked if any kinds of requirement should be added to screen those elements. He also said that it was his understanding that the state limits what kind so restrictions can be put on conversion of existing structures.

Chairman Humphreville introduced Chapter 9.43, Accessory Wind Energy Systems, and said he is happy with the one acre minimum requirement. Commissioner Bridenstine agreed. Commissioner Whitten said that there are systems now that can fit on a parcel smaller than one acre, and do not rise very high above the roof line. Commissioner Bridenstine said that the current regulations are not keeping property owners from using alternative energy sources, they are just stating that some parcels are better suited to wind or solar. Commissioner Whitten said that he believes that the technology for wind generation has improved and that the current ordinance takes away options. Chairman Humphreville brought up the possibility of a limit based on decibel level at the property line, but said that this solution would address the problem of view obstruction. Commissioner Bridenstine agreed that there would still be a problem with view obstruction. Chairman Humphreville suggested leaving the ordinance as it is and returning to it again if the demand for wind turbines increases. Commissioner Whitten believes that there should be some mechanism for exceptions in the code. Commissioner Bridenstine believes that having an ordinance in places gives the Town the tools to protect the viewshed. Commissioner Whitten suggested looking at the Twentynine Palms mechanism as an alternative which might create more flexibility. Commissioner Lavender asked if Building and Safety was involved in determining whether or not solar systems were a scam. Deputy Town Manger Stueckle responded that Building and Safety checks the safety of the connections but does not oversee the efficiency of the systems themselves.

Chairman Humphreville asked for comments on Chapter 9.44, Wireless Communication Facilities, and was informed by Deputy Town Manager Stueckle that the commission take into account that there are some elements that staff would like to make some further changes to, but that the ordinances is mostly solid.

Chairman Humphreville asked if there were any comments on Chapter 9.45, Cemeteries. There were none.

Chairman Humphreville asked if there were any comments on Chapter 9.46, Renewable Energy Generation Facilities. There were none.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle thanked the Commission, on behalf of the staff, for its input on this issue. Staff will take direction from the Commission's previous minutes, as well as notes from this

meeting, and make revisions. The staff recommends that the Planning Commission continues the public hearing to the March 25, 2014 Planning Commission meeting to allow staff to make final changes for Commission consideration.

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Commission continue the public hearing to the March 25<sup>th</sup>, 2014 Planning Commission meeting to allow staff to make final changes for Commission consideration. The motion was seconded by Chairman Humphreville and was approved unanimously.

#### DEPARTMENT REPORTS:

##### 1. HOME OCCUPATION PERMIT REGULATIONS

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided the staff report. He reminded the Commission that there had previously been a lengthy discussion of the Home Occupation Permit Regulations over what are appropriate types of home based businesses as the result of home based businesses requesting federal and state firearms licenses. He provided an over view of the current ordinance for the three tiers of home based businesses. Staff would like input from the Commission on the issue of whether or not the ordinances address the physical differences between lots of different sizes, and provided the example of a business on a two and a half acre lot, which is far away from any neighboring structures, having a small amount of outdoor storage. He also acknowledged that due to the late hour, the Commission may choose to continue the discussion on this issue at a later date.

After the conclusion of the staff's report, Chairman Humphreville opened the floor to public comment.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

Margo Sturges, Yucca Valley, is concerned over this issue and believes this is a topic that needs to be work shopped. She is feels that selling weapons out of the home in rented locations like apartment complexes may affect the expectation of quiet enjoyment of renters and the liability of a landlord. She believes that the neighborhood dislikes the idea of weapon sales, and it should be limited to large lots.

Chairman Humphreville asked for staff discussion on this issue, and Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that because this is a complex issue with many elements to be considered, staff believes that this item requires further discussion at a later date.

Chairman Humphreville asked if the ordinance as it is written now gives the town the flexibility to work with the businesses like the earlier example of a home based business on a two and a half acre lot with outside storage. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that under the current ordinances staff was not able to find any way to address this issue, and staff believes there needs to be some modifications to the ordinance.

Commissioner Lavender said that he believes that most Yucca Valley citizens are against residential gun sales.

Commissioner Whitten believes that there should be a workshop, and that regulations need to be changed to reflect the changing climate regarding guns. He also believes that the Town should send a building inspector to make sure a home fits home occupation permit. He also suggest that these permits come to Planning Commission for review, and that permitted operating hours be changed. He believes that 7:00am

is too early and 8:00pm is too late. He also thinks that home animal rescue and home animal care and boarding should be prohibited, and believes that this should be revisited in a workshop.

Commissioner Drozd suggested that arm sales under a certain lot size should prohibit ammunition sales.

There was a consensus among the Commissioners that a workshop in this issue would be appropriate.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle agreed that this will be revisited at a later date for further discussion.

There was no motion, but there was a consensus to hold a workshop at a later date

**CONSENT AGENDA:**

**1. 2013 GENERAL PLAN ANNUAL REPORT**

Government Code Section 65400 mandates that all cities and counties submit to their legislative bodies an annual report on the status of the General Plan and progress on its implementation. The report must then be filed with the state's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) and the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). This annual review addresses the January 1, 2013 through December 31, 2013 time period.

**2. MINUTES**

A request that the Planning Commission approve as submitted the minutes of the meetings held on October 08, 2013, November 12, 2013 and February 11, 2014.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Commission approve Consent Agenda items one and two. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Bridenstine and was carried unanimously.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS:**

None

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:**

Development Code Update - Article 3  
Site Plan Review 01-24 – Phase 1 Hawks Landing

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUESTS:**

Commissioner Drozd thanked everyone for their participation.

Commissioner Lavender stated that it was a good discussion and he appreciates that.

Commissioner Whitten said that he wanted to know where adult orientated businesses are covered in the code. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that it is covered in Article 2, and that conversation will be coming forward. Commissioner Whitten also stated that the recent rainstorm may have identified some

drainage issues created by the new medians. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle explained that the Highway intersections with Inca and Fox have historically been the high flood points, and the flooding issues preexists the median project. Staff began looking into options to create some better drainage in that area prior to the median project, and this is an ongoing issue.

Vice Chairman Bridenstine had no further comments.

Chairman Humphreville had no further comments.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, March 25, 2014

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Allison Brucker  
Secretary

**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
APRIL 8, 2014**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning commission to order at 6:00p.m.

Commissioners present were Bridenstine, Lavender, Whitten and Chair Humphreville. Commissioner Drozd was not present (excused).

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Bridenstine moved to approve the agenda. Chair Humphreville seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**1. VARIANCE, V 01-14 ROSS DRESS FOR LESS**

Chair Humphreville opened the public hearing for the issuance of Variance, V 02-14 Ross Dress for Less.

Planning Technician Diane Olsen presented the staff report explaining the staff's findings regarding the requested Variance. She explained that the proposed variance was to allow the installation of a 258 square foot wall sign where 125 square foot of wall signage is allowed. She explained that the project was located in an existing commercial center containing other businesses, none of which have been granted variances. Variances are only permitted when special circumstances or conditions, such as size, shape, topography or location apply to a property and would make strict application of the Development Code's standards impractical or impossible. It was staff's finding that none of these applied. Variances are only permitted when the following four conditions are met:

1. The granting of the variance will not be materially detrimental to other land uses in the area, or interfere with solar energy systems.
2. There are exceptional circumstances associated with this property.
3. The strict application of the sign ordinance would put undue limitations on the property.
4. The variance is compatible and consistent with the Development Code.

It was staff's finding was that none of these conditions were met, and staff's recommendation was to deny the variance.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Susan Simmons, Yucca Valley, spoke against the granting of the variance. She felt that Ross was asking for special privileges. She is a small business owner and is not allowed a big sign.



Tarran Merrill, representative for the applicant, spoke saying he was confident of a resolution. He also said that if you drew a 10 sided shape around the sign instead of a 4 sided one, it was only 230 feet.

Frank Salman, representative for Ross, said that Ross was looking to grow in Yucca Valley, and will be hiring in the community. He said that the 230 foot sign is similar to other signs in the shopping center, citing Vons as an example, and Ross is not asking for special favors. He said the signage is their primary source of advertising.

Dawn McDaniel, landlord to Ross, spoke in favor of the variance. She said that the large wall sign will be the only signage they will be putting up. She believes it will help drive growth in the center. She also said that the proposed sign will fit in to the center aesthetically.

Tarran Merrill, stated that he took site surveys around town and found other businesses within the valley with signs that appear to have been granted a variance, including Angel View, Big Lots, and Cactus Mart.

Susan Simmons, Yucca Valley, said that people will be able to see the store and its sign, and its location should cause no problems. She said that if you bend the rules, everyone will want to bend the rule.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied to the public comments on the behalf of staff. He stated that State law allows deviation based on unique elements of the property. Variances can only be granted under state law when there are unique conditions. He also stated, that the 258 sq. ft. measurement was what was stated on the permit application, and 230 sq. ft. would still require a variance. He also stated that Cactus Mart's sign predated the formation of the town, and Big Lots was probably approved under an earlier ordinance which allows a 1.5 to 1 ratio. There may be examples of other businesses within the shopping center which were approved under that same earlier ordinance. He said that the item at question was a request for variance to the sign code, and it is important to separate the technical elements from other concerns. The desirability of Ross is not in question. The application is based on standard findings.

Commissioner Bridenstine said that she is grateful that Ross is coming to Yucca Valley. That being said, the Town's hands are tied due to the current ordinance. She believes that the commission needs to have a workshop with local businesses about the sign ordinance. She would be in favor of creating a cumulative standard that combined the allowance for monument and wall signs. She said that this is something that needs to be addressed in the near future, and there also needs to be discussion about bringing all businesses into compliance. She doesn't think the commission can grant the variance under the current ordinance, but does believe that the ordinance should be changed.

Commissioner Lavender said that he doesn't think that Ross will suffer on the basis of sign size. He said that most people were already aware of the location, even before any signs have been put up. He said that the council has to be fair. He also asked if the sign would be a deal breaker for Ross. The Ross representative, Frank Salman, replied that he wasn't able to answer that, but that the requested sign was Ross's standard sign size.

Commissioner Whitten asked for clarification from staff that the variance was only for the 258 sq. ft. sign, which he received. He said that there are certain sign sizes that are standard for corporations. He said that this could allow for a variance. He also believed that the setback is a special circumstance. He doesn't believe that the sign will impact the viewshed or aesthetic values. He also agreed with the landlord that the signs should be bigger. He believed that the proposed sign would be compatible with the existing signs based on the standard set by the Vons sign. He said that everyone has the right to submit a variance request. He also said that the variance will provide an economic benefit as Ross will be an anchor store for that center. He believes that the commission can grant the variance.

Chair Humphreville asked how the staff arrived at their measurement for the proposed sign. Staff responded that they drew a box around the sign. Chair Humphreville said that he believes that there is a huge difference between a solid sign and letters on a wall. He believes that the code needs to be changed. He said that he thinks that the setback serves as a special circumstance in this case. He stated that he believes that wall signage is preferable to monument signage. He is asking for the town council to push for change to the sign code. He also stated that he believes that the lettering should be the basis for the sign measurement. He supports granting the variance.

#### MOTION

Commissioner Whitten made a motion that the Planning Commission grant the Variance, V 01-14 based upon the findings, not the findings in the staff report under special circumstances.

Chair Humphreville seconded the motion.

The motion passed at 3 for and 1 against, with Commissioner Bridenstine as the dissenting vote.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle requested that the following findings be included in the record:

Prior to approving the request for variance the review authority shall find the following to be true:

1. The granting of the variance will not be materially detrimental to other properties or land uses in the area, and will not subsequently interfere with present or future ability to use solar energy systems. The application before the Commission is for an attached wall sign which will not interfere with solar energy systems.
2. There are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property or to the intended use which do not apply to other properties in the same district or vicinity. The Commission found this evening that based upon the distance of the commercial buildings from Highway 62, being substantially different from that of other structures in the same zone or land use district along Highway 62, the distance from Highway 62 created an exceptional or extraordinary circumstance and condition to support the approval of the variance.
3. The strict application of the land use district would deprive such property from privileges enjoyed by other properties in the vicinity or in the same land use district. As noted by Commission dialogue and findings this evening, that while the zoning district allows for and prescribes specific sign ratios for wall signs of one (1) sq. ft. of sign area to one (1) linear foot of building frontage, the distance of the structures within the Vons center from Highway 62 creates a substantial or extraordinary circumstance requiring an allowance for a larger sign in order to be visible from Highway 62.
4. The granting of the variance is compatible with the objectives and policies general blank uses and programs in the General Plan, Development Code and any other applicable plan or ordinance. The Commission found this evening that based upon the unique circumstances caused by how this property was developed that the extraordinary or exceptional distance of the building from Highway 62 provides the basis for the granting of the variance.

Chair Humphreville asked for clarification that they were requesting a variance for a 230 sq. ft. sign rather than the 258 sq. ft. stated in application. He asked if they could be held to the 230 sq. ft. number rather than then the original 258 sq. ft. Staff replied that they could and it was in the record based on applicant testimony.

2. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 07-13 ARTICLE 3 CEQA EXEMPTION, SECTION 15061

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle presented the staff report. Staff intends to present the Commission with an over view of the proposed language changes put forth in Article 3. He also stated that there was discrepancy between the language in the printed agenda and the portion that was posted on the town's website. Because of this, staff recommended that the matter be continued until the next hearing even if the Commission finished their dialogue on this issue. The code sections relating to the sign code were included in the printed materials provided to the commission for discussion purposes, but it was not included in the recommended language.

The first change was in section was in 9.30.060, in which staff recommends that the term Director be changed to Commission, and the term Commission be changed to Council. The next change was to 9.31.020, with regards to the clear site triangle. It was staff's recommendation that real estate signs and sign twirlers, if allowed under future sign ordinances, be prohibited from the clear site triangle. The next recommended change was to section 9.31.03 and involved changing the maximum height increase for single-family dwelling units and institutional structures from 25 feet to a percentage. Staff asked for clarification from the Commission regarding what percentage increase should be allowed. Staff also suggested that the Commission consider if the current 50 percent increase for miscellaneous structures, particularly for windmills, was still appropriate. The next change was to 9.32.020 suggesting that the phrase "Hi Desert Water District" be replaced by "local water purveyor," and added the language "some of the following" to item 14 on page 3-18. In section 9.32.090, staff included a definition of mass grading. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle also reminded the Commission that Article 2 will identify the landscaping requirements for residential and commercial development, and that water conservation standards should be kept separate from landscaping requirements.

Chair Humphreville suggested allowing comment on the current sections before continuing on with the rest of the article. He then opened the floor to public comment.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

Commissioner Whitten spoke on section 9.31.03 regarding the 50 percent increase for miscellaneous structures. He said that he believes that windmills and solar energy collectors should be removed from this section and should be governed by their own ordinances.

Commissioner Bridenstine agreed that she did not believe that windmills and solar energy should be addressed in this section, and suggested amending Table 3-3 by striking item r and removing the reference to windmills from item k.

Chair Humphreville asked for and received confirmation from staff that the height of windmills could be addressed under the ordinance governing windmills. Chair Humphreville also asked staff if the language in this section regarding the distance of the required set back had been modified. Staff informed the Commission that that language had not been changed.

After discussion regarding the appropriate percentage for permitted structural height increases for single-family dwelling units and institutional structures, the Commission reached a consensus of a permitted increase of 25 percent.

Chair Humphreville introduced a discussion of section 9.32, Landscaping and Water Conservation, and stated that he was in favor of the language presented by staff because it regulates water use, although he disagrees with regulating landscaping in single family residential homes. Commissioner Bridenstine

agreed, Commissioner Whitten stated that the Town should promote water conservation, but asks if the town should be the water police.

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle informed the Commission that the State mandates that municipalities have a landscape and water conservation plan. The Town is required to review proposed water use for landscaping for adherence to minimum state standards, not what is landscaped. Hi-Desert Water District currently has water use standards in place, which is way the ordinance was structured the way it was, so that those regulations are in place if the Water District should stop using their current process.

The Commission had a discussion regarding the definition of mass grading found in section 9.32.090. Commissioner Bridenstine said that she thought that the term 'featureless' had prejudicial and negative connotations, and pointed out that you can create features in mass grading. She also expressed concern about the language stating that natural drainage features are put into an underground culvert. She said it should be simply engineered drainage instead. Staff will refer to previous discussion about a proposed hillside and grading ordinance during which the definition of mass grading was discussed and bring that definition into the recommended language.

The staff report continued with an overview of changes made to section 9.33, Parking and Loading regulations. Staff included language to allow development projects with different peak hours to be eligible for a reduction in parking. The requirements for golf course parking were reduced from 6 to 4 spaces per hole. Staff also asked the Commission to consider whether or not a standard of 1 space per 50 would be appropriate rather than the current tiered system.

Chair Humphreville asked if the 1 space per 50 would be a typical standard. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle replied that staff will look into this issue further.

Commissioner Whitten asked if there had been a consensus on the question of residential RV parking spaces. Staff stated that under the current code recreational vehicles cannot be parked in a front yard setback, they must be 10 feet from any structure, and they must be 3 feet from side and rear property lines. Staff did not believe there had been a consensus on direction, and asked if there should be some level of mandated parking required.

The commission agreed that they did not wish to mandate RV parking spaces and would allow that to be regulated by the rules regarding setbacks in Article 2.

Commissioner Whitten asked if the Hawks Landing project was approved under the 6 space requirement, and was informed that it was, and he also asked for and received elaboration on the process by which staff arrived at the 4 space number. He stated that he was satisfied with that change.

Commissioner Whitten stated that he felt that 1 space for every 50 units for mini storage facilities was too low. Chair Humphreville agreed, and Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that staff will do further research into how that standard compares to other ordinances.

The staff report on Chapter 9.33 continued, with staff recommending that the language regarding Conditional Use Permits in Table 3-7 be removed. Staff also stated that the Commission had requested that convalescent hospitals and retirement or rest homes be addressed separately in Table 3-8, and asked that the Commission consider what numbers would be appropriate. Staff also included a requirement of 5 spaces per acre for park facilities.

No changes were made to chapter 9.34, Performance Standards. In chapter 9.53, Maintenance Standards, 9.35.070 C the requirement of 72 hours was changed to 30 days, and the language regarding patios was modified.

Commissioner Whitten asked about including language describing severity in 9.35.09, and referenced a prior conversation with the Commission regarding how to describe severity. He thought there had been some discussion of applying a percentage. Staff said they will look in to the matter further and return their finding to the Commission.

Chair Humphreville opened the floor to public comment on the sections which had been discussed.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

Staff recommended that the reference to a soil erosion permit in 9.37.040, Soil Erosion and Dust Control, be changed to grading permit rather than create new types of permits. Grading plans include erosion control plans, however it is possible that a situation could arise where an erosion control plan is necessary where a grading plan is not called for. In 9.38.020, Temporary Special Events, the language ‘per location and/or per vendor’ was included in Table 3-24; the number of church tent revival meetings was changed from 1 to 3, and farmers markets was clarified to make it clear that certified farmer’s markets were permitted.

Commissioner Whitten said that he believes that the number of permitted carnivals should be increased from 2. He said that there are already 2 carnivals a year being held in one location. The Commission came to a consensus that the number 4 would be appropriate.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Susan Simmons, Yucca Valley, spoke in opposition to increased carnivals because she feels they are disruptive to residential neighborhoods.

The staff report continued with 3.39.05, Temporary Use Permits. Planning Technician Olsen explained that under current practices the town does not issue Temporary Use Permits until the building permits have been approved, so that language has been changed to reflect current practice. The structure was also changed to reduce duplication regarding temporary model home sales offices. The language on page 3-100 was changed from Certificate of Land Use Compliance to Land Use Compliance Review. The ordinance also restricts the location of a model home sales office to a major highway, arterial or collector.

Commissioner Lavender, asked about a development where the model home is located adjacent to a track rather than in the track itself. Staff will be working with the particular developer in question.

There were no changes to Chapters 9.40, 9.41, or 9.42. In chapter 9.43, Accessory Wind Energy Systems, staff asked the Commission if they felt the current limit of 52.5 feet should be changed.

The Commission discussed whether one acre was an appropriate minimum lot size for allowing Accessory Wind Energy Systems. Commissioner Whitten expressed concern that the limit may need to be changed in the future to accommodate improving technology. There was a consensus that a one acre minimum was appropriate for the time being.

Commissioner Whitten asked about surface mining. Staff stated that they would need to confirm whether or not State law required it to be addressed in the Development Code.

Commissioner Whitten asked if solar easements need to be addressed in this section of the code. Staff stated that it was standard provision in most codes today, and will check to make sure this concern is adequately addressed in Article 2. Chair Humphreville asked if none structure mounted solar structure were addressed in the code; staff confirmed that they were.

Staff discussed Chapter 9.44, Wireless Communications Facilities, recommending that the reference to the Scenic Highways element of the general plan be removed, one section be restructure for clarity and that conditional use permit be changed to Land Use Compliance Review approved at the staff level. That change would eliminate the requirement for a Conditional Use Permit, and will simplify the process.

Commissioner Whitten asked if there was regulation regarding abandoned towers or units. Staff informed the Commission that the current code mandates that abandoned shall be removed. Staff also explained that this portion of the code was drafted based upon the technology in use 15 years ago, which had a much greater potential impact on the viewshed than current technology.

Staff concluded its presentation and recommended that the hearing on this issue be continued to the next meeting on April 22, 2014.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**MOTION**

Commissioner Whitten motioned that the Commission continue the public hearing on Article 3 of the Development Code until the April 22nd meeting. It was seconded by Commissioner Bridenstine and passed unanimously.

**CONSENT AGENDA**

**1. MINUTES**

A request that the Planning Commission approves as submitted the minutes of the meeting held on March 25, 2014.

**MOTION**

Commissioner Bridenstine made a motion to approve the consent agenda. Commissioner Whitten seconded. The motion passed unanimously.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS:**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle provided the Commission with status updates on several projects within the community, including the Senior Housing Project, the Ross tenant improvements, Desert Vista Village, Mesquite 55, single family infill construction, and the Hwy 62 construction. He also thanked staff for their efforts.

Commissioner Whitten asked about the sidewalks along Hwy 62. He expressed concern about utility and signal poles not being easily visible to pedestrians and potentially creating a hazard. Project Engineer Alex Qishta said that he will bring those concerns to Cal-Trans.

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUEST:**

Commissioner Lavender had none.

Commissioner Whitten requested that the Community Updates be made available on the webpage. Staff said that that process was underway.

Commissioner Bridenstine stated that she feels that the variance application brought before the Commission made it clear how important revising the sign code is. She said that she had a problem with the fact that the setback was used as the justification for the variance, as she feels that other business have the same setback. She suggested having a workshop run by the Chamber of Commerce so the Commission could attend as observers.

Chair Humphreville said that Chamber of Commerce has held several meetings about the sign ordinance. He said that the Council has not been supportive of changing the ordinance. He believes that the percentage based changes he had previously suggested may be a good solution. He also said he appreciates staff's efforts. Commissioner Bridenstine also suggested a sign ordinance process that opens the discussion up to all businesses not just members of the Chamber Commerce.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:**

The next regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission will be held on Tuesday, April 22, 2014.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 7:52 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,



Allison Brucker  
Secretary



**TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY  
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES  
APRIL 22, 2014**

Chair Humphreville called the regular meeting of the Yucca Valley Planning Commission to order at 6:00p.m.

Commissioners present were Drozd, Lavender, Whitten and Chair Humphreville. Commissioner Bridenstine,was not present (excused).

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Humphreville.

**APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Commissioner Whitten moved to approve the agenda. Commissioner Drozd seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

1. Dennis Pask, Yucca Valley, spoke in support of the Home Occupation Permit renewal for Mr. Falossi, which is currently under consideration. Mr. Pask submitted a list of signatures from families in the neighborhood who supported Mr. Falossi. He said that he believed that the individual bringing the complaint against Mr. Falossi was acting maliciously.

**PUBLIC HEARING**

**1. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 07-13 ARTICLE 3 CEQA EXEMPTION, SECTION 15061**

The staff report was presented by Deputy Town Manager Stueckle and Planning Technician Olsen. Staff anticipated that the Commission should be close to finishing its discussion of Article 3. Staff stated that they had added language on page 3-7 prohibiting real estate signs and sign twirlers from the clear sight triangle. Commissioner Whitten suggested also adding language prohibiting political signs. There was a consensus among the commissioners that that language should be added.

Staff outlined the changes removing the language referring to windmills and solar energy structures from the section addressing permitted structural height increases and the changes to the definition of mass grading. There was Commission consensus that these changes satisfied their previous concerns on these issues.

Staff also changed the number of spaces required for mini storage facilities to 6 plus 2 per caretaker, which is a standard common to other cities. The commission engaged in a discussion on this standard, and there was consensus that language should be modified to include 6 spaces plus 2 per caretaker with the fire department driveway width requirements. It was mentioned that climate controlled storage facilities may have different needs.

Staff modified page 3-32 in the recommended language to separate convalescent hospitals from retirement homes, and set the parking space requirement for convalescent hospitals at 1 space per 4 beds plus 1 per employee on the largest shift and 1 per staff doctor. They also set the requirements for retirement homes at 1 space per 3 beds and 1 per employee on the largest shift. There was Commission discussion on this standard. There was Commission consensus that term convalescent hospital should be changed to facility or care to remove confusion.

Staff modified page 3-53 to add language to clarify what would be considered a public nuisance. There was Commission discussion in this section. Commissioner Lavender and Commissioner Whitten expressed concern over subjective terms like substantial and unsightly. Chair Humphreville asked if the standard would be complaint driven. Staff informed the commission that the standard would be complaint driven in part, but for major issues such as structure deterioration there would be proactive action. Current code enforcement tends to be 50 percent reactive and 50 percent proactive, but it varies. Commissioners Whitten, Lavender and Humphreville said that they would like to see more percentage driven standards.

Staff also modified the recommended language on 3-86 to change Soil Erosion Permit to Grading Permit, and modified 3-91 to add the language per location and/or per vendor to table 3-24 regarding special events, and changed the number of circuses or carnivals from 2 to 4. On page 3-96 and 3-98, language was combined to remove duplication. On page 3-100 Certificate of Land Use Compliance was changed to Land Use Compliance Review, and on page 3-124 the language was modified to remove reference to the scenic highway element of the general plan, and on page 3-125 language was modified to replace Conditional Use Permit with Land Use Compliance Review. On page 3-127 language was added to the effect that wireless communication facilities which are disguised may be allowed a reduced setback.

Staff informed the Commission that the State Mining and Geology board would prefer us to go through legal counsel to determine if we are mandated to allow mining activity. The questions on this area are being posed to legal counsel.

Staff recommended that the Commission continue this issue on to the next meeting. The Commission concurred with the staff recommendation.

**PUBLIC COMMENTS**

None

**MOTION**

None

**2. DEVELOPMENT CODE AMENDMENT, DCA 01-14 ARTICLE 2 CEQA EXEMPTION, SECTION 15061**

Staff provided a brief overview of Article 2 and recommended a few areas that the Commission may wish to discuss, particularly accessory structure standards and native plant regulations, and asked that the Commission begin its discussion of Article 2 and provide direction to staff.

Chair Humphreville suggested going through the article by section and allowing public comments after each section. There was Commission consensus to adopt this approach.

Chair Humphreville opened a discussion on sections 9.05, Zoning Districts and Zoning Maps, and 9.06, Land Use Standards and Permit Requirements. Chair Humphreville asked if there had been any changes made to the table on 2-3 addressing Overlay Zoning Districts. Some of the overlay districts were not adopted when the Town adopted the County Code. There have been some new elements added to reflect current practices.

## PUBLIC COMMENTS

1. Dennis Pask, Yucca Valley, said that he thought the zoning codes were being misused by individuals maliciously. He stated that he was not familiar with the codes.

Staff clarified that the section of the code relating to the speaker's concern was the section governing Home Occupation Permits and informed the speaker that Planning Commission would be holding a public hearing on the Home Occupation Permits on May 13, 2014.

## END PUBLIC COMMENTS

Chair Humphreville introduced a discussion about the issue of a business which has recently opened which is operating a flea market type business in a parking lot. He asked if there was language in the code to address this kind of activity. Commissioners Whitten and Lavender both expressed concern over this kind of activity. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle stated that the Town has not had regulations regarding the outdoor display of merchandise, although such regulations are common in other municipalities, and the Commission may want to consider including some kind of regulation, such as prohibiting that activity in the absence of a Conditional Use Permit. Chair Humphreville said that there was a difference between having a few antiques sitting out and have a trailer full of flea market goods, and that some kind of language was needed to deal with the issue. Commissioner Drozd suggested allowing only a certain percentage of a business's inventory to be displayed outside. Commissioner Whitten said that he thought that it was important that the display be neat and orderly. Chair Humphreville said that small temporary sales are fine but larger ongoing displays should require a Conditional Use Permit.

Chair Humphreville introduced a discussion on 9.07, Residential and Hillside Reserve Districts, and 9.08, Standards and Regulations for Specific Uses in Residential and Hillside Reserve Districts. Commissioner Whitten asked for clarification on the definition of multi-family dwellings, and social care facilities as they are currently addressed in the code, and staff provided the requested information. He also asked if vacation rentals are covered in the section

of the code addressing bed and breakfast, and if not, should they be addressed in the code. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that may be a topic for Commission discussion, as vacation rentals for the most part have not been an issue in this community, but it may be an issue in the future. Commissioner Whitten said that he thought it was a discussion the Commission should have. He also stated that because there were not many hotels in the area, vacation rentals may be an untapped market that would benefit the community. Chair Humphreville said he did not know of any current vacation rentals.

Commissioner Whitten also said that he felt the gun ranges and off road vehicle parks should be addressed separately from Sports and Recreational Facilities on page 2-13. The current regulation doesn't specify indoor or outdoor gun ranges and that there are additional hazards associated with gun ranges which should be addressed, particularly in outdoor gun ranges. He also feels that off road vehicle parks should be associated with a trail system. Chair Humphreville asked staff for and received confirmation that a gun range would require a Conditional Use Permit under the current regulations. Commissioner Whitten said that he thought there may be residential zones in which the Town wouldn't want outdoor gun ranges allowed, even with a CUP. There was Commission consensus that outdoor gun ranges shouldn't be allowed in zones RS and RM.

Commissioner Drozd asked if metal carports should be addressed on page 2-16. Deputy Town Manager Stueckle said that metal carports are addressed under the section on accessory structures, and said that the Commission should have a discussion on these standards, particularly the requirement for architectural compatibility. Staff has historically interpreted the current standards to mean that a metal roofed carport is not architecturally compatible with a standard stucco and tile roof construction. Staff believes that the 'architecturally compatible' standard need further definition, and asked that the commission consider what kind of standards they would like to see or if in fact it should just be adherence to the building code.

Chair Humphreville said that he believed that the Commission needs to work on the requirements for percent coverage of the house for accessory structures. The current standard can create unappealing architecture for RV garages, and in some cases prevents them from being constructed at all. Commissioner Whitten said that, when there is proper screening, architectural compatibility doesn't seem to matter. Chair Humphreville said that even on large lot sizes, there are too many limits to square footage. Commissioner Whitten pointed out that there are some structures such as horse stalls, which would not make sense to be required to be architecturally compatible. Commissioner Humphreville thought that the architectural compatibility standard is problematic for residents.

Chair Humphreville thought that, on page 2-24, boats and recreational vehicles should be in the same line. If we require recreational vehicles to be parked in the side or rear area only, there are some locations where they won't be able to be parked at all. Staff provided an overview of the current standards for placement and size of detached garages. Commissioner Whitten asked if staff can verify that the fire department's requirement is within 10 ft. of structures. Chair Humphreville asked if there were any state standards regulating square foot percentages, and was

informed by staff that those standards are up to the individual municipalities. He said he would like to see a recommendation for a greater square footage allowance.

Staff said that the Commission may wish to consider the native plant regulations. There had previously been discussion on these regulations, but the previous Planning Commission recommendations were not ultimately accepted by the Council. In commercial, multi-family, and single family developments of one unit per acre or less, it is anticipated that no native plants will remain in their original location. The California Desert Native Plants Act states that land development activity is exempt unless the plants are being transported off site, at which point those plants must be tagged and permitted. The Commission had flexibility to decide what they want those regulations to be. Staff recommends that the native plant regulations be applied to the Joshua tree and Mojave yucca.

Commissioner Drozd pointed out that two of the plants, the palo verde and the mesquite, are not actually native to the area, and should not be included in the native plant regulations. Chair Humphreville said there had previously been about 10 to 12 meetings on this issue. He believes that the ordinance was fairly balanced. Although there were things he personally disliked, he thought it was well put together. Commissioner Whitten said that he thinks that the regulation is reasonable as written and thinks it may almost be ready. Chair Humphreville said that he likes the use of incentives, and that he thinks including just the Joshua tree and the Mojave yucca is a good compromise, although he wouldn't personally include the yucca.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

None

#### **END PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Staff provided a brief overview of the regulations regarding animal keeping in residential districts. He said that staff has made no changes to these, and hasn't heard of any issues that might indicate that they aren't working. Chair Humphreville said that he thought they were liberal, but he didn't think they needed to be changed. Commissioner Drozd asked what kind of permit would be required for commercial animal keeping, and was informed that it requires a livestock permit. He also said that he likes seeing these kind of regulations in place to protect animal welfare.

There was a discussion about the regulations governing bed and breakfast uses. Commissioner Whitten said that he did not have issues with this section. Chair Humphreville asked if there were any currently permitted. Staff stated that there had been no recent applications, but there had been two previous applications, neither of which were currently operational.

Chair Humphreville asked how many permits for child day care were currently active. Staff informed him that all currently active daycare facilities are limited to 7 or fewer attendees and are exempt. Staff will also double check that this is the standard mandated by state law.

Chair Humphreville asked if there were any issues regarding permanent yard sale activities. Staff said that those kind of activities were currently dealt with through code enforcement as non-

permitted home occupation activities. Staff had not previously recommended requiring permits for yard sale activities which are not ongoing.

Chair Humphreville asked if there were any proposed changes in the Multi-Family Residential Standards Site Design Guidelines and Architectural Design Guidelines section. Staff said that there were some new standards proposed in this section.

Chair Humphreville comment on second dwelling units, reiterating that he felt the size limitations were too restrictive.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

None

**END PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Staff provided a brief overview of section 9.09, Commercial Districts. This section lays out the permitted land uses and permit requirements, and staff recommended that the Commission consider those uses. Chair Humphreville asked if staff had some specific issues that staff would like to call out. Staff said that they have not yet sat down and gone through all of this section on a technical level.

Commissioner Whitten asked about adult oriented businesses, and asked where they were permitted if they were prohibited in all commercial districts. Staff said that they were permitted in industrial zones. Chair Humphreville asked about the store with the XXX sign visible from the highway. Staff explained that under the current regulations that particular store was not classified as an adult oriented business, as that is determined by the percentage of square footage dedicated to adult oriented merchandise. Chair Humphreville would like to know what kind of zoning regulations other communities have used, and would like to see some recommendations regarding zoning areas. Staff also mentioned that part of the issue relates to the fact that, under the First Amendment, the Town does not have the ability to regulate the content of signage.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

None

**END PUBLIC COMMENTS**

**MOTION**

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Planning Commission continue this item to the next meeting, which will be held on May 13, 2014. It was seconded by Chair Humphreville. The motion carried unanimously.

**CONSENT AGENDA**

**1. MINUTES**

A request that the Planning Commission approves as submitted the minutes of the meeting held on April 8, 2014.

**MOTION**

Commissioner Whitten moved that the Planning Commission approve the Consent Agenda. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Drozd and passed unanimously.

**STAFF REPORTS AND COMMENTS:**

Deputy Town Manager Stueckle and Project Engineer Qishta provided a report on the status current projects. Chair Humphreville asked about the overlay on the gutters along the highway. Some of the gutters are significantly higher than others. Project Engineer Qishta explained that the variation was due to the Caltrans request to meet the 2 percent slope. Commissioner Drozd asked when the highway construction was scheduled to be completed. Staff explained that the current phase was scheduled to be completed by April 30<sup>th</sup>, and that while they did not have a specific end date for the next phase as of yet, the contract was a 120 day contract. Commissioner Whitten said that the process sounded disruptive to traffic. Staff said they would have a conversation with Caltrans regarding scheduling and traffic control.

**FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS:**

A public hearing for the Home Occupation Permit regulations and a request for variance on a front yard setback are both scheduled for the May 13, 2014 Planning Commission meeting. Commissioner Drozd asked if the matter associated with the Falossi HOP would be brought before the Planning Commission. Staff stated that the matter wouldn't be coming before the Planning Commission at the May 13<sup>th</sup> meeting, but it would be coming before the Commission at a later date as a separate issue for the discussion of Home Occupation Permit regulations.

**COMMISSIONER REPORTS AND REQUEST:**

Commissioner Drozd thanked everyone for their efforts.

Commissioner Lavender had no comments.

Commissioner Whitten thanked staff for their efforts, particularly Planning Technician Olsen. He asked that staff speak to Caltrans about putting something up to prevent illegal and unsafe turning movement in front of the AM PM. Staff informed him that this request, along with two others, is being addressed to Caltrans in writing. Commission Whitten also request that the discussion of Article 2 and the Home Occupation Permit regulations be continued on to the following meeting to allow him to be part of the discussion on these items.

Chairman Humphreville thanked staff for their efforts, particularly Planning Technician Olsen.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS:****ADJOURNMENT**



There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Allison Brucker".

Allison Brucker  
Secretary



facilities and improvements over time promotes better use of the Town's limited financial resources, reduces on-going maintenance costs, and assists in the coordination of public and private development.

The CIP is primarily a planning document to assist the Town's long-term infrastructure planning. As such, the projects and their scopes contained in the CIP are subject to change from year to year as the needs of the community become more defined and projects move closer to final implementation. While the CIP is a planning tool, the annual capital projects budget (Special Revenue Funds) as approved by the Town Council appropriates funds for the specific projects and authorizes staff to proceed with project implementation.

**General Plan Consistency:** The Planning Commission must find that the CIP is consistent with the policies outlined within the General Plan. The following goals, policies, and programs provide General Plan guidance supporting implementation of the CIP.

Land Use Element, Public/Quasi Public Policy LU 1-24

*Plan for the adequate and logical expansion of public facilities that are compatible with surrounding land uses, reflect community character, are educationally enriching, and meet a broad range of local needs.*

Land Use Element, General Policy LU 2-4:

*Encourage the inclusion of pedestrian linkages and public amenities to promote walking on site and within clustered development*

Land Use Element, East Side SPA Policy LU 2-9:

*Coordinate with the Hi Desert Water District to facilitate development of a new wastewater treatment plant in the area.*

Housing Element, Policy H2-1:

*Revitalize the core of the community with new housing that capitalizes on existing and planned public facilities.*

Circulation Element, Policy C 1-6.

*Protect rights-of-way for SR-62 and SR-247, major arterials, collectors, residential streets, and for all other planned infrastructure.*

Circulation Element, Policy C 1-8

*Apply complete street strategies that accommodate pedestrian, bicycle and transit modes whenever practicle and feasible.*

Circulation Element, Policy C 1-16

*Support and work with Caltrans to coordinate signals along SR-62 and SR-247 in Town.*

Circulation Element, Policy C 1-17

*Ensure funding is available to implement and maintain signal coordination.*

Circulation Element, Policy C 2-1

*Work with utility providers in the planning, designing, and siting of distribution and support facilities to comply with the standards of the General Plan and Development Code.*

Safety Element, Policy S 3-4

*Collaborate with the San Bernardino County Flood Control District and other state and federal agencies to minimize flood damage.*

Safety Element, Policy S 4-3

*Ensure that public and private water distribution and supply facilities have adequate capacity and reliability (peakload water supply) to supply both everyday and emergency firefighting needs.*

Noise Element, Policy N 1-4

*Encourage the use of alternative transportation such as busing, bicycling, and walking to reduce peak traffic volumes and therefore transportation-related sources of noise.*

Noise Element, Policy N 1-5

*Encourage traffic-calming road construction and design and engineering methods, where appropriate, to decrease excessive motor vehicle noise.*

The projects included in the 5-Year CIP implement the General Plan goals, policies and programs, by delivering infrastructure in the areas of traffic and pedestrian safety, affordable housing units, park and recreation facilities, and flood control improvements. The Town is able to deliver these projects due to aggressively seeking grant and other outside funds, and the Town must continue to seek out other funding sources. As illustrated in the CIP document, the Town's annual capital facility revenues are extremely limited, and without additional resources, the Town will not be able to deliver infrastructure construction and maintenance that is necessary, as well as desired by community residents.

**Major Capital Projects Moving Forward:** There are a number of major capital projects underway in fiscal years 2013/2014 and 2014/2015. These projects are financially feasible due to non-Town resources being made available from County, state and federal funds. A number of these projects have also benefitted from the Town Council's recent approval of Development Impact Fee increases. The following information outlines some of those major infrastructure initiatives.

This information includes projects that are underway by other agencies as well as private development projects which are constructing public infrastructure.

Public Lands Highways Discretionary Funds Project: This project includes the construction of curb, gutter, sidewalks, and raised median islands on SR 62 between Apache to east of Palm Avenue. The project includes the construction of a traffic signal at SR 62 and Church Street. This approximately \$2.9 million project is funded through a combination of Federal SAFETEA LU, State SLPP, and local Measure I revenues of approximately \$723,000. The project will deliver significant traffic and pedestrian safety improvements.

Traffic Signal Synchronization: This project includes the synchronization of four traffic signals on SR 62, including Camino del Cielo, Kickapoo, Pioneertown Road and Acoma. When the PLHD funded Church at SR 62 signal is constructed, this signal will be interconnected to the synchronization system. This program is funded through grant funds from San Bernardino Associated Governments.

SR 62 @ Dumosa Avenue Traffic Signal: In conjunction with the development of the Yucca Valley Senior Affordable Housing Project discussed below, the construction of a traffic signal at SR 62 and Dumosa Avenue will provide significant traffic and pedestrian safety improvements for access to the Yucca Valley Community Center complex as well as the surrounding commercial and residential development. This project will also result in the elimination of a traffic cut-through route impacting the residential neighborhood on Antelope Trail, and through reduced traffic volumes, increase safety for the residents who live on Antelope Trail. The Town anticipates the construction of this project to be completely funded through the Measure I Major Local Highways Program.

Safe Routes to School, Onaga Trail to SR 62: This project will construct sidewalks serving the Yucca Valley High School, on Sage Avenue, between Onaga Trail and SR 62. This project, funded through grant funds, will deliver pedestrian safety improvements serving local residents and Yucca Valley High School.

#### **Other Capital Facility Projects Underway:**

Hi Desert Water District, Wastewater Collection and Treatment System: The Hi Desert Water District has contracted the preparation of PS&E for the wastewater collection system. The design is approximately 95% complete, and the PS&E is scheduled for completion in late 2014. The California Regional Water Quality Control Board has mandated the completion of Phase I of the collection and treatment system by 2016.

#### **Recently Complete Projects:**

Yucca Valley Replacement Animal Shelter: This project includes a replacement animal shelter on a five acre parcel located directly to the south of the existing Yucca Valley Animal Shelter. The replacement animal shelter serves both the incorporated areas of the Town of Yucca Valley, as well as the regional unincorporated areas of the County of San Bernardino. The facility includes three new single story buildings of approximately 7,241

enclosed square feet along with 5,655 square feet of covered animal enclosures, with parking areas constructed to accommodate parking for staff, public and shelter vehicles. Other pathways and service roads were created to facilitate reliable and safe access. Landscaping and lighting developed throughout the project area, including the parking area.

Transportation Congestion Relief Program: This project includes the construction of raised medians from Kickapoo Trail to Elk Trail and from Cherokee Trail to Apache Trail; and sidewalk improvements from Palm Avenue to Dumosa Avenue. This approximately \$2.2 million project is funded through a combination of State SLPP (State, Local Partnership Program), Federal HSIP, regional Major Local Highways Measure I, and local Measure I revenues of approximately \$680,000. This project will provide significant pedestrian and traffic safety improvement on State Route 62.

Paradise Park Playground Equipment Improvements: The project includes the replacement of the existing playground equipment, as well as replacing the existing sand with wood chips for ADA access. The playground equipment is designed for both the 2 to 5 and 5 to 12 year old age groups.

Community Center Playground Improvements: The project includes the replacement of the existing playground equipment, as well as replacing the existing sand with wood chips for ADA access. The playground equipment is designed for both the 2 to 5 and 5 to 12 year old age groups. The project is also designed to allow for future removal of the sand volleyball court and construction of the splash pad in a potential future phase.

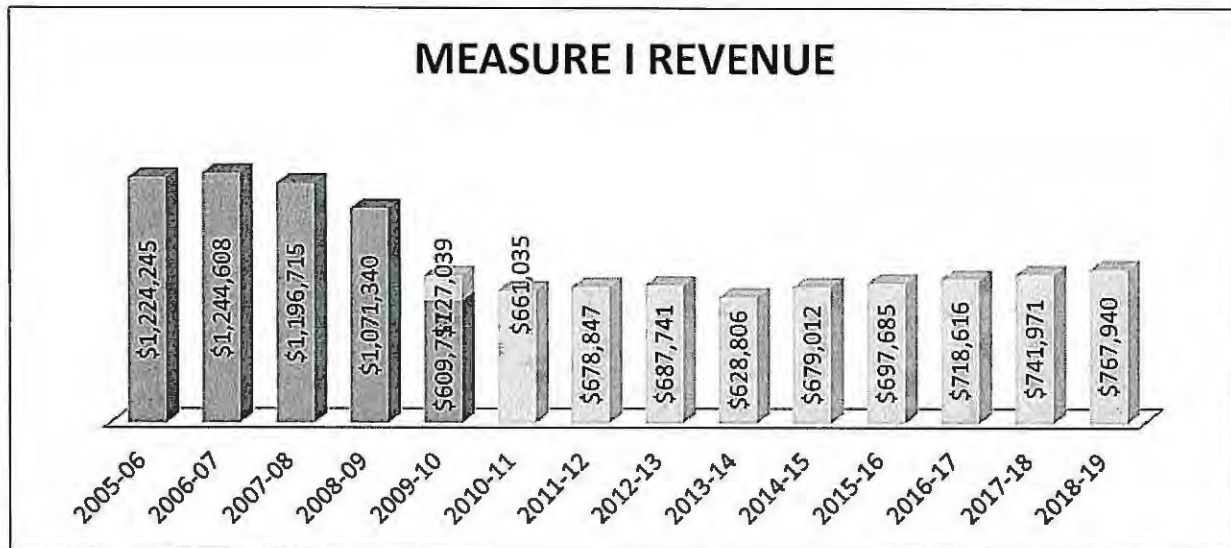
2013/2014 Town Wide Slurry Seal Project: The Project provided slurry and cape seal for streets throughout the Town, and appurtenant work as necessary. All work required for the project has been satisfactory completed. Approximately forty-two lanes miles of road maintenance were completed with this project.

The following information provides an overview of the Town's annual and historical capital revenues.

**Measure I Revenues:** Measure I revenues are generated by a ½ cent sales tax approved by the voters in 1989 and reauthorized by the voters in 2004. Measure I expenditures may only be expended for roadway purposes. The new Measure as reauthorized in 2004 became effective on April 1, 2010. With the new Measure, the Town's annual Measure I revenues were reduced by more than 25% with the creation of the mandatory Major Local Highways Program (MLHP) fund that is retained by San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG). The process for allocation of the Major Local Highways Program fund includes a recommendation from the City of Twentynine Palms, the County of San Bernardino, and the Town to the Mountain Desert Committee and then to the full SANBAG Board.

The Town is received an allocation of \$471,000 in MLHP funds in July 2013 for the construction of the SR 62 @ Dumosa Avenue traffic signal project. Additionally, the Town received MLHP funds from SANBAG for both the TCRP and PLHD projects.

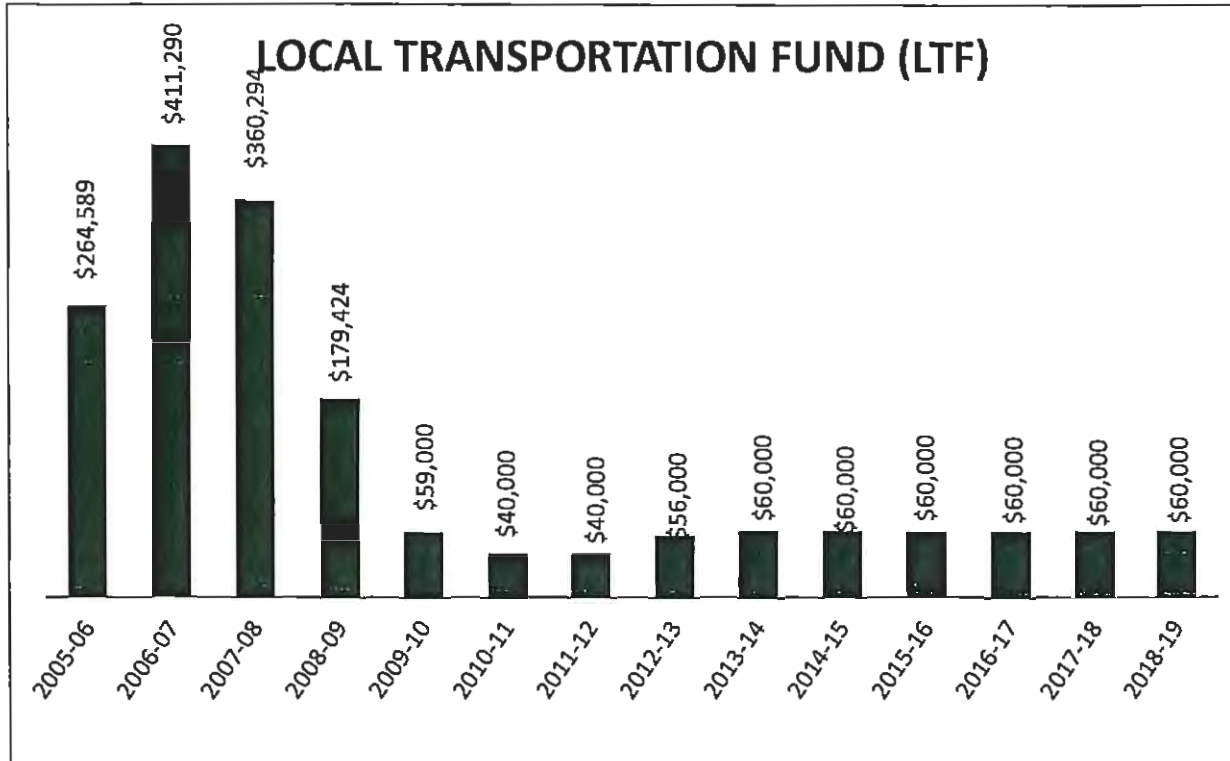
The following figure identifies the trends in Measure I revenues between FY 2005/2006 and the estimated revenues through FY 2018/1019.



**Local Transportation Fund (LTF):** to the local jurisdiction. Expenditures of LTF funds are limited to roadway purposes in accordance with the State Gas Tax Guidelines.

LTF revenues have historically been used for both roadway capital projects as well as for backfill to the Town’s Gas Tax funded street maintenance program. The following figure illustrates historical LTF revenues and the revenue estimated for FY 2014/2015 to 2018/2019. The significant reduction in LTF revenues is a direct result of increased transit services within the Town, provided by Morongo Basin Transit Authority (MBTA).





**Community Development Block Grants (CDBG):** CDBG funds have historically been allocated to the construction of recreation based facilities for both the Town as well as for non-profit agencies, as well as economic development infrastructure programs and Code Compliance programs. Revenues available for capital projects have historically ranged in the \$90,000 to \$100,000 annually. The Town Council's recent actions allocated 2015-16 of CDBG revenues to the replacement of the playground equipment at Jacobs Park.

**State Local Partnership Program (SLPP):** The Measure I 2010-2040 Expenditure Plan and the Mountain/Desert Subarea transportation planning partners identifies projects eligible for partial funding from Measure I 2010-2040 Rural Mountain/Desert Subarea Major Local Highway Program "MLHP" funds and Proposition 1B State Local Partnership Program "SLPP" formula Funds.

The following capital project revenues are not consistent and are dependent upon varying factors.

**Development Impact Fees:** Development Impact Fee revenues as approved by the Town Council include five categories of capital projects. These five categories include traffic, parks, storm drains, general facilities, and trails. The following impact fee funds have been

allocated to Capital Projects:

- o Park Impact Fees – No allocation
- o Storm Drain Impact Fees – allocated to Senior Housing Project to construct regional storm drain facilities within Dumosa Avenue;
- o General Facilities Impact Fees – No allocation

**Quimby Fees:** Quimby Fee revenues are generated from the Town's Parkland Dedication Ordinance and the payment of parkland dedication fees that off-set the impacts of new residential development on the Town's park and recreation facilities. The Town's Quimby Fees were allocated to Essig Park.

**Redevelopment Agency Capital Projects:** With the dissolution of Redevelopment by the State there is no allocation of RDA funds at this time. Pending resolution of state mandated process, there are anticipated amendments to the CIP during FY 2013/1014 that will identify the allocation of remaining former RDA bond proceeds.

The following outlines the major one-time grant funds contained in the 5-Year CIP.

**Highway Safety Improvement Funds:** The Town's grant applications were successful in obtaining \$999,000 in HSIP funds. The successful projects include the Transportation Congestion Relief Program (TCRP) and the traffic signal modification project at SR 62 and SR 247.

**Public Lands Federal Grant (PLHD):** PLHD revenues were awarded for SR 62, Apache to Palm. This project includes installation of new raised median islands, curb, gutter, and a traffic signal at SR 62 and Church Street.

**Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality (CMAQ):** The Town's grant application for CMAQ funding for traffic signal synchronization was successful. The approved project includes the interconnection of the traffic signals on SR 62 at Camino del Cielo, Kickapoo Trail, Pioneertown Road and Acoma Trail traffic signals. The future SR 62 @ Church Street signal will be connected to this system.

**Safe Route to School (SR2S) Fund:** This project includes improvements on Sage Avenue including sidewalks, curb and gutter between Onaga Trail and SR 62. If warranted, pedestrian crossing improvements may be designed at the intersection of Pueblo Trail and Sage Avenue. Additionally, the necessary design and plans for the replacement of outdated speed signs at Yucca Valley Elementary School, Onaga Elementary School, and La Contenta Middle School are included in the project.

**State Local Partnership Program:** The Town's grant applications were successful in

obtaining SLPP funds for the PLHD and TCRP projects.

**SANBAG Transit Access Improvement Program** – The Town was successful in securing matching funds from SANBAG for the construction of pedestrian access improvements around Town Hall between transit stops and Community Center destinations;

**Potential Modifications to CIP:** The Town has extremely limited resources available for capital expenditures. Therefore while the Town has extensive needs for road, park, trail and other infrastructure improvements, the Town does not have sufficient revenues to address those needs.

**Alternatives:** Staff recommends no alternative actions. The Planning Commission reviews the 5 year CIP is mandated by State law.

**Fiscal impact:** The CIP outlines the planned expenditures over the next five fiscal years. Staff will present an overview of this information at the Planning Commission meeting.

**Attachments:** 5 Year Capital Improvement Program



*Town of*  
**Yucca Valley**



**DRAFT**

**Five Year  
Capital Improvement Program  
FY 2014/15 - 2018/19**

Community Development Department

**MAY 2014**



## INTRODUCTION - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP)

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is the Town's official plan of major infrastructure repair and construction projects. It is a projection of the Town's capital investments over a five-year period. The CIP is both a fiscal and planning tool that allows the Town to monitor all capital projects costs, funding sources, departmental responsibilities and timing. At its essence, the CIP is a long-range financial planning tool utilized to address the community needs in the long-term future for improving streets, drainage, parks, public facilities and other Town functions.

Generally, projects in the CIP are relatively expensive, nonrecurring, have a multi-year useful life and result in fixed assets. Capital investments involve major Town projects that normally have long useful lives. The CIP is fluid in nature, with projects added and deleted from the approved list as a result of adjusted funding or project completion. Each year the CIP is reviewed within the context of ongoing Town, County, State and Federal planning programs and policies and to reflect changing priorities and the impact on operating budgets, scheduling and coordinating related projects. The CIP represents the best efforts to allocate available resources toward projects that provide the most benefit for the citizens of Yucca Valley.

This Plan covers five years of projected capital needs, Fiscal Years 2013/14 through 2017/18. The first year of the program will become the Capital Budget for which project money will be authorized. These are referred to as the "funded" projects in the five-year plan. The "Adopted Plan" represents Town Council approved projects to be implemented by the Town. The remaining five years of the CIP will serve as a financial plan for capital investments. The financial plan will be reviewed each year as the CIP is updated and prepared.

"Unfunded" projects will also be included in the CIP. These are projects that have been identified as desired improvements for the Town but which cannot be pursued due to a lack of funding.

This plan has been developed to provide a sense of which potential CIP projects are contemplated for future budget periods. This plan is not a firm, absolute list of funded projects. Each project template shows a potential source of funding but does not necessarily indicate actual funding of the project has occurred. As design requirements, budgets, and priorities change, the planned projects may also move within the plan or perhaps drop out entirely. Likewise, this list is not all inclusive. Often, unexpected requirements cause unforeseen projects to be inserted into the design and execution process. The projects shown in this document are based on input from a wide variety of sources. Budget estimates are often parametric estimates only and may vary from what is shown in this plan. These parametric estimates are fine-tuned as project and site data is refined during preliminary engineering. These refined project budgets are used to develop the individual yearly Detailed Work Plans and allocation of funding.

## FUNDING SOURCES

**Fund 300 – Quimby Fees:** Quimby Fee revenues are generated from monies received as paid-in-lieu funds pursuant to the requirements of the Town Ordinance relating to the dedication of land for parks and recreational purposes.

**Fund 350 – Development Impact Fees:** Development Impact Fee revenues generated from a public facilities fee program to ensure new development pays the capital costs associated with growth and are divided into five categories. These five categories include traffic, parks, storm drains, general facilities and trails.

**Fund 507 – Traffic Safety:** Revenues generated from enforcement of California Vehicle Codes and Town Ordinances. Restricted funds that may be used only for traffic signals, school crossing guards, and other related traffic safety expenditures.

**Fund 513 – AB 2928 Traffic Safety Grant:** Revenues received from a one-time grant from the State of California under Assembly Bill 2928. Expenditures restricted to traffic and pedestrian safety improvement projects on Highway 62.

**Fund 514 – AB 2928 TCRP (Traffic Congestion Relief Program):** Revenues received annually from the State of California under Assembly Bill 2928. Expenditures are restricted to roadway maintenance projects for street and highway pavement, rehabilitation and reconstruction of necessary associated facilities such as drainage and traffic control devices.

**Fund 515 – Gas Tax:** Monies apportioned under Street and Highway Code Sections 2105, 2106, 2107 & 2107.5 of the State of California. These funds must be spent only for street maintenance, repairs or construction. A limited amount may be spent on related engineering costs.

**Fund 516 – LTF (Local Transportation Fund):** Monies available to the Town for roadway improvements per Article No. 8 of the Transportation Development Action of 1971 (SB325) State of California Street, Roads, Bicycle and Pedestrian Capital Facilities.

**Fund 520 – Measure I 2010-40 Regional – (MDMLH) Major Local Highways Projects (25%):** Revenues received from a voter approved ½ cent local transportation sales tax reserved in a special account to be expended on Major Local Highway Projects. Each rural Mountain/Desert Major Local Highway program will be used by local jurisdictions to fund projects of benefit to the subarea.

**Fund 522 – Measure I (65%):** Revenues received from a County-wide ½ cent sales tax on all retail transactions and are restricted to expenditures on major arterial roads.

**Fund 523 – Measure I (30%):** Revenues received from a County-wide ½ cent sales tax on all retail transactions and are restricted to expenditures on local roads.

**Fund 524 – Measure I 2010 Unrestricted – (MDLS) Local Street Program (70%):** Revenues received from a voter approved ½ cent local transportation sales tax for Local Street Programs. Local Street Program funds can be used flexibly for any eligible transportation purpose determined to be a local priority, including local streets, major highways, state highway improvements, freeway interchanges, transit and other improvements/programs to maximize use of transportation facilities.

**Fund 525 - CALTRANS Outer Highway Relinquishment:** Grant funds received from the State of California (CALTRANS) for development, design and construction of improvements around public school sites in the Town, including sidewalks, flashing lights and related safety improvements.

**Fund 526 – Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP):** The Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP), codified as Section 148 of Title 23, United States Code (23 U.S.C. §148) was elevated to a core program as a result of the passage of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU). The HSIP replaces the Hazard Elimination Safety (HES) Program under 23 U.S.C. §152. Under this core program, two set aside funds are made for the Highway-Rail Grade Crossings Program (23 U.S.C. §130) and the new High Risk Rural Roads Program (HR3). Both programs are funded components of HSIP. Funds are administered through Caltrans.

**Fund 527 – Public Lands Federal Grant:** Public Lands Highway Discretionary Funds (PLHD), are administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to implement the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Public Law 109-59. PLHD funds are allocated through local government San Bernardino Associated of Governments (SANBAG) for highway transportation projects that are eligible and listed on the approved Regional Transportation Improvement Project (RTIP) list. Funds are administered by Caltrans.

**Fund 529 – Safe Routes to School (SR2S) Infrastructure Grant:** State funds received from a one-time from the State of California. Expenditures are restricted to construction of pedestrian safety improvements around school facilities.

**Fund 530 – Safe Routes to School (SRTS) Non-Infrastructure Grant:** Federal funds received from a one-time grant from the State of California. Expenditures are restricted to Education, Encouragement and Enforcement safety program activities to promote walking and riding bikes to school.

**Fund 531 – Flood Control:** Grant monies received from the State of California for flood control improvement programs and/or projects. These funds are restricted solely for flood control related projects.

**Fund 534 – Prop 1B State-Local Partnership Program (SLPP):** The Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality and Port Security Bond Act of 2006, approved by the voters as Proposition 1B authorized the issuance of State General Obligation Bonds to



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

fund state and local transportation improvement projects. In 2008, the Legislature enacted the SLPP account for eligible transportation projects. The Bond Act requires a dollar for dollar match of local funds for an applicant agency to receive state funds under the program.

**Fund 535 – SAFE, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act (SAFETEA-LU):** Federal fund earmark authorized from the Highway Trust Fund for the High Priority Projects (HPP) Program listed in Section 1702 of SAFETEA-LU for construction of traffic and pedestrian safety improvements.

**Fund 542 – Congestion Management Air Quality (CMAQ):** Revenues received from the State of California per AB 2726. Expenditures restricted to projects that improve air quality.

**Fund 560 – Community Development Block Grant (CDBG):** Revenues received from HUD and administered through the County of San Bernardino, Community Development and Housing Department. Grant funds are for revitalization of low-to-moderate income areas within the Town.

**Fund 800 – Capital Project Reserve:** General fund revenues received and designated to construct capital improvements.

## **TOWN OF YUCCA VALLEY STATEMENTS**

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

The mission of the Town of Yucca Valley is to provide a government that is responsive to the needs and concerns of its diverse citizenry and ensures a safe and secure environment while maintaining the highest quality of life.

### **VISION STATEMENT**

"The Town of Yucca Valley will be a safe and attractive community with state-of-the art infrastructure and high quality services that meet the needs of its citizens in a fiscally-sound manner, through:

- *Honest and responsible government*
- *Sound, fiscal management*
- *Effective partnerships*
- *Preservation of the land and natural resources*
- *Balanced growth that enhances economic development and quality of life*
- *Constant evaluation of ourselves, our procedures, our policies, in terms of providing the best government and representation that meets the needs of the people of Yucca Valley."*

### **VALUES STATEMENT**

As the Town of Yucca Valley, we value:

- *Honesty and integrity of government*
- *Fiscal responsibility*
- *Common sense approach in decision making*
- *Proactive leadership and problem solving*
- *Community participation in government and the decision-making process*
- *Accountability, responsibility, and fair and equal response to citizen needs.*
- *Stewardship and responsibility in caring for the scarce resources of our community*
- *User-friendly philosophy and citizen accessibility to Town government*
- *Flexibility in the midst of a changing community*
- *Equal opportunity within the Town government.*

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS - FISCAL YEAR TOTALS**

<b>FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015</b>		
STREETS/ROADS	\$	4,897,238
PARKS	\$	80,000
FLOOD CONTROL	\$	0
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	\$	0
NON-INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,977,238</b>

<b>FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016</b>		
STREETS/ROADS	\$	400,000
PARKS	\$	0
FLOOD CONTROL	\$	0
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	\$	0
NON-INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>400,000</b>

<b>FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017</b>		
STREETS/ROADS	\$	400,000
PARKS	\$	0
FLOOD CONTROL	\$	0
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	\$	0
NON-INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>400,000</b>

<b>FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018</b>		
STREETS/ROADS	\$	428,152
PARKS	\$	0
FLOOD CONTROL	\$	0
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	\$	0
NON-INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>428,152</b>

<b>FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019</b>		
STREETS/ROADS	\$	400,000
PARKS	\$	0
FLOOD CONTROL	\$	0
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	\$	0
NON-INFRASTRUCTURE	\$	0
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>400,000</b>



# SECTION I

## FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS 2014/2015



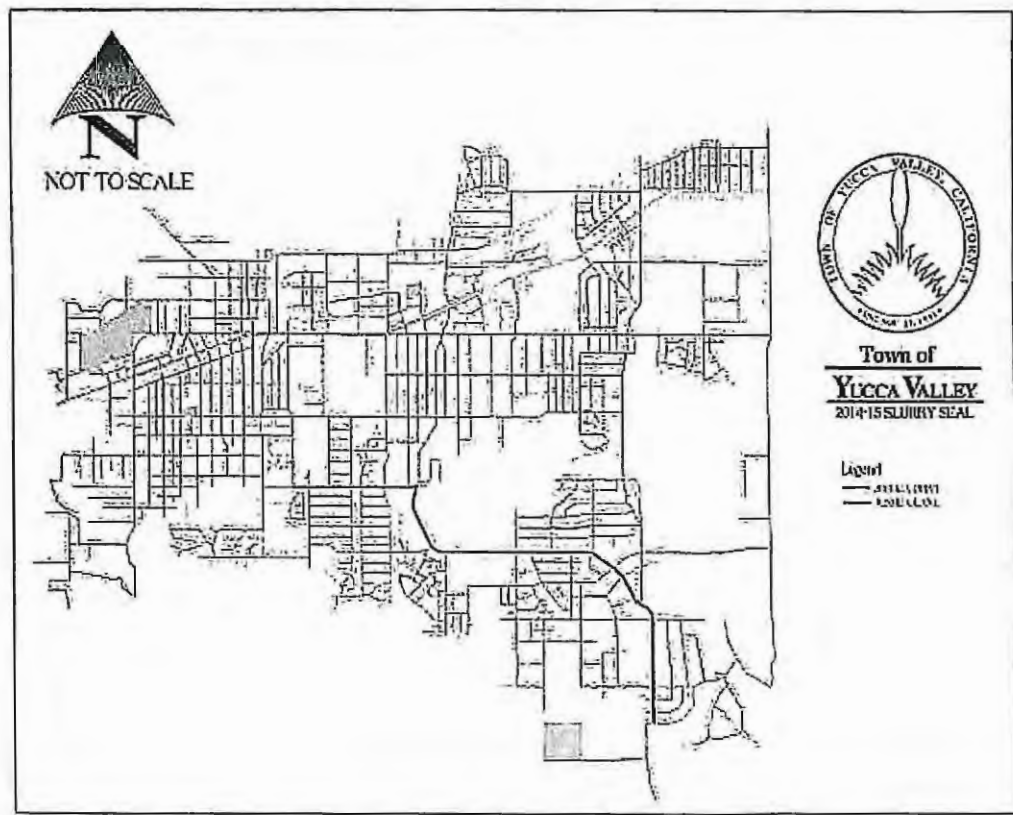


**FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015  
STREETS & HIGHWAYS**

<b>2014-2015 SLURRY SEAL</b>	
Fiscal Year 2014/2015	
<b>Project No:</b>	8340
<b>Category:</b>	Streets & Highways
<b>Description:</b>	Installation of slurry seal/cape seal, hot mix asphalt repairs and replace street striping, markings and legends on designated streets.
<b>Limit:</b>	Joshua Lane: Joshua Drive /San Marino Drive Joshua Drive: Church Street/Joshua Lane
<b>Status:</b>	Last Improvements: 2005/06 & 2009/10. Bid Opening – May 22, 2014
<b>Schedule:</b>	Construction to start July 2014

Project Cost Estimate	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	N/A
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	480,631
<b>Total</b>	<b>480,631</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Local Measure I – Unrestricted 524				480,631				
<b>Total</b>				<b>480,631</b>				





**SR62: APACHE TRAIL TO PALM AVE (PLHD)**

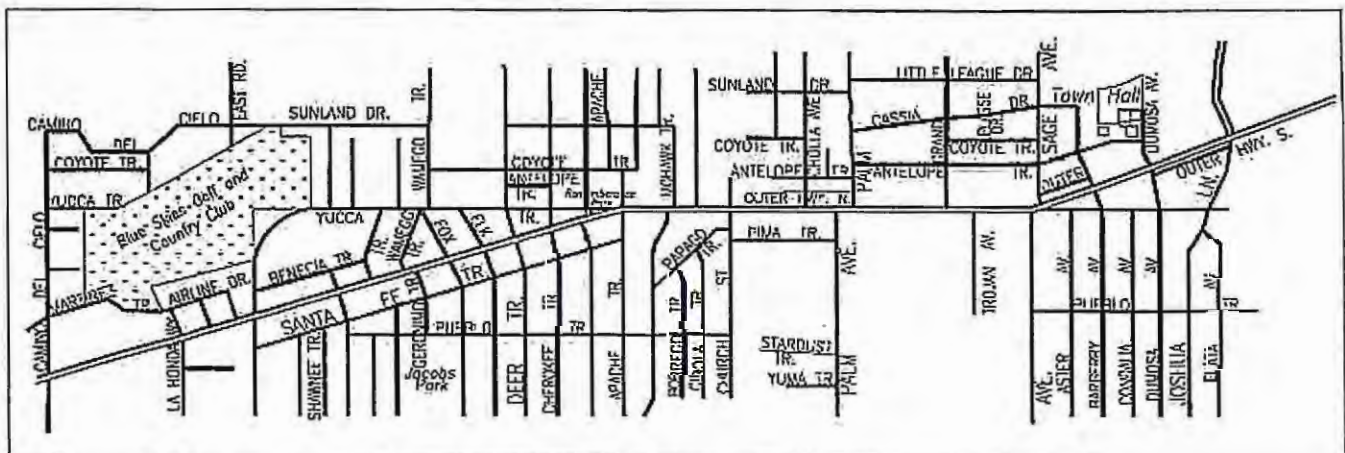
Fiscal Year 2014/2015

**Project No:** 8661  
**Category:** Streets & Highways  
**Description:** Public Lands Highway Discretionary Funds (PLHD) Improvements to SR62 to install three segments of raised medians, street lighting where gaps exist, sidewalks, curb & gutter, ADA compliant ramps, traffic signal at Church Street, traffic signal modifications at Acoma Trail/Mohawk Trail.  
**Limit:** State Route 62 from Apache Trail to Palm Avenue  
**Status:** Construction to start May 2014  
**Schedule:**

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	175,480	Completed 11/25/09
PS&E	566,589	Completed 5/1/13
ROW/Property Acquisition	141,475	Completed 10/2/13
Construction	2,886,080	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,769,624</b>	

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
	Budget	Expended	Balance					
Federal Safetea-Lu 535	1,440,000		1,440,000	1,440,000				
Local Meas I - Arterial 522	613,120	24,995	588,125	588,125				
Regional Meas I 520	135,000		135,000	135,000				
Prop 1B State SLPP 534	723,120		723,120	723,120				
Bond Fund From SA 630	191,760	18,337	173,423	173,423				
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,103,000</b>	<b>43,332</b>	<b>3,059,668</b>	<b>3,059,668</b>				





**ALLEY WAY IMPROVEMENTS**  
Fiscal Year 2014/2015

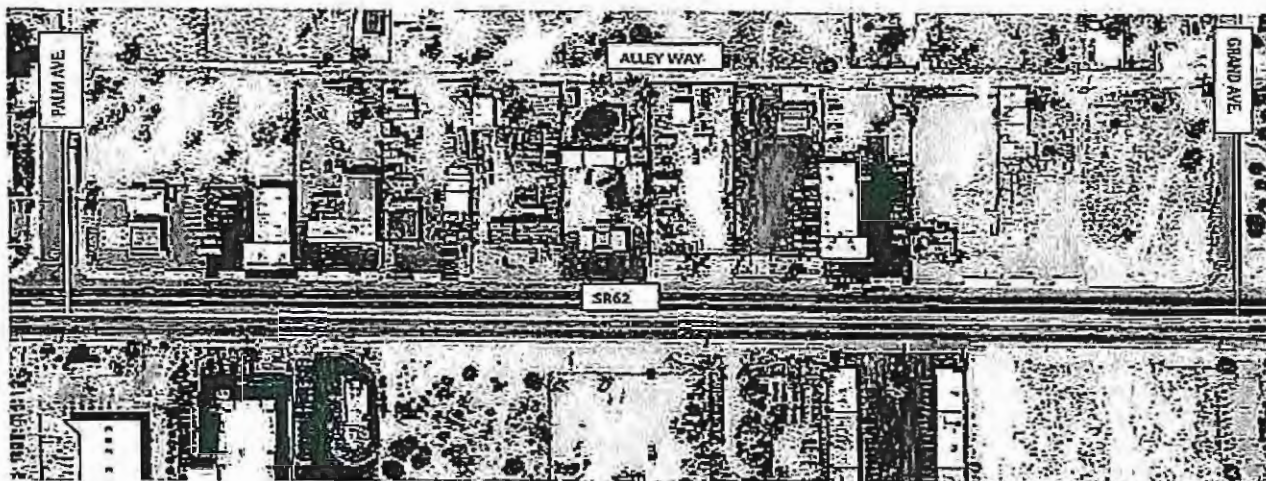
**Project No:**  
**Category:** Streets & Highways  
**Description:** Pave approximately 1350 l.f. of an unpaved Alley Way located north and parallel to SR62. This project was generated as a result of the PLHD project to provide access to businesses and residents.

**Limit:** Alley way between Palm Avenue east to Grand Avenue  
**Status:**  
**Schedule:**

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	2,000
PS&E	10,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	20,000
Construction	138,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
LTF 516				20,000			150,000	
<b>Total</b>				<b>20,000</b>			<b>150,000</b>	



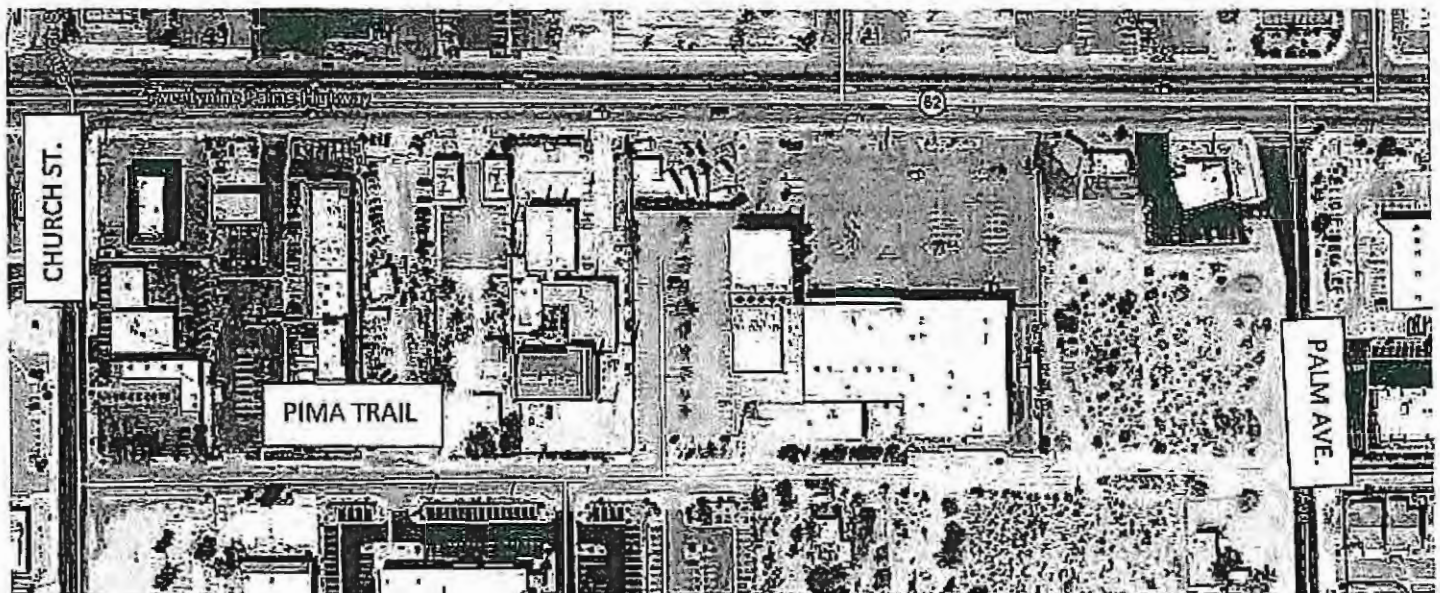
**PIMA TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS**  
Fiscal Year 2014/2015

Project No:  
 Category: **Streets & Highways**  
 Description: Paving and Concrete work for the missing link of Pima Trail. This project was generated as a result of the PLHD project to provide access to businesses and residents.  
 Limit: Pima Trail approximately 500 ft. east of Church Street to Palm Avenue  
 Status:  
 Schedule:

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	2,000
PS&E	15,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	20,000
Construction	163,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>200,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
LTF 516				20,000			180,000	
<b>Total</b>				<b>20,000</b>			<b>180,000</b>	

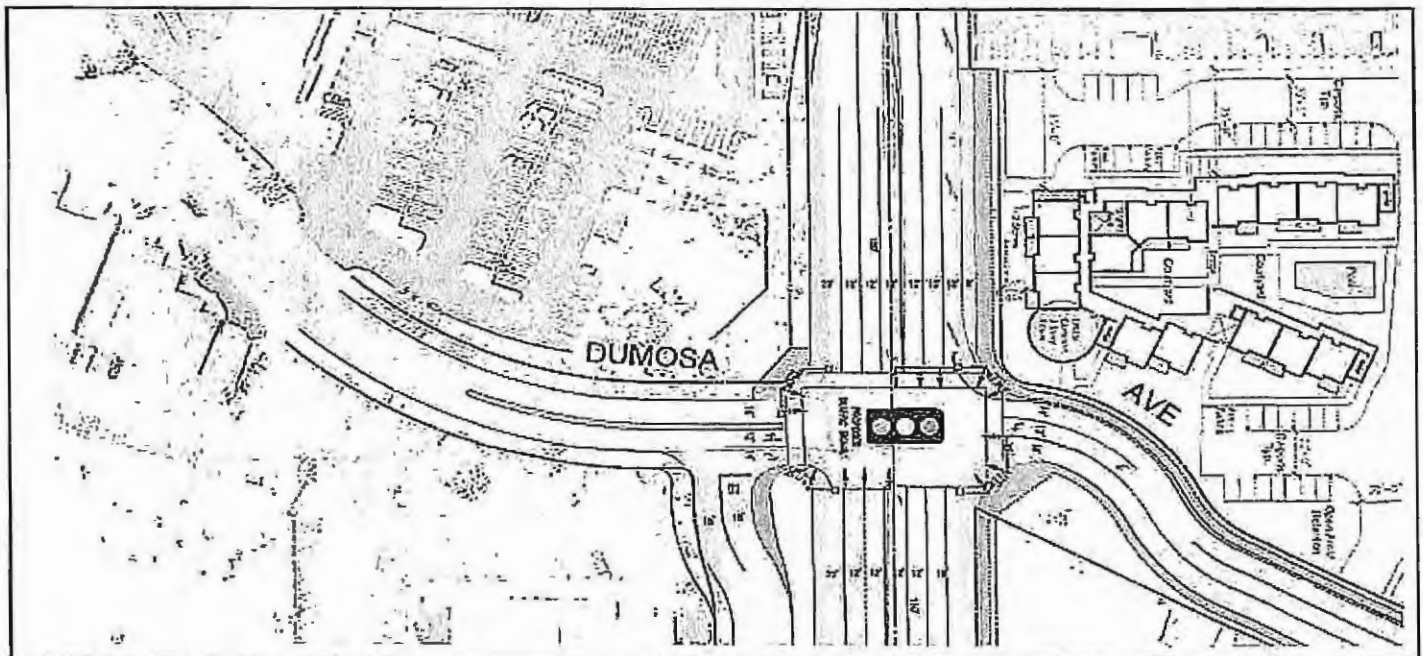




<b>SR62 &amp; DUMOSA AVENUE TRAFFIC SIGNAL</b>	
Fiscal Year 2014/2015	
Project No:	8456
Category:	Streets & Highways
Description:	Construction of a traffic signal at SR62 and Dumosa Avenue including ADA compliant ramps, raised median construction on Dumosa Avenue south of SR62 and modifications to the existing turn pockets for east and west bound traffic on SR62.
Limit:	SR62 at Dumosa Avenue
Status:	Final plans submitted to Caltrans for approval – anticipate Mid-May 2014 approval.
Schedule:	

Project Cost Estimate	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	76,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	650,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>726,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Regional Measure 1 520	441,535	44,191	397,344	397,344				
Traffic Safety 507				255,000				
<b>Total</b>	<b>441,535</b>	<b>44,191</b>	<b>397,344</b>	<b>652,344</b>				



**SR62: TRAFFIC CONTROL SYNCHRONIZATION (Phase I)**  
**Fiscal Year 2014/2015**

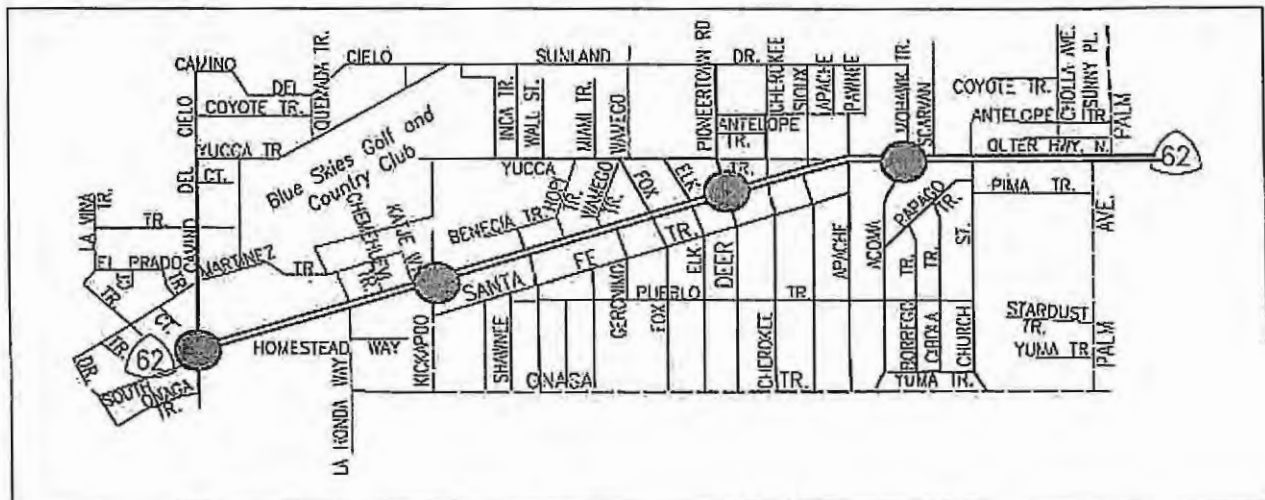
**Project No:** 8028  
**Category:** Streets & Highways  
**Description:** Congestion Management Air Quality (CMAQ) funds: Synchronization of 4 traffic signals on SR62 at the intersections of Camino del Cielo, Kickapoo Trail, Deer Trail/Pioneertown Road, Acoma Trail/Mohawk Trail to mitigate and reduce traffic congestion and delay through improved traffic signal timing, improved traffic flow and reduction in idling time resulting in improved air quality through a reduction in VOC, NOx, PMx and CO emissions.

**Limit:** State Route 62 between Kickapoo Trail and Acoma Trail  
**Status:** Pending Caltrans approval of RFA  
**Schedule:**

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	50,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	50,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
	Budget	Expended	Balance					
Federal CMAQ 542	187,250	86.00	187,164	50,000				
<b>Total</b>	<b>187,250</b>	<b>86.00</b>	<b>187,164</b>	<b>50,000</b>				



<b>SR62: TRAFFIC CONTROL SYNCHRONIZATION (Phase II)</b>	
Fiscal Year 2014/2015	
Project No:	8028
Category:	Streets & Highways
Description:	Congestion Management Air Quality (CMAQ) funds: Synchronization of 10 traffic signals on SR62 at the intersections of Church, Sage, Dumosa, SR247, Airway, Warren Vista, Balsa, Avalon, Home Depot and Yucca Mesa/La Contenta to mitigate and reduce traffic congestion and delay through improved traffic signal timing, improved traffic flow and reduction in idling time resulting in improved air quality through a reduction in VOC, NOx, PMx and CO emissions.
Limit:	State Route 62 between Church Street and Yucca Mesa/La Contenta
Status:	Pending Caltrans approval on allocation of CMAQ Funds
Schedule:	

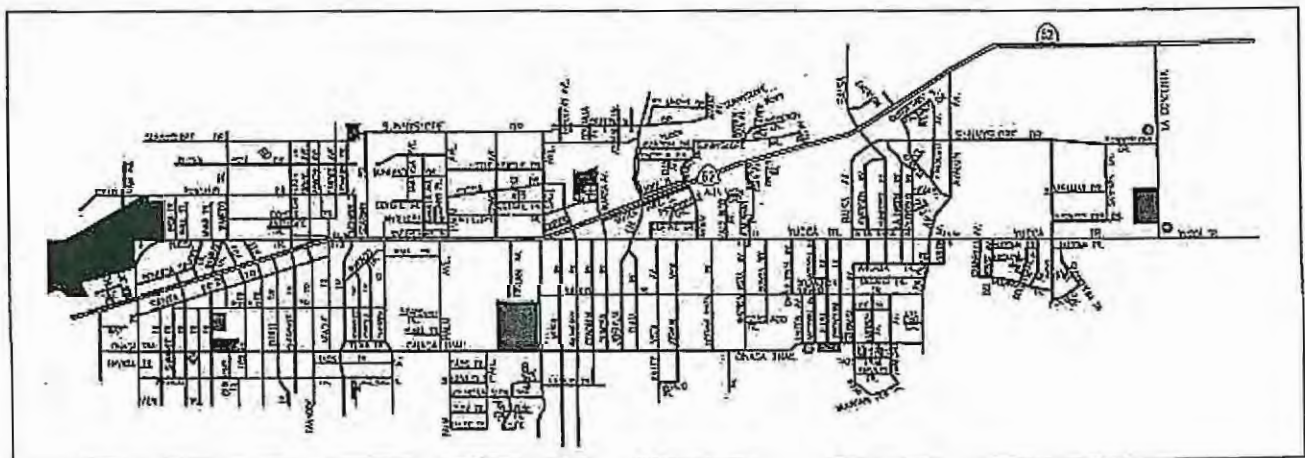
<b>Project Cost Estimate</b>	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	50,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	87,164
<b>Total</b>	<b>137,164</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
	Budget	Expended	Balance					
Federal CMAQ 542				137,164				
<b>Total</b>								

<b>SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS (SR62) INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	
Fiscal Year 2014/2015	
Project No:	8320
Category:	Streets & Highways
Description:	Construction of curb & gutter, and sidewalks, and installation of handicapped ramps, striping, traffic control plans, pedestrian crossing signal and appurtenant work as necessary on Sage Avenue. Traffic Calming Speed Signs on La Contenta Road and Onaga Trail
Limit:	Sage Avenue between SR62 and Onaga Trail, La Contenta Road between Yucca Trail & Sunnyslope Drive, Onaga Trail between Hilton Avenue & Balsa Avenue, and Onaga Trail between Inca Trail & Fox Trail
Status:	Bid Opened April 24, 2014
Schedule:	Construction expected to commence after current school year is completed.

<b>Project Cost Estimate</b>	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	46,317
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	400,683
<b>Total</b>	<b>447,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior Years			FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
	Budget	Expended	Balance					
State SR2S 529	399,800		399,800	373,000				
Local LTF 516	50,000	45,569	4,431	4,431.				
<b>Total</b>	<b>449,800</b>	<b>45,569</b>	<b>404,231</b>	<b>377,431</b>				





**BLACK ROCK CANYON ROAD IMPROVEMENTS**  
Fiscal Year 2014/2015

**Project No:**  
**Category:** Streets & Highways  
**Description:** Pulverize the existing roadway of approximately 1,400 ft. of Black Rock Canyon Road located in the southeast section of the Town (until funding becomes available to completely Reconstruct the Roadway. This road provides access to a small residential neighborhood, Joshua Tree National Park's Black Rock Campground and to the Town's South Park.

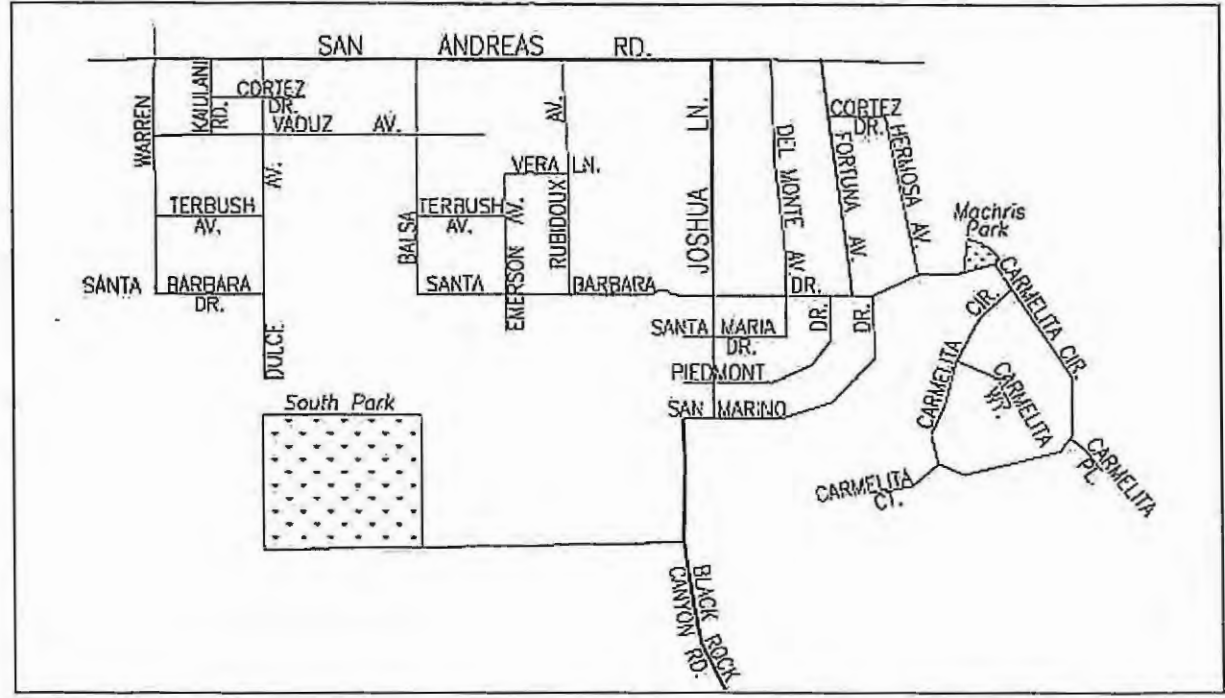
**Limit:** Black Road Canyon Road from Park Road to San Marino Drive  
**Status:** Town & National Park personnel are continuing to seek resources to address Black Rock Canyon Road, as well as evaluating interim solutions for providing improved access to the public facilities.

**Schedule:**

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	5,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	5,000
Construction	90,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
LTF 516				100,000				
<b>Total</b>				<b>100,000</b>				





**FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015  
PARKS & RECREATION  
FACILITIES**



<b>JACOBS PARK PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS</b>	
Fiscal Year 2014/2015	
Project No:	
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreation Facilities</b>
Description:	Demolition of existing playground equipment, removal of sand and installation of new playground equipment.
Limit:	
Status:	
Schedule:	

Project Cost Estimate	
PA/ED	
PS&E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	70,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>70,000</b>

Fund Source	Prior FY 2013/2014			FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
	Budget	Expended	Balance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
CDBG 560				70,000				
<b>Total</b>				<b>70,000</b>				





**JACOBS PARK TENNIS COURT RESURFACING**  
Fiscal Year 2014/2015

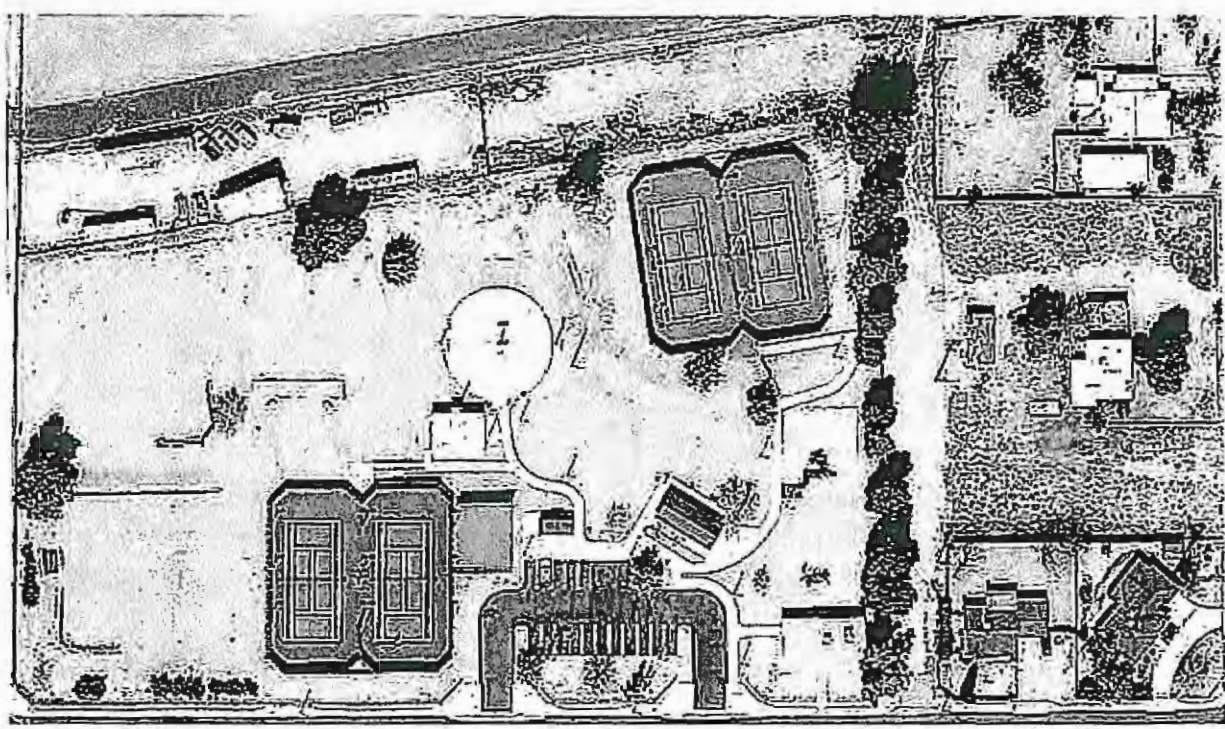
Project No:  
 Category: **Parks & Recreation Facilities**  
 Description: Repair and resurfacing of 2 tennis courts including removal of all tool marks and ridges, removal of blistered and loose paint, repair all divots and cracks, disc-sand repairs, "pop-ups", playing lines, wash courts and resurface, layout and stripe court, reinstall tennis nets and center straps and appurtenant work and material.

Limit: Two tennis courts located at the northeast corner of Jacobs Park  
 Status: Informal bids were solicited in February 2014  
 Schedule:

**Project Cost Estimate**

PA/ED	
PS&E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	10,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,000</b>

Fund Source	Prlor FY 2013/2014			FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
	Budget	Expended	Balance					
General Funds				10,000				
<b>Total</b>				<b>10,000</b>				





# SECTION II

## FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS 2015/2016





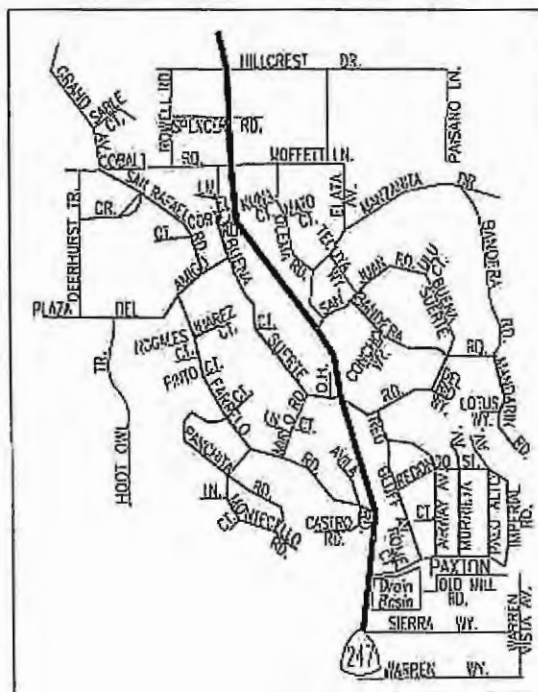
**FISCAL YEAR 2015-2016  
STREETS & HIGHWAYS**



<b>2015-2016 SLURRY SEAL</b>			
Fiscal Year 2015/2016			
<b>Project No:</b>	<b>8340</b>		
<b>Category:</b>	<b>Streets &amp; Highways</b>		
<b>Description:</b>	Installation of slurry seal/cape seal, hot mix asphalt repairs and replace street striping, markings and legends on designated streets.		
<b>Limit:</b>	Airway Ave: Paxton/Redbluff Airway Ct: Airway Ave/End Avila Rd: Castro/End Bandera Rd: San Juan/End Buena Suerte Ct: Buena Suerte Rd/End Buena Suerte Ln: Buena Suerte Rd/End Buena Suerte Rd: E. SR247/Bandera Buena Suerte Rd: W. SR247/N. End Castro Rd : Avila/End Del Rio Wy: Buena Suerte/End	El Cortez Rd : Buena Suerte/SR247 Farelo Ct : Farelo Rd /End Farelo Rd : Plaza del Amigo/SR247 247 OH: Buena Suerte/End Imperial Rd: Paxton/Palo Alto Juarez Ct: Farelo/End Mandarin Rd: Bandera/End Montecello Ct: Montecello Rd/End Montecello Ln: Montecello Rd/End Montecello Rd: Panchita/End	Murrietta Av: Paxton/End Palo Alto Av: Paxton/End Panchita Rd: Farelo/Montecello Plaza del Amigo: Buena Suerta/End Red Bluff Av: Paxton/Buena Suerta Rome Ct: Paxton/End San Juan Rd: SR247/End San Rafael Ct: San Rafael Rd/End San Rafael Rd: Plaza del Amigo/End
<b>Status:</b>	Last Improvements 2006/07		
<b>Schedule:</b>	Construction to start July 2016		

<b>Project Cost Estimate</b>	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	N/A
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	400,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>400,000</b>

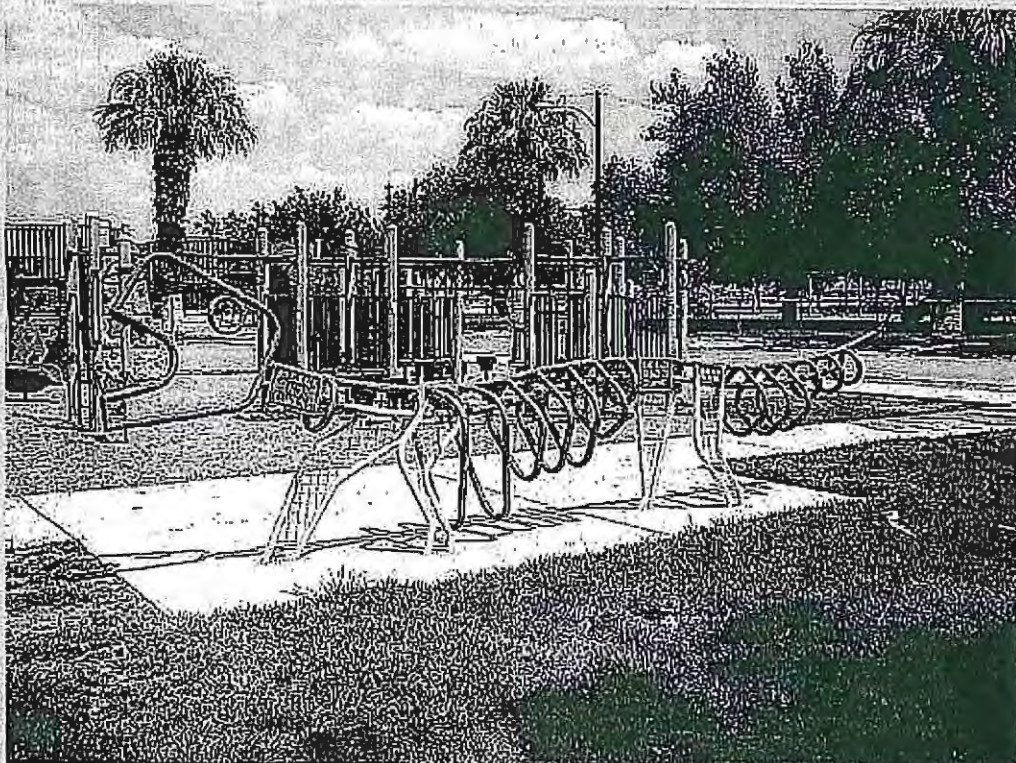
Fund Source	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
Local Meas I – Unrestricted 524		400,000			
<b>Total</b>		<b>400,000</b>			





# SECTION III

## FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS 2016/2017



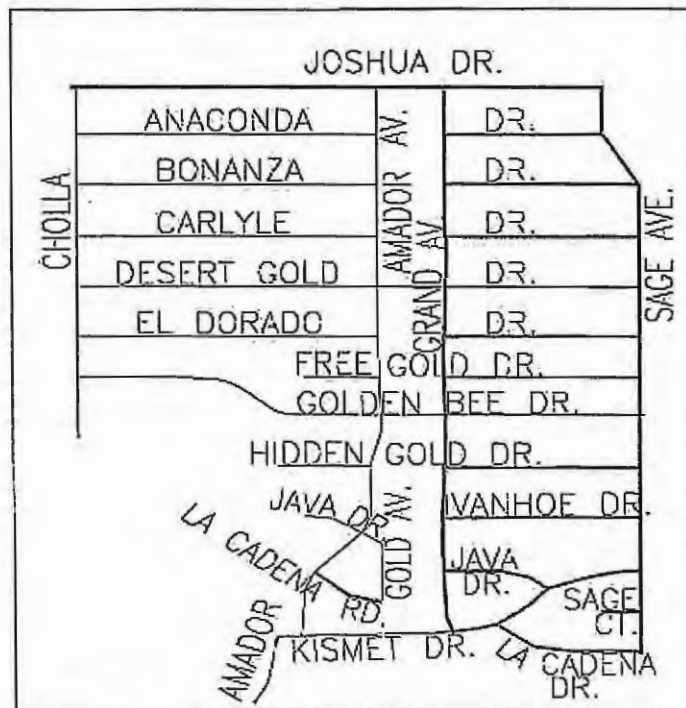


**FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017  
STREETS & HIGHWAYS**

<b>2016-2017 SLURRY SEAL</b>																	
<b>Fiscal Year 2016/2017</b>																	
<b>Project No:</b>	<b>8340</b>																
<b>Category:</b>	<b>Streets &amp; Highways</b>																
<b>Description:</b>	Installation of slurry seal/cape seal, hot mix asphalt repairs and replace street striping, markings and legends on designated streets.																
<b>Limit:</b>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Anaconda Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Ivanhoe Dr: Grand/Sage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bonanza Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td>Java Dr: Grand/Kismet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carlyle Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td>Kismet Dr: Grand/Sage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Desert Gold Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td>La Cadena Dr : Amador/Gold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>El Dorado Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td>La Cadena Dr : Kismet/Sage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Free Gold Dr: Grand/Sage</td> <td>Sage Av : S. End/Joshua Dr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grand Av: Kismet/Joshua Dr.</td> <td>Sage Ct: Sage/End</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hidden Gold: Grand/Sage</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Anaconda Dr: Grand/Sage	Ivanhoe Dr: Grand/Sage	Bonanza Dr: Grand/Sage	Java Dr: Grand/Kismet	Carlyle Dr: Grand/Sage	Kismet Dr: Grand/Sage	Desert Gold Dr: Grand/Sage	La Cadena Dr : Amador/Gold	El Dorado Dr: Grand/Sage	La Cadena Dr : Kismet/Sage	Free Gold Dr: Grand/Sage	Sage Av : S. End/Joshua Dr.	Grand Av: Kismet/Joshua Dr.	Sage Ct: Sage/End	Hidden Gold: Grand/Sage	
Anaconda Dr: Grand/Sage	Ivanhoe Dr: Grand/Sage																
Bonanza Dr: Grand/Sage	Java Dr: Grand/Kismet																
Carlyle Dr: Grand/Sage	Kismet Dr: Grand/Sage																
Desert Gold Dr: Grand/Sage	La Cadena Dr : Amador/Gold																
El Dorado Dr: Grand/Sage	La Cadena Dr : Kismet/Sage																
Free Gold Dr: Grand/Sage	Sage Av : S. End/Joshua Dr.																
Grand Av: Kismet/Joshua Dr.	Sage Ct: Sage/End																
Hidden Gold: Grand/Sage																	
<b>Status:</b>	Last Improvements: 2005/06 & 2009/10																
<b>Schedule:</b>	Construction to start July 2017																

<b>Project Cost Estimate</b>	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	N/A
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	400,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>400,000</b>

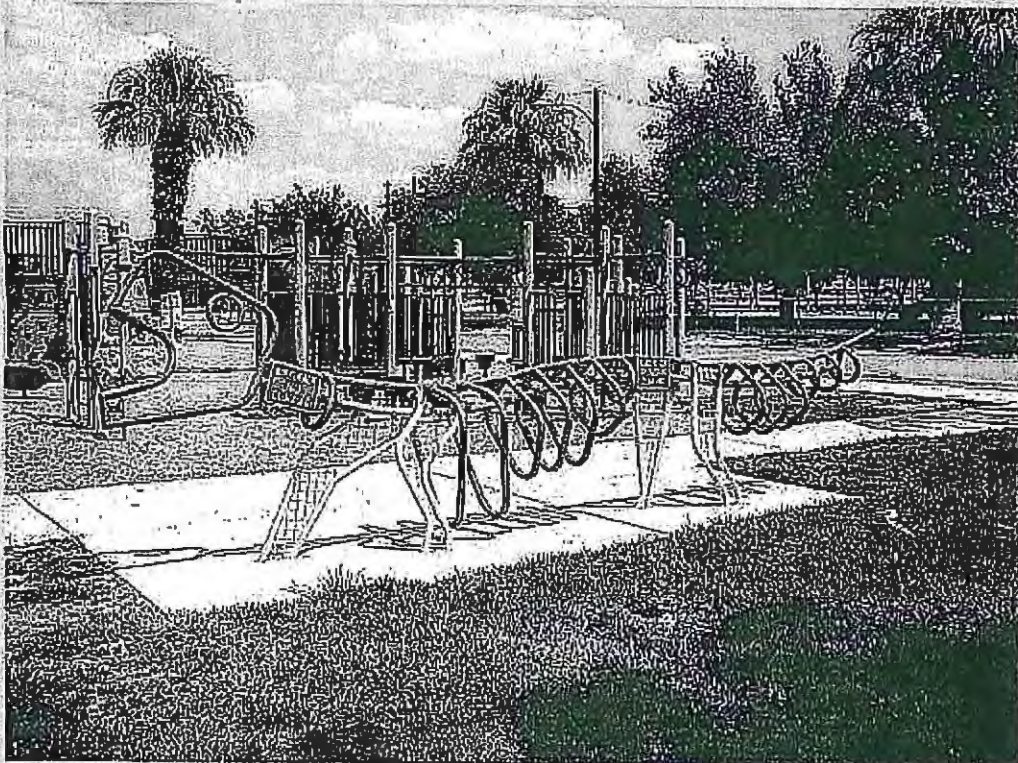
Fund Source	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
Local Meas I – Unrestricted 524			400,000		
<b>Total</b>			<b>400,000</b>		





# SECTION IV

## FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS 2017/2018



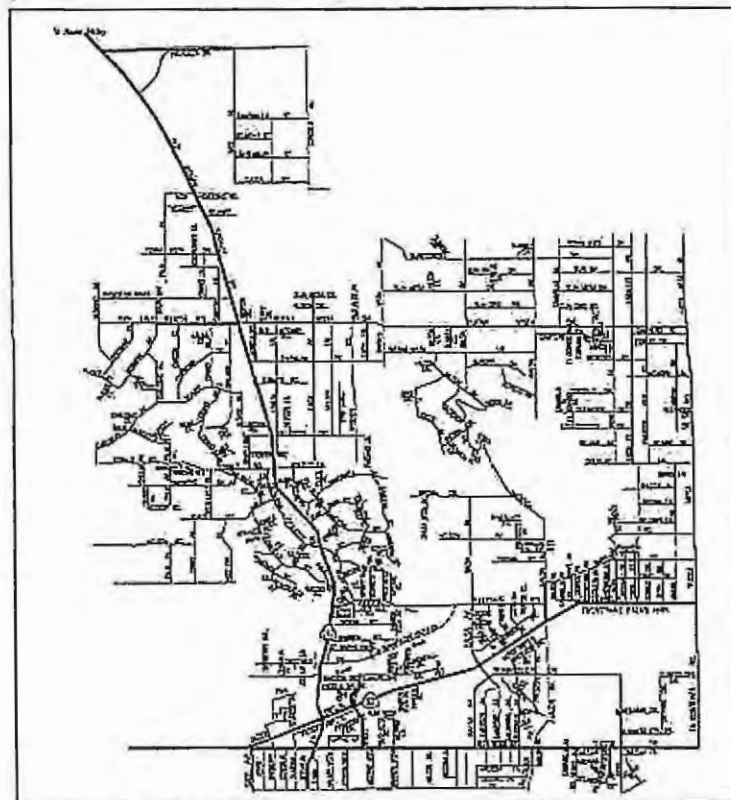


**FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018  
STREETS & HIGHWAYS**

<b>2017-2018 SLURRY SEAL</b>							
Fiscal Year 2017/2018							
Project No:	8340						
Category:	Streets & Highways						
Description:	Installation of slurry seal/cape seal, hot mix asphalt repairs and replace street striping, markings and legends on designated streets.						
Limit:	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Aberdeen Dr: OWS/Sage</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Last Improvements : 2002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Skyline Ranch Rd: Malin Wy/OWS</td> <td>Last Improvements : 2007/08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yucca Tr: Sage/La Contenta</td> <td>Last Improvements : 2009/10</td> </tr> </table>	Aberdeen Dr: OWS/Sage	Last Improvements : 2002	Skyline Ranch Rd: Malin Wy/OWS	Last Improvements : 2007/08	Yucca Tr: Sage/La Contenta	Last Improvements : 2009/10
Aberdeen Dr: OWS/Sage	Last Improvements : 2002						
Skyline Ranch Rd: Malin Wy/OWS	Last Improvements : 2007/08						
Yucca Tr: Sage/La Contenta	Last Improvements : 2009/10						
Status:							
Schedule:	Construction to start July 2018						

Project Cost Estimate	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	N/A
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	428,152
<b>Total</b>	<b>428,152</b>

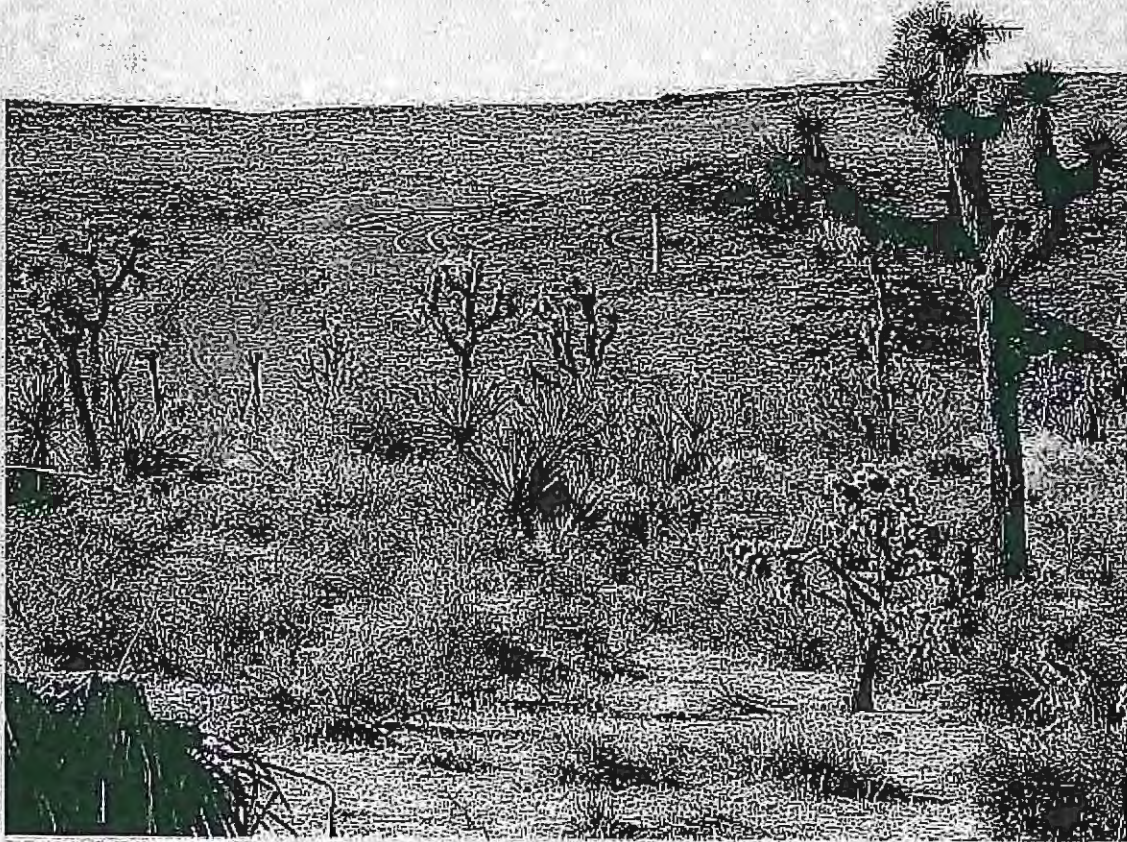
Fund Source	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
Local Meas I – Unrestricted 524				428,152	
<b>Total</b>				<b>428,152</b>	





# SECTION V

## FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS 2018/2019





**FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019  
STREETS & HIGHWAYS**

<b>2018-2019 SLURRY SEAL</b>	
<b>Fiscal Year 2018/2019</b>	
<b>Project No:</b>	<b>8340</b>
<b>Category:</b>	<b>Streets &amp; Highways</b>
<b>Description:</b>	Installation of slurry seal/cape seal, hot mix asphalt repairs and replace street striping, markings and legends on designated streets.
<b>Limit:</b>	To Be Determined.
<b>Status:</b>	
<b>Schedule:</b>	Construction to start July 2019

<b>Project Cost Estimate</b>	
PA/ED	N/A
PS&E	N/A
ROW/Property Acquisition	N/A
Construction	400,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>400,000</b>

<b>Fund Source</b>	<b>FY 2014-15</b>	<b>FY 2015-16</b>	<b>FY 2016-17</b>	<b>FY 2017-18</b>	<b>FY 2018-19</b>
Local Meas I— Unrestricted 524					400,000
<b>Total</b>					<b>400,000</b>



# SECTION VI UNFUNDED PROJECTS OF THE 5-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM





**UNFUNDED PROJECTS  
OF THE 5-YEAR  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAM PURSUANT TO  
ADOPTION OF ADA  
TRANSITION PLAN**

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**\*ADA TRANSITION PLAN  
FACILITIES  
UNFUNDED PROJECTS**

Community Center Complex	710,294
Community Center Park	106,235
Community Development/Public Works	74,047
Machris Park	166,972
Jacobs Park	219,385
Paradise Park	144,685
Welcome Center	31,270
Park and Ride	17,725
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$1,470,613.</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; ADA Transition Plan; Dated April 20, 2009; Prepared by Sally Swanson Architects, Inc*



**UNFUNDED PROJECTS  
OF THE 5-YEAR  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAM PURSUANT TO  
ADOPTION OF MASTER PLAN  
OF DRAINAGE**



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**DRAINAGE FACILITIES  
UNFUNDED PROJECTS**

<b><u>CONVEYANCE FACILITIES</u></b>	<b><u>FACILITY NO.</u></b>	<b><u>NON-DETAINED</u></b>	<b><u>DETAINED</u></b>
Yucca Wash	Y01	27,804,000	22,118,000
Hanford Avenue Drain	Y01-01	3,011,000	3,011,000
Crestview Wash	Y01-02	203,000	203,000
Yucca Wash Tributaries	Local	608,000	608,000
West Burnt Mtn. Wash	Y02	14,331,000	7,768,000
East Burnt Mtn. Wash	Y03	10,601,000	8,471,000
Long Canyon Channel	Y07	6,242,000	4,580,000
Hospital Channel	Y09	5,985,000	5,394,000
High School Channel	Y09-01	532,000	532,000
Cholla Avenue Drain	Local	449,000	449,000
Acoma Channel	Y10	3,514,000	1,299,000
Deer Trail Channel	Y11	680,000	680,000
Water Canyon Channel	Y12	8,963,000	4,479,000
Kickapoo Drain	K01	2,734,000	686,000
La Honda Drain	K01-01	247,000	247,000
Inca Trail Wash	K01-03	632,000	632,000
Pinon Creek	P01	2,031,000	2,031,000
Covington Wash	C01	2,885,000	2,885,000
Sierra Vista Wash	V01	401,000	401,000
Hillcrest Wash	V01-03	14,000	14,000
OWS Channel	Y04	3,252,000	3,252,000
Buena Vista Wash	Y05	1,923,000	1,923,000
<b>SUBTOTAL CONVEYANCE FACILITIES:</b>		<b>\$97,042,000</b>	<b>\$71,663,000</b>
<b><u>DETENTION FACILITIES</u></b>			
Water Canyon Basin			3,750,000
Kickapoo Basin			640,000
Acoma Basin			1,140,000
Long Canyon Basin			1,750,000
East Burnt Mtn. Basin			1,510,000
West Burnt Mtn. Basin			1,160,000
<b>SUBTOTAL DETENTION FACILITIES:</b>			<b>\$9,950,000</b>
<b>TOTAL FACILITIES COST:</b>		<b>\$97,042,000</b>	<b>\$81,613,000</b>
10% Engineering & Design		9,704,200	8,161,300
15% Administration & Inspection		14,556,300	12,241,950
<b>GRAND TOTAL FACILITIES COST:</b>		<b>\$121,302,500</b>	<b>\$102,016,250</b>

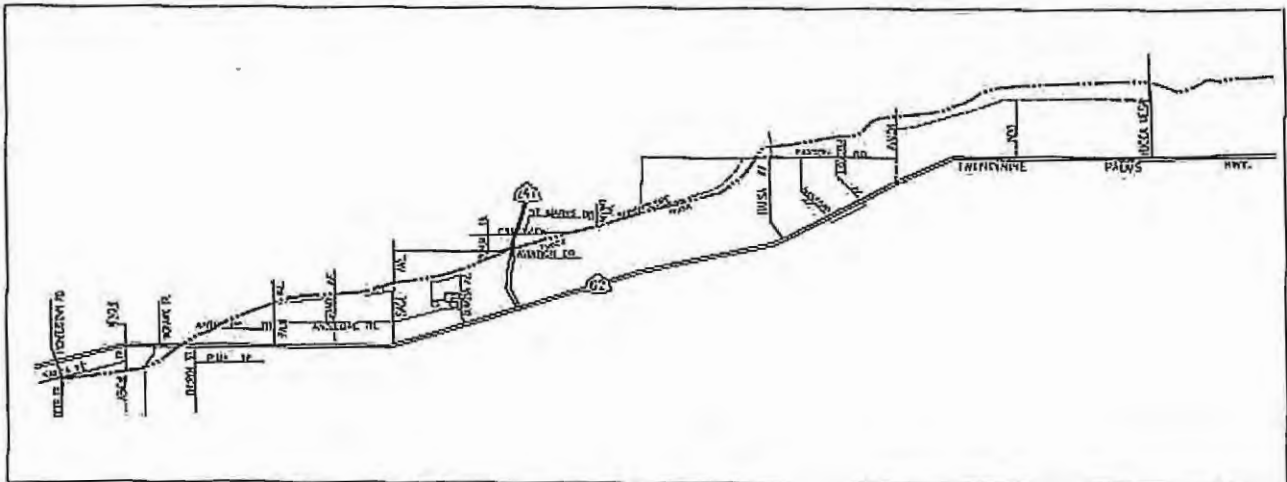
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**YUCCA WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>Yucca Wash: (Y01)</b> This is an existing graded earth flood control channel for the majority of its length. Significant changes are not proposed for the wash except for the most westerly reach, the wash would remain a soft bottom trapezoidal channel with grade stabilizers and side slope revetment. The most westerly reach between Deer Tr. and Apache Tr. will be a concrete lined channel with improved culverts at street crossings. Some of the soft bottom reaches would be enlarged to convey the 100-year peak flows with freeboard. All weather street crossings are proposed for SR62, Sage Aye and SR247. The proposed detention basins will reduce the peak flow rate and debris in the wash and the need for grade stabilizers will be required. Stabilization will be provided in several locations by existing street crossings of the wash flow line and through improved at-grade culver crossings.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Defined</u>	<u>Defined</u>
Engineering & Design	2,780,400	2,211,800
ROW/Property Acquisition	464,167	274,215
Construction	27,339,833	21,843,785
Administration/Inspection	4,170,600	3,317,700
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,755,000</b>	<b>27,647,500</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.*



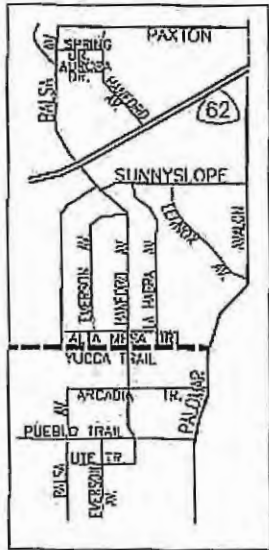
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**HANFORD AVENUE DRAIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Hanford Ave. Drain (Y01-01): Soft bottom and rock lined channel with reinforced concrete box, fence and gates, street pavement and right-of way. Construct channel from Yucca Wash confluence U/S to Sunnyslope Dr. and construct Hanford Ave., and Balsa Ave. street improvements as needed.
Limits: *	Limits as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate *	Non-Deferred	Deferred
Engineering & Design	301,100	301,100
ROW/Property Acquisition	70,218	70,218
Construction	2,940,782	2,940,782
Administration/Inspection	451,650	451,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,763,750</b>	<b>3,763,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemir & Associates, Inc.





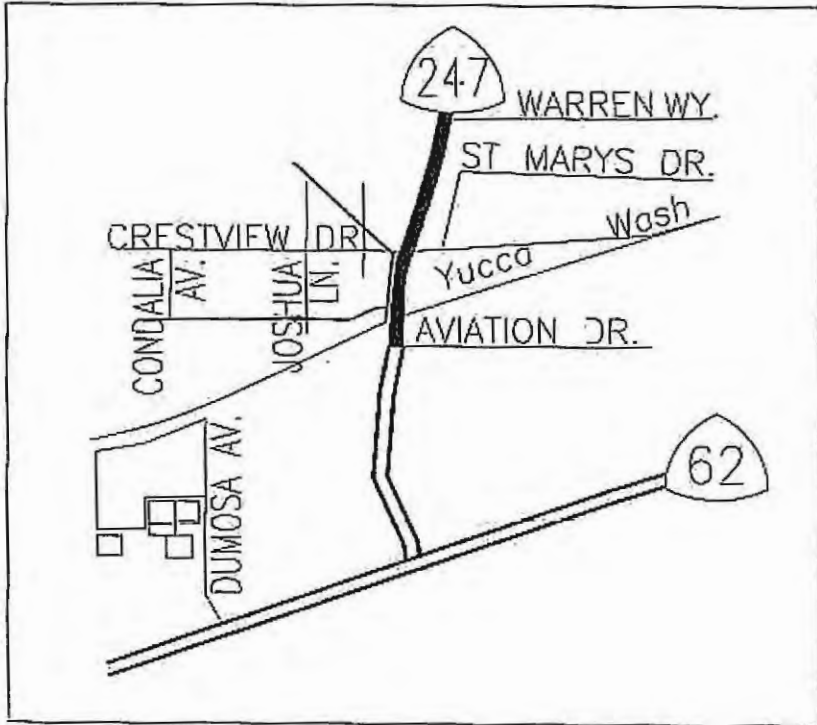
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**CRESTVIEW WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Crestview Wash (Y01-02): Rock lined channel, fence and gates, and right-of-way.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	20,300	20,300
ROW/Property Acquisition	1,942	1,942
Construction	201,058	201,058
Administration/Inspection	30,450	30,450
<b>Total</b>	<b>253,750</b>	<b>253,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



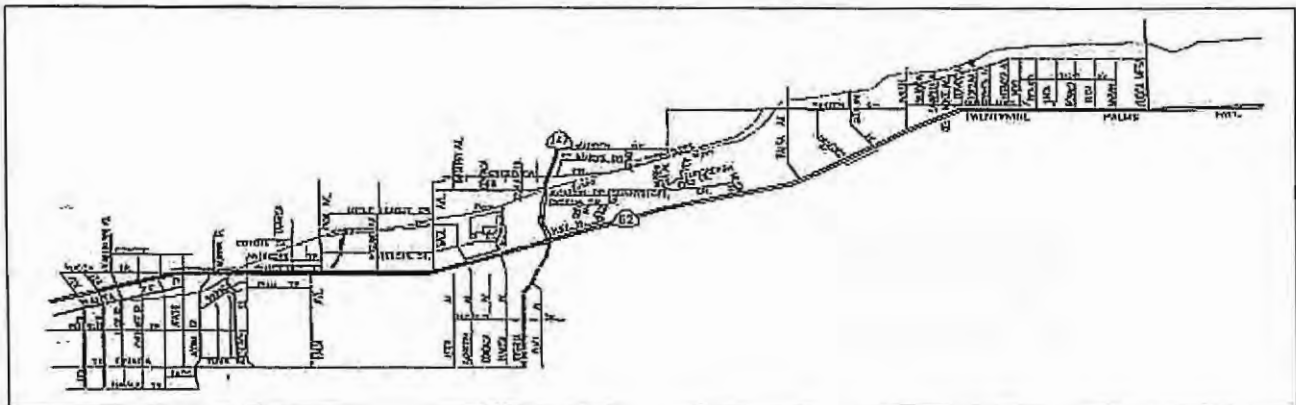
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**YUCCA WASH TRIBUTARIES**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>Yucca Wash Tributaries (Local): Church Channel (Existing); Along Deer Trail; Along Elk Trail; Along Fox Trail; SR62 Drain; Paxton Road Drain; Grand Ave. Drain; Prescott Ave. Drain. The area tributary to the Church Channel will be reduced as a result of the proposed Acoma Detention/Sediment Basin and Channel. The runoff from the local area will be carried in the existing soft bottom channel. Stabilization will be provided in several locations by existing street crossing of the wash flow line and through improved at-grade culvert crossings. Existing inverted street or soft bottom channel with reinforced concrete pipe, fence and gates, street pavement and right-of-way.</b>
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	60,800	60,800
ROW/Property Acquisition	64,189	64,189
Construction	543,811	543,811
Administration/Inspection	91,200	91,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>760,000</b>	<b>760,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Telemar & Associates, Inc.



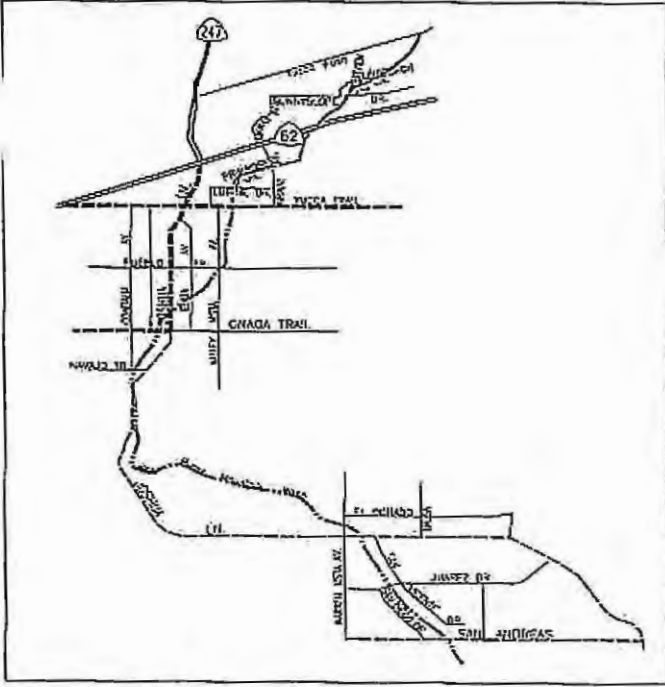
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**WEST BURNT MTN. WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>West Burnt Mtn. Wash (Y02):</b> The wash will consist of soft bottom and rock lined conveyances from its confluence with Yucca Wash to the detention basins. From the Yucca Wash confluence upstream to Sunnyslope Dr., a revetted soft bottom channel is recommended. From Sunnyslope Dr. to the West Burnt Mt. Detention Basin, a rock lined channel is recommended. Culvert crossings at SR62, Yucca Trail and Joshua Lane. From the basin upstream to just downstream of Warren Vista Ave., the drainage course will be floodplain managed. For the reach from Warren Vista Ave. upstream to San Andreas Rd., a rock revetted soft bottom channel and Floodplain management of the local drainage course upstream of San Andreas Rd.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	1,433,100	776,800
ROW/Property Acquisition	77,010	49,659.
Construction	14,253,990	7,718,341
Administration/Inspection	2,149,650	1,165,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,913,750</b>	<b>9,710,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage: Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.





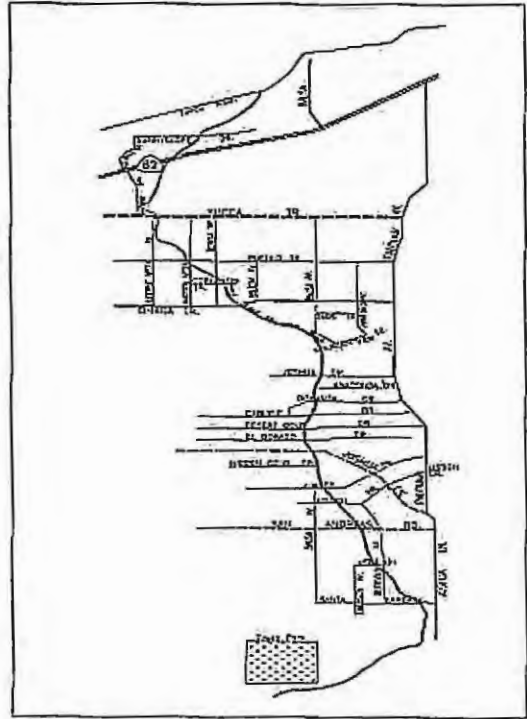
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**EAST BURNT MTN. WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>East Burnt Mtn. Wash (Y03):</b> The wash will consist of concrete box and rock lined channel facilities from its confluence with West Burnt Mtn. Wash to the detention basin. An underground concrete box is recommended in Lucerne Vista from the confluence to Onaga Tr. to convey the 100-year desilted detention basin outflow. From Onaga Tr., upstream to the detention basin, and from the detention basin upstream to Joshua Dr., a rock lined channel is recommended. From Joshua Dr. upstream to San Andreas Rd. a rock revetted soft bottom channel is recommended. Upstream of San Andreas Rd., floodplain management of the drainage course is recommended.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	1,060,100	847,100
ROW/Property Acquisition	35,628	27,777
Construction	10,565,372	8,443,223
Administration/Inspection	1,590,150	1,270,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,251,250</b>	<b>10,588,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: *Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Teremer & Associates, Inc.*





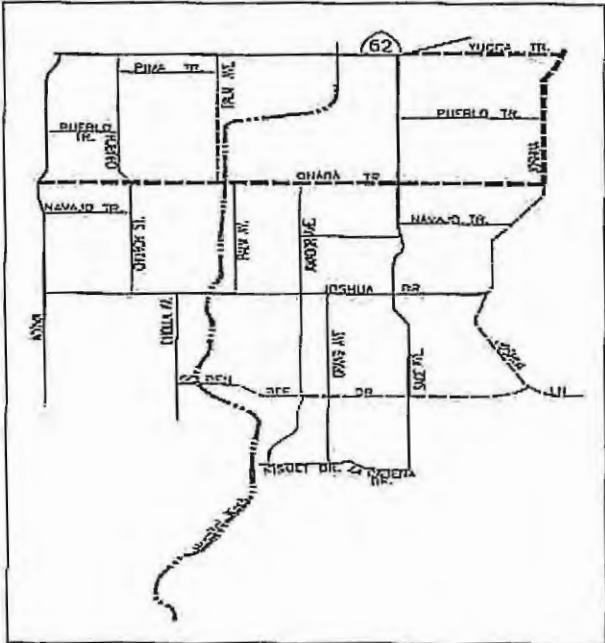
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**HOSPITAL CHANNEL**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	<b>Hospital Channel (Y09):</b> The Hospital Channel upstream of Onaga Trail is currently a soft bottom channel. Due to high velocity flows, it is recommended this channel be rock lined from its confluence with Long Canyon Channel upstream to Golden Bee Drive. From this point upstream it is recommended that the drainage course be a managed floodplain.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	598,500	539,400
ROW/Property Acquisition	83,641	68,832
Construction	5,901,359	5,325,168
Administration/Inspection	897,750	809,100
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,481,250</b>	<b>6,742,500</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



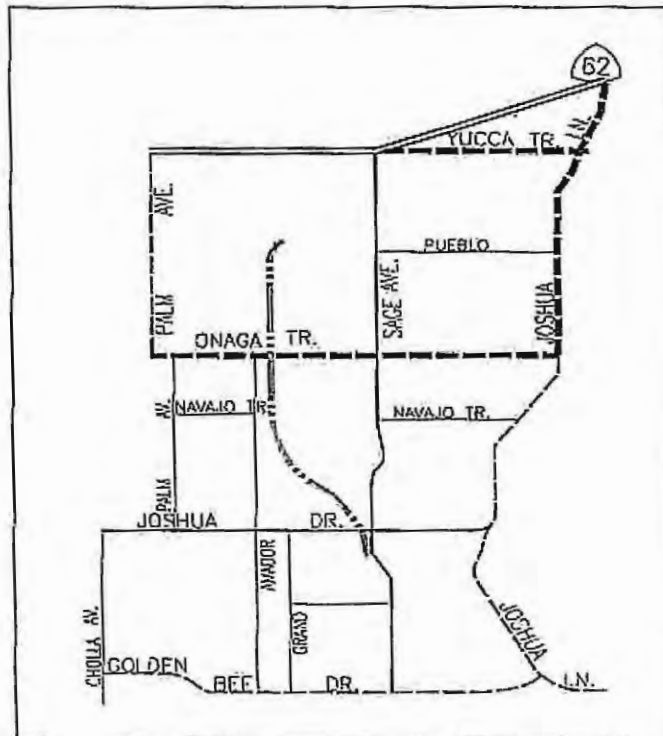
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**HIGH SCHOOL CHANNEL**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>High School Channel (Y09-01):</b> This channel is currently a soft bottom channel with improved culverts at selected street crossings. It is recommended the channel be rock lined from its confluence with Hospital channel upstream to Onaga Trail. From this point upstream, the facility will be a soft bottom channel.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Defained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	53,200	53,200
ROW/Property Acquisition	4,904	1,435
Construction	527,096	530,565
Administration/Inspection	79,800	79,800
<b>Total</b>	<b>665,000</b>	<b>665,000</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.*



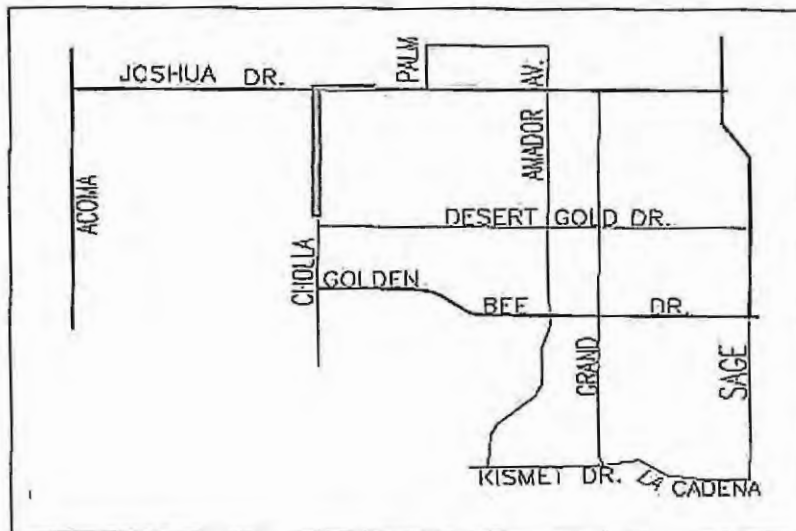
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**CHOLLA AVENUE DRAIN**

Project No. N/A  
 Category: Drainage Facilities  
 Description: \* Cholla Avenue Drain (Local): Soft bottom and rock lined channel with reinforced concrete box, fence and gates, street pavement and right-of-way.  
 Limits: \* Limits are as indicated.  
 Status: Unfunded  
 Schedule: N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	44,900	44,900
ROW/Property Acquisition	3,842	4,072
Construction	445,158	444,928
Administration/Inspection	67,350	67,350
<b>Total</b>	<b>561,250</b>	<b>561,250</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.







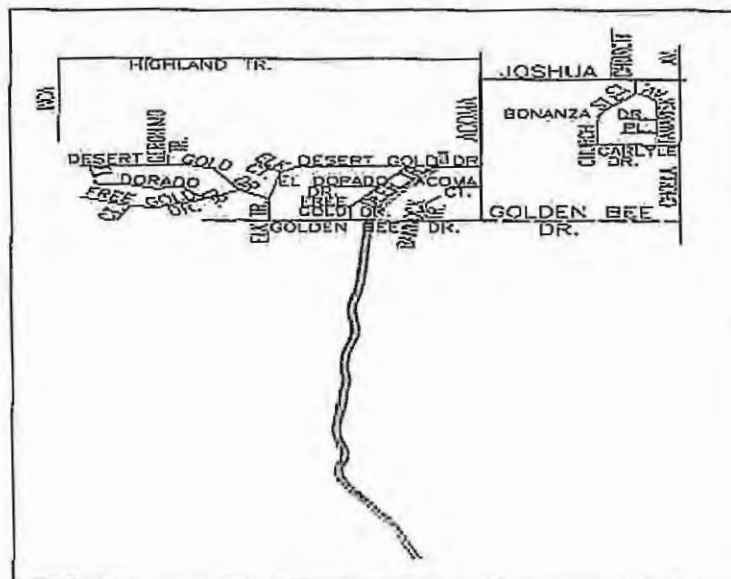
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

DEER TRAIL CHANNEL

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Deer Trail Channel (Y11); Deer, Acoma and a local tributary to Deer are channels tributary to the proposed Acoma Basin. They run adjacent to Elk Trail, Deer Trail and Acoma Trail. These channels have been excavated and are currently unlined. It is recommended these channels be rock revetted from Golden Bee northerly to Desert Gold Drive. Upstream of Golden Bee it is recommended these drainage courses be managed floodplains.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	68,000	68,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	50	50
Construction	679,950	679,950
Administration/Inspection	102,000	102,000
Total	850,000	850,000

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



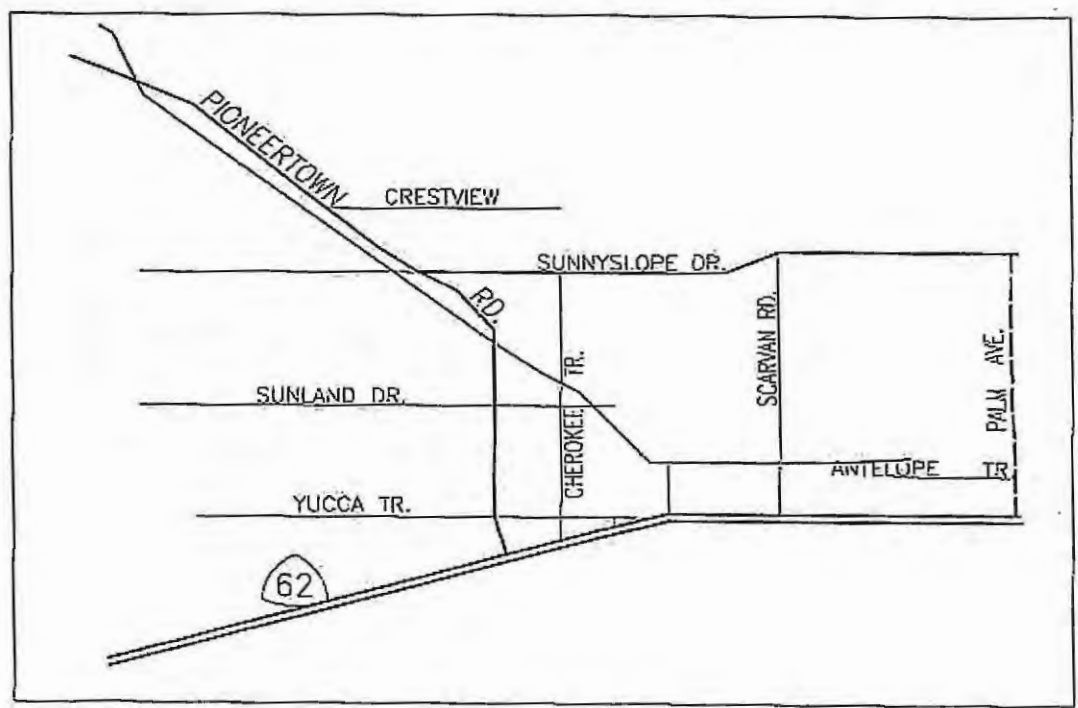
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**WATER CANYON CHANNEL**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Water Canyon Channel (Y12): The Water Canyon Channel will carry flows from Water Canyon to Yucca Wash. Water Canyon is one of the largest tributaries to Yucca Wash. A detention/debris basin at the mouth of Water Canyon just outside of the Town limits is recommended. This basin will substantially reduce the peak flows from Water Canyon. The channel will be a revetted soft bottom from a distance of approximately 3000 feet downstream of the basin. From this point downstream, the channel will be rock lined.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	896,300	447,900
ROW/Property Acquisition	156,148	107,938
Construction	8,806,852	4,371,062
Administration/Inspection	1,344,450	671,850
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,203,750</b>	<b>5,598,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Telemier & Associates, Inc.





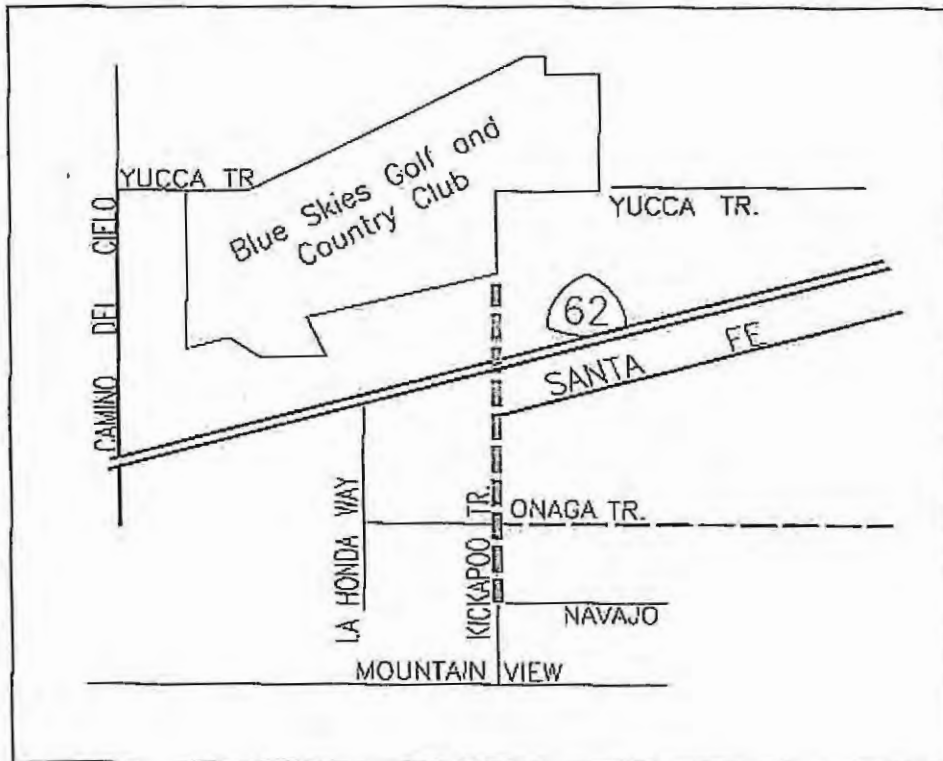
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**KICKAPOO DRAIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	Kickapoo Drain (K01): The Kickapoo Drain will carry the runoff that currently flows in and adjacent to Kickapoo Trail. A detention/debris basin is recommended at the inlet to the drain to reduce the peak flow rate and remove the debris. The Kickapoo Storm Drain will confluence with the La Honda Drain and carry the flow under SR62 and discharge near the Blue Skies Country Club. These facilities along with the La Honda Drain will reduce the flooding of SR62 and protect the development near the Blue Skies Country Club.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	273,400	68,600
ROW/Property Acquisition	3,698	2,083
Construction	2,730,302	683,917
Administration/Inspection	410,100	102,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,417,500</b>	<b>857,500</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



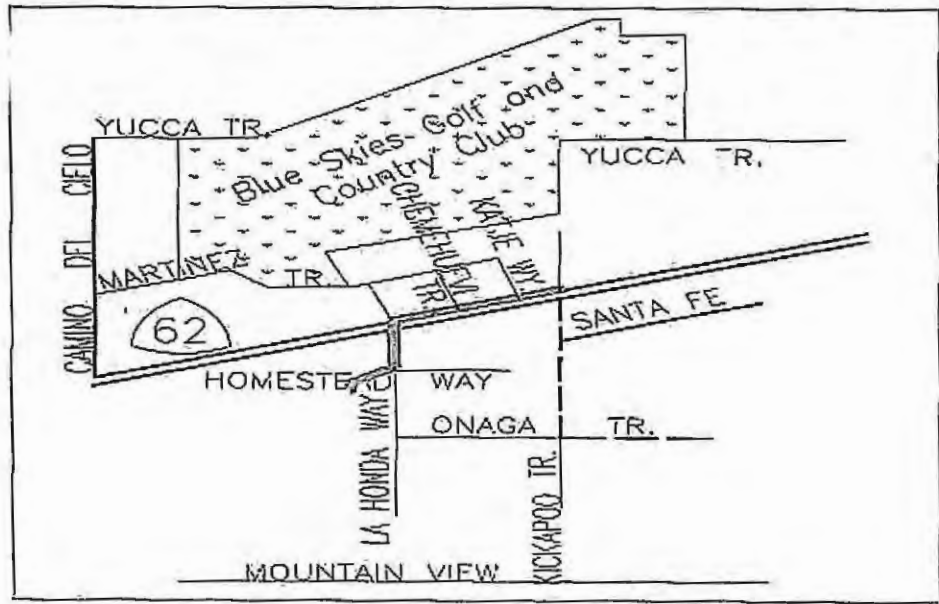
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

LA HONDA DRAIN

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	La Honda Drain: (K01-01): The La Honda Drain is one of few underground storm drains recommended in the Master Plan. This drain will have a debris control inlet to prevent it from becoming obstructed with debris. The La Honda Drain will reduce flooding of SR62 on the west end of the Town and provide flood protection for development near the Blue Skies Country Club. This drain will confluence with the Kickapoo Drain and discharge near the Blue Skies Country Club
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate* <sup>1</sup>	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	24,700	24,700
ROW/Property Acquisition	90,314	90,314
Construction	156,686	156,686
Administration/Inspection	37,050	37,050
Total	308,750	308,750

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.





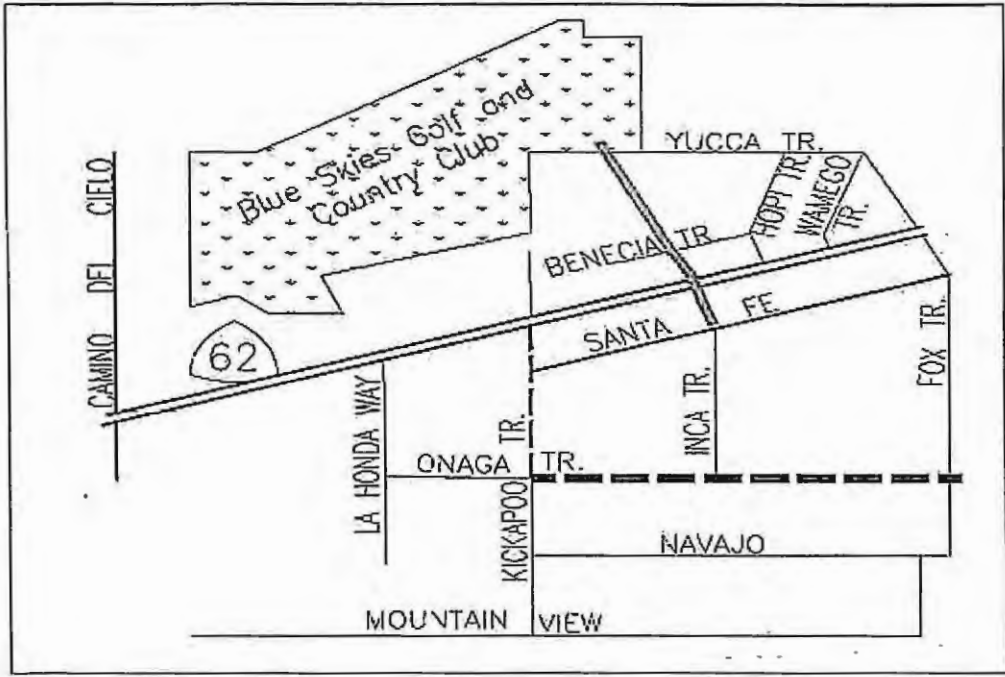
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**INCA TRAIL WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Inca Trail Wash: (K01-03): The Inca Storm Drain will carry the flows from the west end of Santa Fe trail under SR62. The slope on this drain will be hydraulically steep so any debris does not settle out in Santa Fe Trail before entering the storm drain. This Storm drain provides additional flood protection to SR62 and properties adjacent to Inca Trail and Benecia Trail near the Blue Skies Country Club.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	63,200	63,200
ROW/Property Acquisition	14,148	14,148
Construction	617,852	617,852
Administration/Inspection	94,800	94,800
Total	790,000	790,000

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



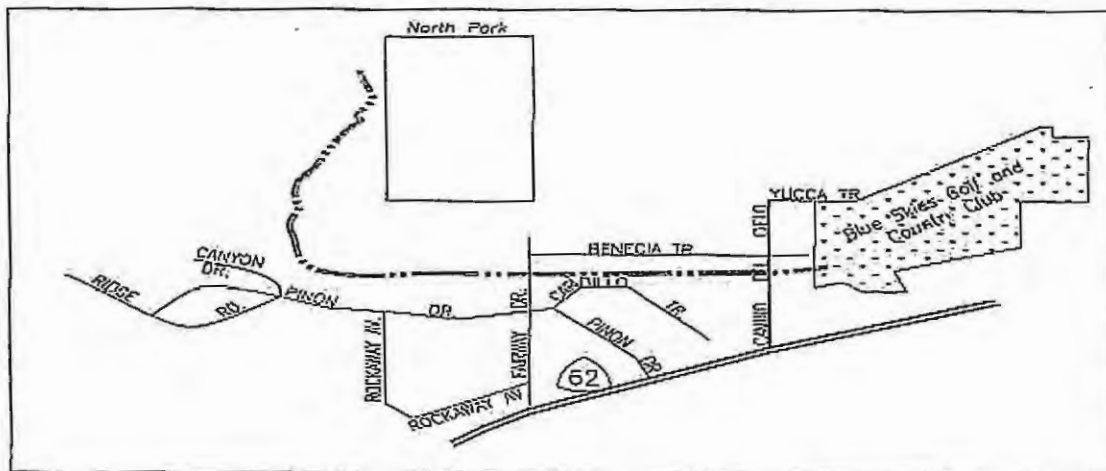
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PINON CREEK**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Pinon Creek (P01): Pinon Creek is an existing graded earth flood control channel. The channel is very steep and debris is effectively transported to an area adjacent to the Blue Skies Country Club. Debris movement in Pinon Creek has minimized streambed scour and the at-grade street crossings appear to be helping to control headcut. There is, however, evidence of lateral erosion along the banks of Pinon Creek in a few locations. The channel banks will be repaired where they have eroded and they will be revetted to prevent future erosion. Grade stabilization will be provided through improved culvert crossings and an additional intermediate stabilizer structure.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	203,100	203,100
ROW/Property Acquisition	9,197	9,197
Construction	2,021,803	2,021,803
Administration/Inspection	304,650	304,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,538,750</b>	<b>2,538,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



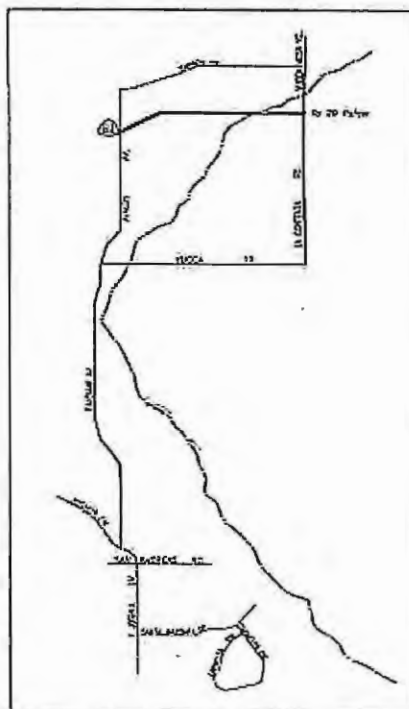
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**COVINGTON WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	Covington Wash (C01): Covington Wash and its tributaries, Black Rock Wash and Carmelita Wash are proposed to be maintained as managed floodplains with the exception of the reach from SR62 to La Contenta Road. Within this reach a rock revetted soft bottom channel is recommended. A rock lined levee inlet structure is recommended just upstream of SR62 to collect 100 peak flows and direct them into a culvert crossing under SR62. A rock lined levee is also recommended for a short reach on the west side of Covington Wash upstream of Avalon Ave. and Arcadia Trail. This levee will protect against flow breakout during severe flood events.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	288,500	288,500
ROW/Property Acquisition	18,296	18,296
Construction	2,866,704	2,866,704
Administration/Inspection	432,750	432,750
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,606,250</b>	<b>3,606,250</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Telenier & Associates, Inc.





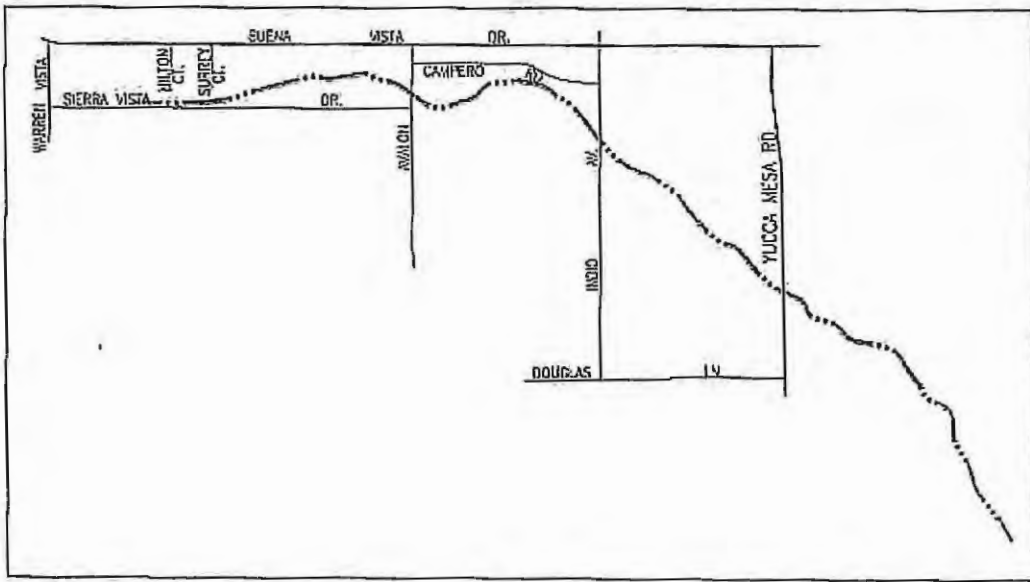
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**SIERRA VISTA WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Sierra Vista Wash (V01): It is recommended Sierra Vista Wash be maintained as managed floodplains except for approximately an 800-foot reach of rock revetted soft bottom channel and approximately a 250-foot reach of a soft bottom channel. These reaches of channel are in the vicinity of the Sierra Vista Wash, Chipmunk Wash and Hillcrest Wash confluences.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	40,100	40,100
ROW/Property Acquisition	5,153	5,153
Construction	395,847	395,847
Administration/Inspection	60,150	60,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>501,250</b>	<b>501,250</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



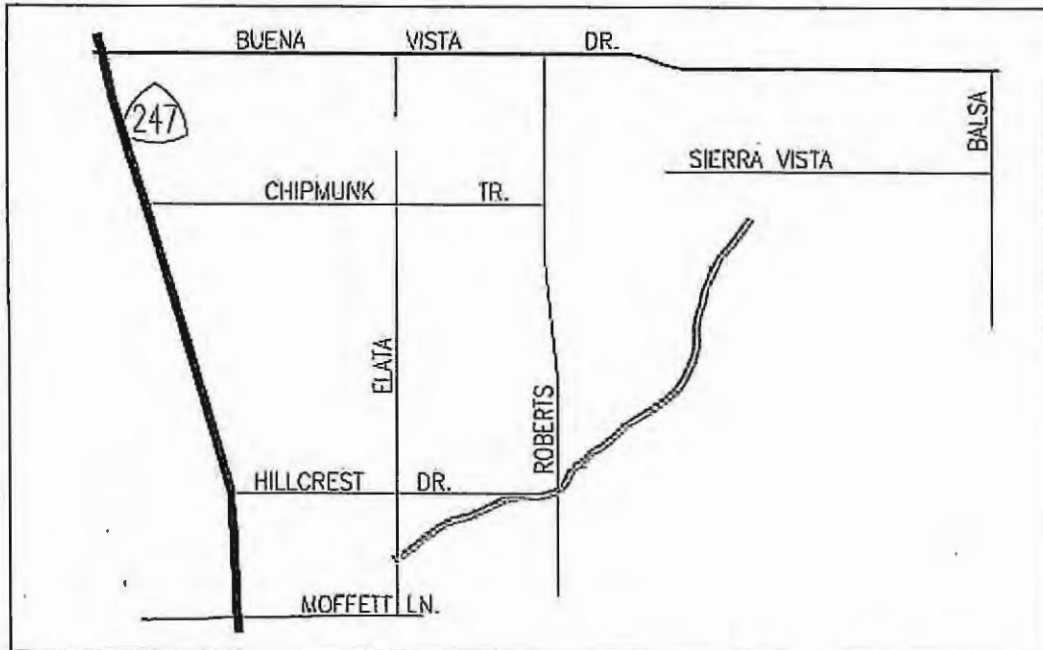
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

HILLCREST WASH

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Hillcrest Wash (V01-03): It is recommended Hillcrest Wash be maintained as a managed floodplain. Soft bottom channel, right-of-way and fence and gate.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	1,400	1,400
ROW/Property Acquisition	988	988
Construction	13,012	13,012
Administration/Inspection	2,100	2,100
Total	17,500	17,500

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.





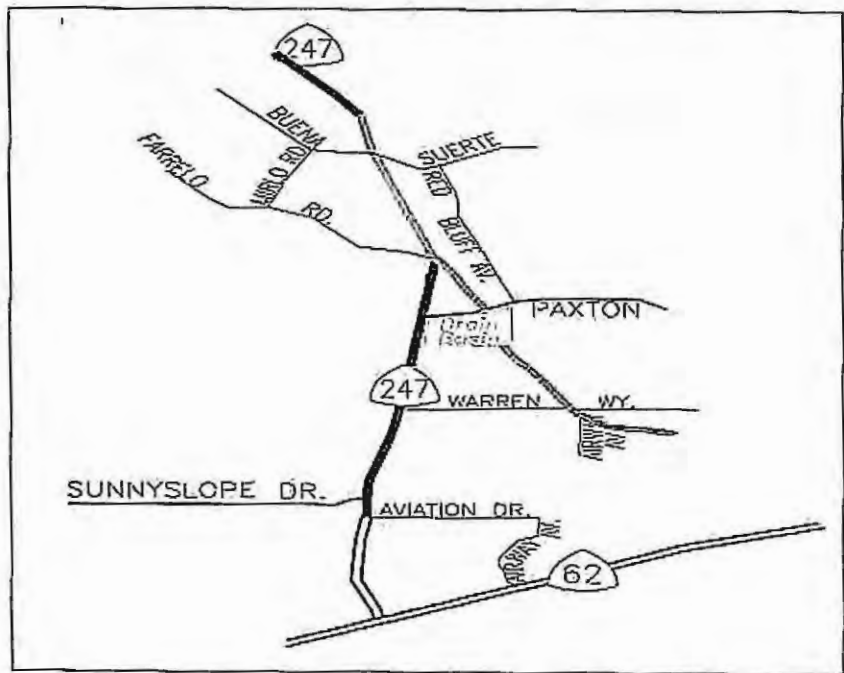
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**OWS CHANNEL**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>OWS Channel (Y04):</b> The existing OWS Springs Dobris Basin has a rock lined inlet channel. Tributary to this inlet channel are two main washes, San Rafael Wash/OWS Wash and Farelo Wash. It is recommended the upstream portion of San Rafael Wash/OWS Wash adjacent to OWS Road be a rock lined channel. The rock lined channel continues within reach until the drainage course heads north westerly away from OWS Road. From this point to approximately 1000 feet upstream, a rock revetted soft bottom channel is recommended. The drainage course upstream of this point is to be floodplain managed. The culvert under OWS Road will be enlarged to carry the 100-year peak flow.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cos: Estimate*</u>	<u>Non-Detained</u>	<u>Detained</u>
Engineering & Design	325,200	325,200
ROW/Property Acquisition	21,461	21,461
Construction	3,230,539	3,230,539
Administration/Inspection	487,800	487,800
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,065,000</b>	<b>4,065,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



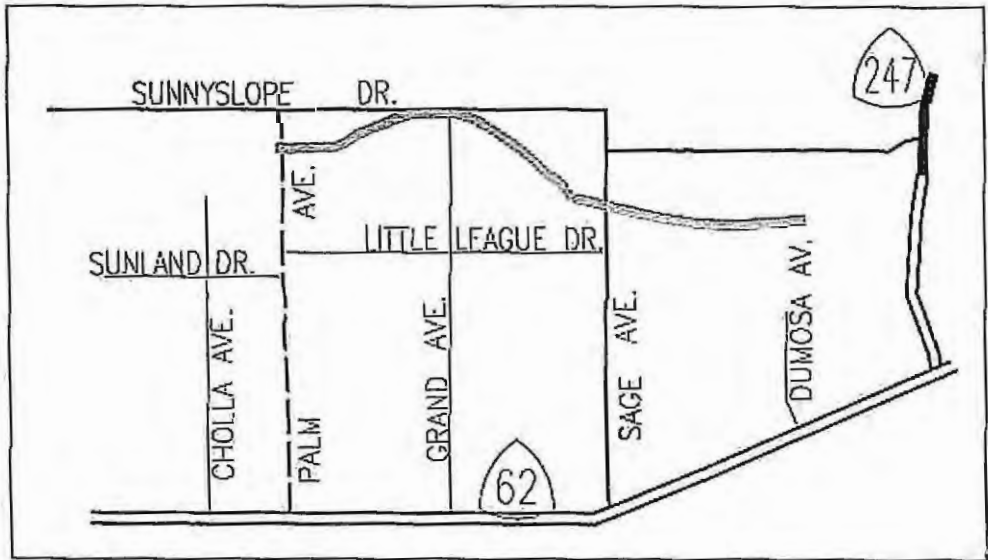
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**BUENA VISTA WASH**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Buena Vista Wash (Y05): Buena Vista Wash will consist of soft bottom channel and street flow conveyances from the Yucca Wash confluence of Palm Ave. From Palm Ave. upstream, a soft bottom channel and street flow conveyances are recommended. This wash will confluence with Sage Channel prior to discharging into Yucca Wash.
Limits: *	Limits are as indicated.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate*	Non-Detained	Detained
Engineering & Design	192,300	192,300
ROW/Property Acquisition	50,451	50,451
Construction	1,872,549	1,872,549
Administration/Inspection	288,450	288,450
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,403,750</b>	<b>2,403,750</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

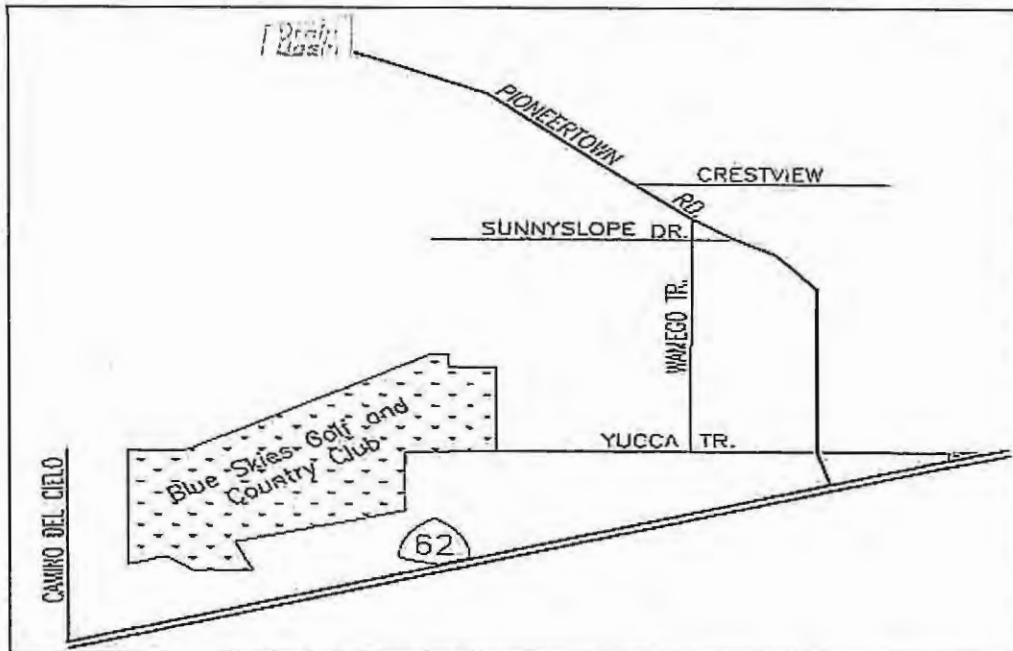
**WATER CANYON BASIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>Water Canyon Basin:</b> Five new detention and/or debris basins are included in the recommended MPD. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics are: Tributary area-3.4 miles; storage capacity-438 acre-feet; debris capacity-126,000 cubic yards; peak inflow-6398 cfs; peak outflow-1419 cfs; percent peak reduction-77; basin footprint-35 acres; embankment height-38 feet.
Limits: *	The Water Canyon Basin is located approximately 1.3 miles north of SR62 adjacent to Pioneertown Road. The basin is located on the northeasterly side of Pioneertown Road.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate\*

Engineering & Design	375,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	3,750,000
Administration/Inspection	562,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,687,500</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage: Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Teemer & Associates, Inc.



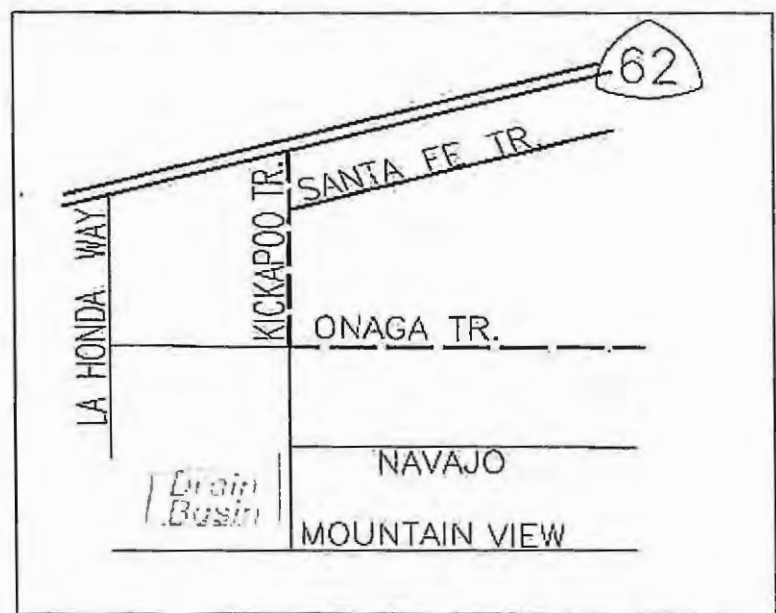
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**KICKAPOO BASIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	Kickapoo Basin: Five new detention and/or debris basins are included in the recommended MPD. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics are: Tributary area-0.8 miles; storage capacity-32 acre-feet; debris capacity-26,500 cubic yards; peak inflow-1178 cfs; peak outflow-290 cfs; percent peak reduction-75; basin footprint-8 acres; embankment height-22 feet.
Limits: *	The Kickapoo Basin is located approximately one half mile south of SR62 on the west side of Kickapoo Trail between Navajo Trail and Mountain View.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate*</b>	
Engineering & Design	64,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	640,000
Administration/Inspection	96,000
Total	800,000

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

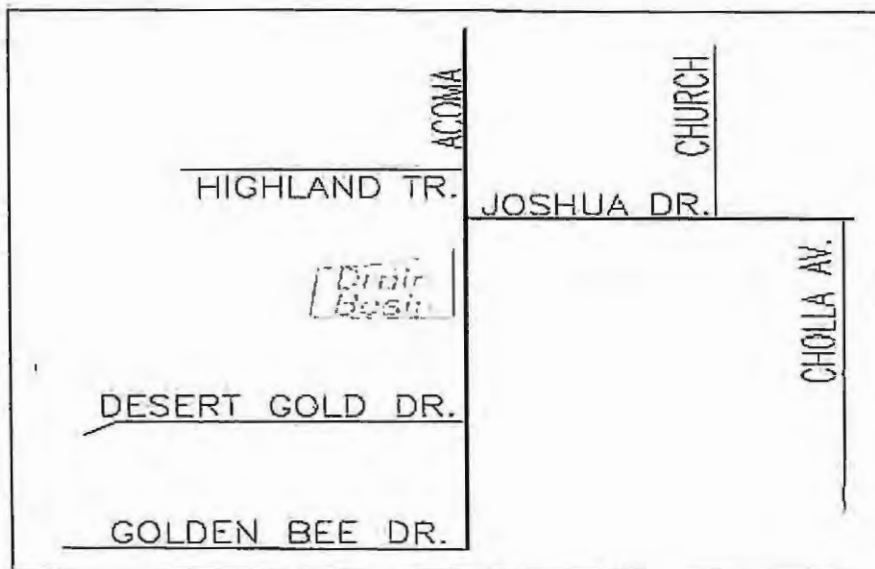
**ACOMA BASIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>Acoma Basin:</b> Five new detention and/or debris basins are included in the recommended MPD. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics are: Tributary area-1.9 miles; storage capacity-90 acre-feet; debris capacity-57,000 cubic yards; peak inflow-2744 cfs; peak outflow-596 cfs; percent peak reduction-78; basin footprint-10 acres; embankment height-41 feet.
Limits: *	The Acoma Basin is located approximately one mile south of SR62 immediately west of Acoma Trail between Highland Trail and Desert Gold.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate\*

Engineering & Design	114,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	1,140,000
Administration/Inspection	171,000
Total	1,425,000

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.





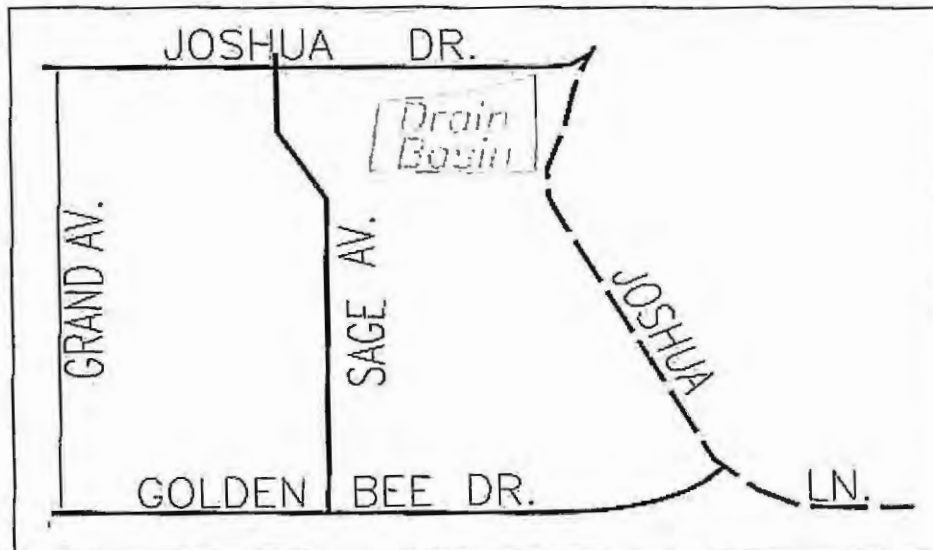
**LONG CANYON BASIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Drainage Facilities</b>
Description: *	<b>Long Canyon Basin:</b> The intent is to expand the existing Long Canyon Basin easterly, westerly and southerly to achieve the required capacity. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics of the expansion are: Tributary area-3.4 miles; storage capacity-130 acre-feet; debris capacity-108,000 cubic yards; peak inflow-4846 cfs; peak outflow-1462 cfs; percent peak reduction-70; basin footprint-15 acres; embankment height-26 feet.
Limits: *	The Long Canyon Basin is located approximately one mile south of SR62 immediately south of Joshua Drive between Joshua Lane and Sage Ave.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate\*

Engineering & Design	175,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	1,750,000
Administration/Inspection	262,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,187,500</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



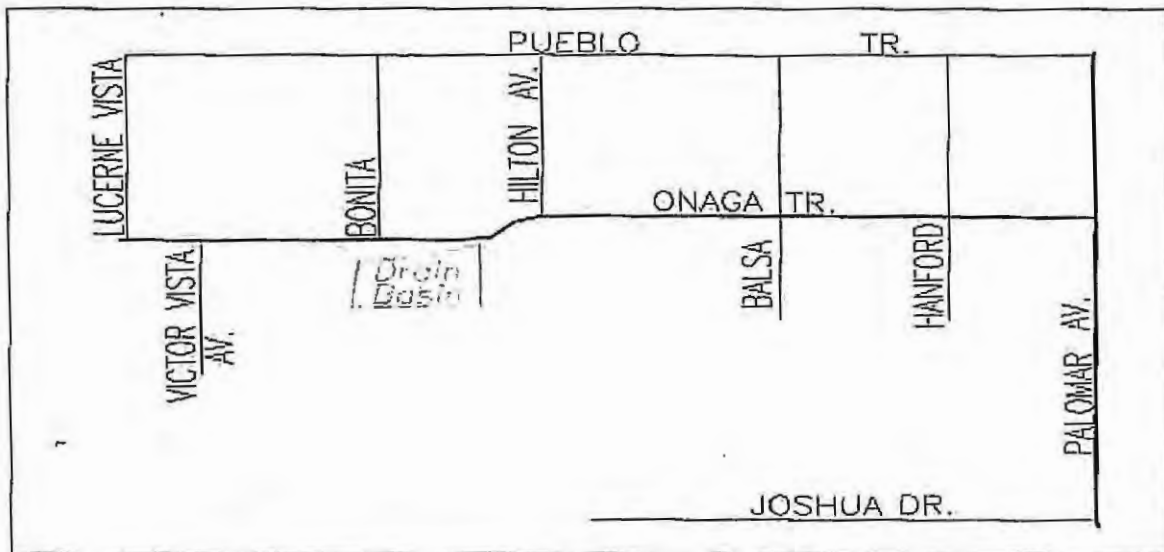
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**EAST BURNT MTN. BASIN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	East Burnt Mtn. Basin: Five new detention and/or debris basins are included in the recommended MPD. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics are: Tributary area-1.9 miles; storage capacity-194 acre-feet; debris capacity-39,000 cubic yards; peak inflow-1919 cfs; peak outflow-238 cfs; percent peak reduction-88; basin footprint-20 acres; embankment height-32 feet.
Limits: *	The East Burnt Mtn. Basin is located approximately 3,000 feet south of Yucca Trail immediately adjacent to and south of Onaga Trail between Warren Vista and Hilton Ave.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate*</b>	
Engineering & Design	151,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	1,510,000
Administration/Inspection	226,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,887,500</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.



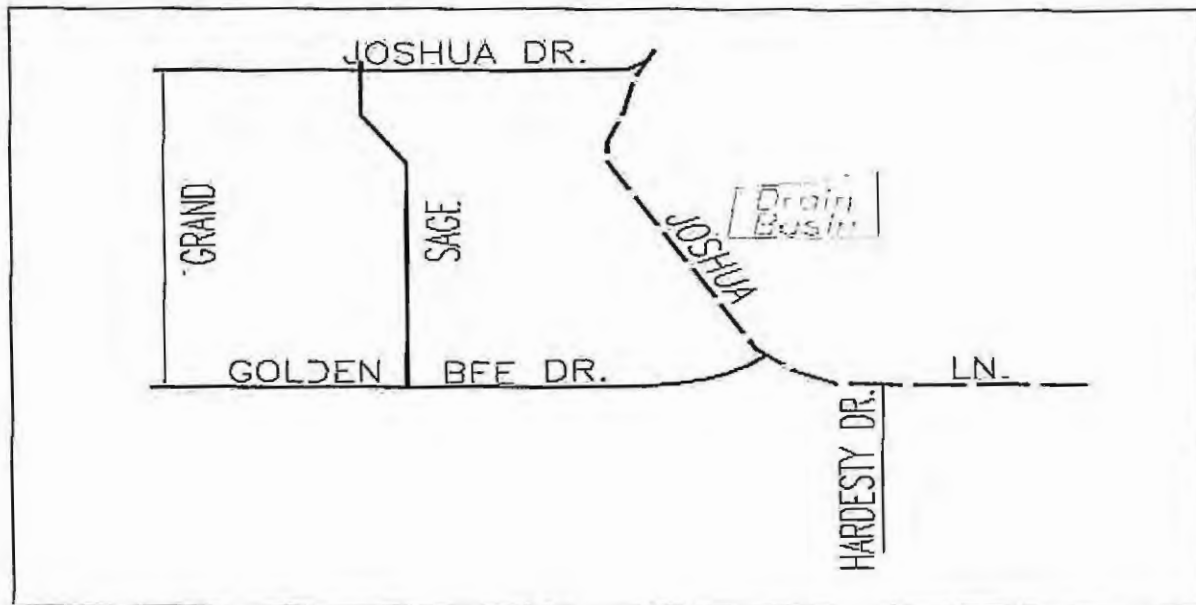
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

WEST BURNT MTN. BASIN

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Drainage Facilities
Description: *	West Burnt Mtn. Basin: Five new detention and/or debris basins are included in the recommended MPD. The purpose of these basins is to reduce peak 100-year peak inflows and manage sediment. The basins allow the use of smaller drainage facilities downstream because of reduced flow rates and the elimination of the need to apply debris bulking factors. Physical and hydrologic characteristics are: Tributary area-1.7 miles; storage capacity-96 acre-feet; debris capacity-50,000 cubic yards; peak inflow-2309 cfs; peak outflow-284 cfs; percent peak reduction-88; basin footprint-20 acres; embankment height-23 feet.
Limits: *	The West Burnt Mtn. Basin is located approximately 1.3 miles south of SR62 immediately east of Joshua Lane..
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate*</b>	
Engineering & Design	116,000
ROW/Property Acquisition	Incl. in const cost
Construction	1,160,000
Administration/Inspection	174,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,450,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley; Master Plan of Drainage; Dated June 1999; Prepared by John M Tetemer & Associates, Inc.





**UNFUNDED PROJECTS  
OF THE 5-YEAR  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAM PURSUANT TO  
ADOPTION OF PUBLIC  
FACILITIES MASTER PLAN  
STUDY**

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PUBLIC FACILITIES  
UNFUNDED PROJECTS**

Town Hall Facility	11,358,837
Public Safety Facility	13,745,818
Public Work Facility	6,197,588
Senior Center Facility	8,049,850
Fire Stations (4)	17,041,540
Police Stations (2)	1,160,264
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$57,553,897</b>



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**TOWN HALL FACILITY**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Town Hall Facility: Metal stud structure system with a combination of different materials for cladding. Design and Construction options are as indicated.
Limits: *	Site selections based on the functional needs of the facility; options are as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
Total	11,358,837

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A*

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITY**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Public Safety Facility: Police Station and Fire Administration offices are essential facilities; therefore, the cost effective way of obtaining the 2 hour fire resistance required is using concrete masonry block. Design & Construction option are as indicated.
Limits: *	Site selections based on the functional needs of the facility; options are as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
Total	13,745,818

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PUBLIC WORKS FACILITY**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Public Works Facility: Metal stud structure system for the office building and concrete tilt up construction for the garages. Design and Construction options are as indicted.
Limits: *	Site selections based on the functional needs of the facility; options are as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,197,588</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A*

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**SENIOR CENTER FACILITY**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Senior Center Facility: Metal stud structure system with combination of different materials for cladding, truss joist for the roof to allow for long span at the dining hall and creating a flexible space that can be used for multiple functions. Design and Construction options are as indicated.
Limits: *	Site options as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<u>Project Cost Estimate *</u>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,049,850</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A*

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**FIRE STATIONS**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Four Fire Stations: Concrete masonry unit block system in order to obtain the 2 hour fire resistance required for the facilities. Design and Construction are as indicated.
Limits: *	Site selections based on the functional needs of the facilities; options are as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,041,540</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A*



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**POLICE SUBSTATIONS**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Public Facilities
Description: *	Two Police Substations: Prefabricated trailer offices located on opposite sides of Town; one on the north side and one on the south side. Design and Construction are as indicated.
Limits: *	Site selections based on the functional needs of the facilities; options are as indicated
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,160,264</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Public Facilities Master Plan Study; Dated December 5, 2007; Prepared by G & A*

**UNFUNDED PROJECTS  
OF THE 5-YEAR  
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAM PURSUANT TO  
ADOPTION OF PARKS &  
RECREATION MASTER PLAN  
UPDATE**

2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PARKS & RECREATIONAL FACILITIES  
UNFUNDED PROJECTS**

Multigenerational Community Center Complex	20,080,000
Performing Arts Facility	8,400,000
Yucca Valley Events Showground & Equestrian Center	60,000,000
New Boys & Girls Club	15,325,000
East End Community Sports Park in Coordination with La Contenta Middle School	3,500,000
Aquatics Center Complex in Coordination with Improvements to Sunnyslope Park	8,600,000
Trail Head & Self-Guided Nature Trail at North Park & South Park	1,000,000
Yucca Mesa Community Park	18,000,000
Old Town Specific Plan Cultural Corridor	22,500,000
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ 157,405,000</b>

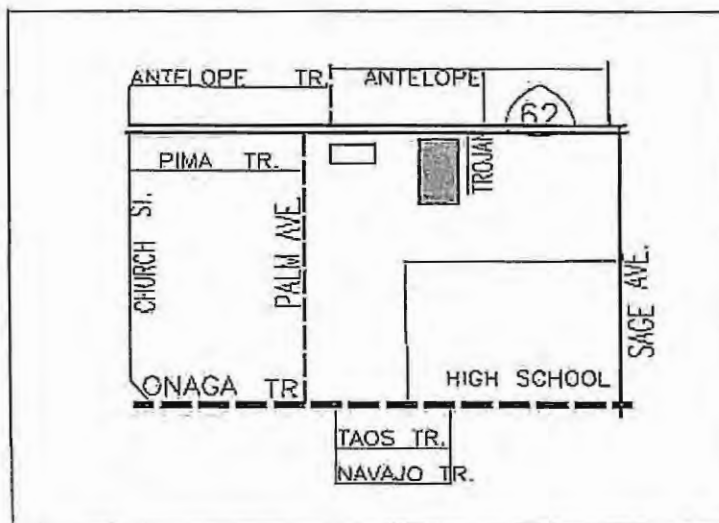
**MULTIGENERATIONAL COMMUNITY CENTER COMPLEX**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreational Facilities</b>
Description: *	16,000 square foot Community Center/Gymnasium containing a large multi-purpose room with a stage and kitchen, a multi-purpose gymnasium, class rooms, craft center, meeting rooms and administrative offices. 12,000 square foot Senior Center with large multi-purpose room and kitchen, class rooms, game room, fitness/exercise room, counseling offices, card room, Lounge and gift shop. 10,000 square foot Teen Center with multi-purpose recreation/game room, computer room, band practice room, study hall, malt shop or food concession and a theater room.
Limits:	Property between the California Welcome Center & Yucca Valley High School
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

Project Cost Estimate \*

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	3,900,000
Construction	11,400,000
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,080,000</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008. Prepared By: MIG*





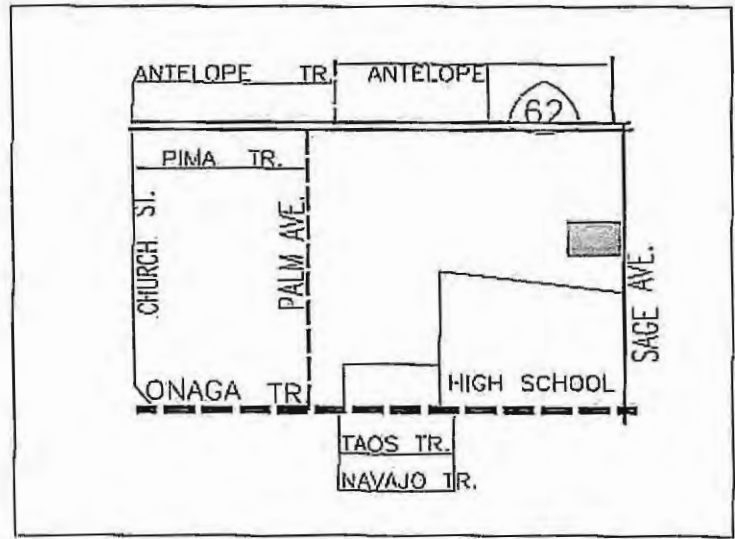
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PERFORMING ARTS FACILITY**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreational Facilities</b>
Description: *	An auditorium/performing arts center designed with a lower level and upper level, total capacity of 700 seats, rehearsal and storage space, administrative office, meeting room, lobby/reception and restrooms.
Limits:	Adjacent to Yucca Valley High School
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,400,000</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008, Prepared By: MIG*



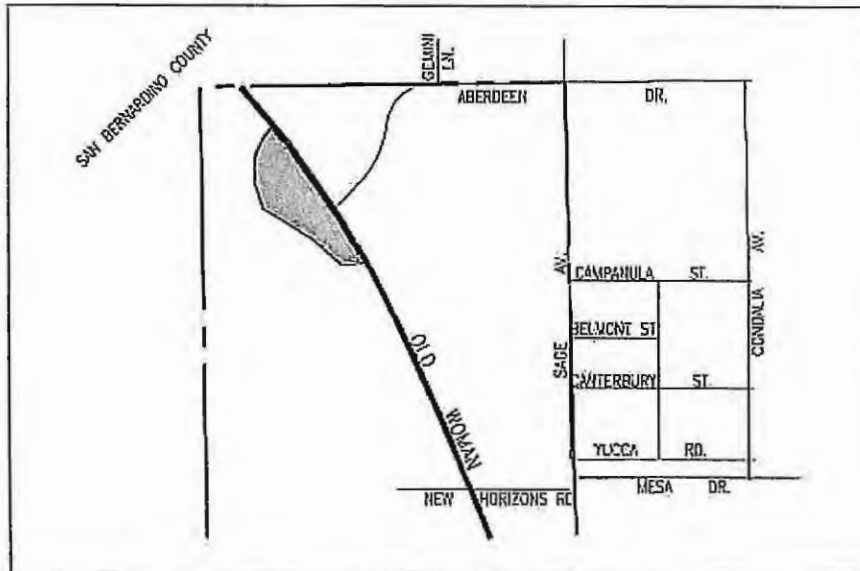


**YUCCA VALLEY EVENTS SHOWGROUND & EQUESTRIAN CENTER**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreational Facilities</b>
Description: *	Events Showground and Equestrian Center consisting of venues for rodeos, community festivals, concerts, promotional events, equestrian activities, specialty shows and an RV park on approximately 100 to 200 acres. The facility could also serve as the Town's disaster emergency response staging center and emergency shelter area
Limits: *	In the far north section of Town along Hwy 247
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,000,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008. Prepared By: MIG



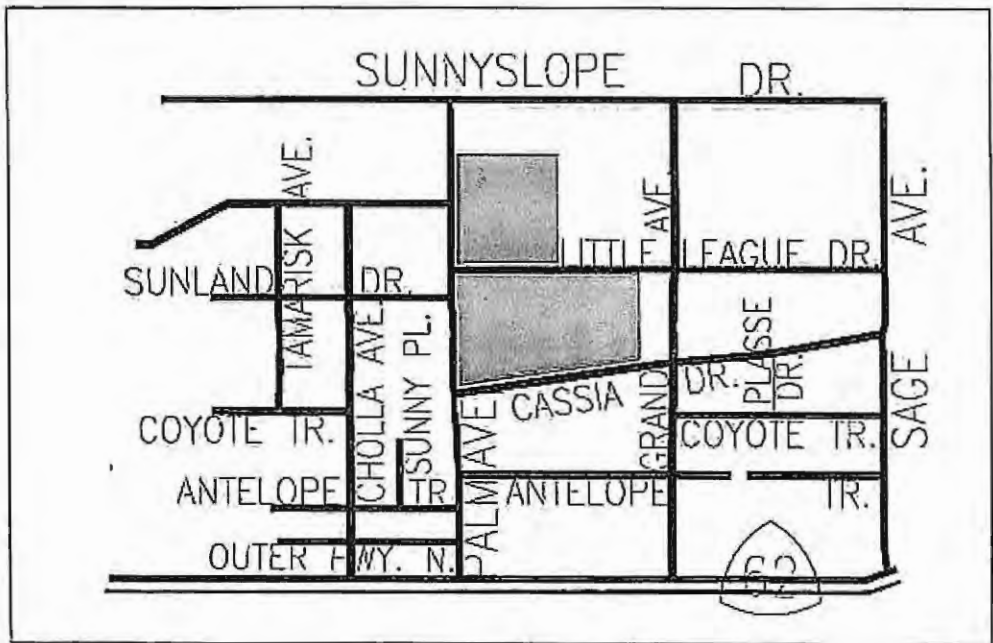
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**NEW BOYS & GIRLS CLUB WITHIN BREHM PARK MASTER PLAN**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Parks & Recreational Facilities
Description: *	Replace the existing Boys & Girls Club with a new facility containing a gym, computer room, game room, meeting rooms, reading room/study area and administrative offices including the expansion of Brehm Park with turf areas to accommodate multi-use fields for practice and play. In the area of the existing Boys & Girls Club the development of a neighborhood park incorporating the existing Little League baseball fields and soccer field and adding picnic facilities, tot lot, commercial batting cage and food concession.
Limits: *	Northeast corner of Palm Ave. & Little League Drive within Brehm Park adjacent to the soccer fields
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	2,250,000
Construction	12,050,000
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,325,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008, Prepared By: MIG



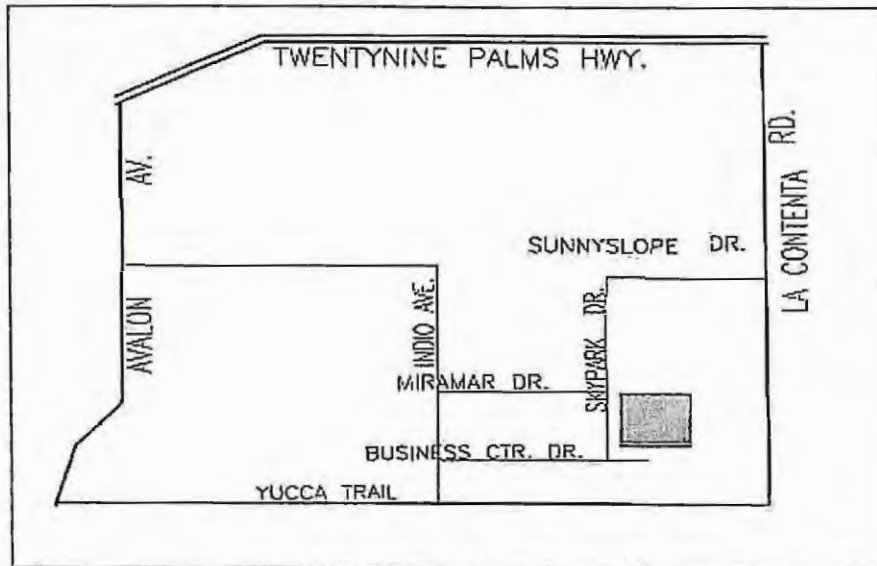
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**EAST END COMMUNITY SPORTS PARK IN COORDINATION WITH  
LA CONTENTA MIDDLE SCHOOL**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Parks & Recreational Facilities
Description: *	Acquire a minimum of 40 acres to accommodate a community sports park containing eight soccer fields, four softball fields and four tennis courts with parking and restrooms; acquire a minimum of 50 acres if a gymnasium is included. Phase I Construction: two synthetic turf lighted soccer fields with parking and restrooms; the estimated funding for this phase does not including property acquisition costs
Limits: *	Adjacent to La Contenta Middle School
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008. Prepared By: MIG*

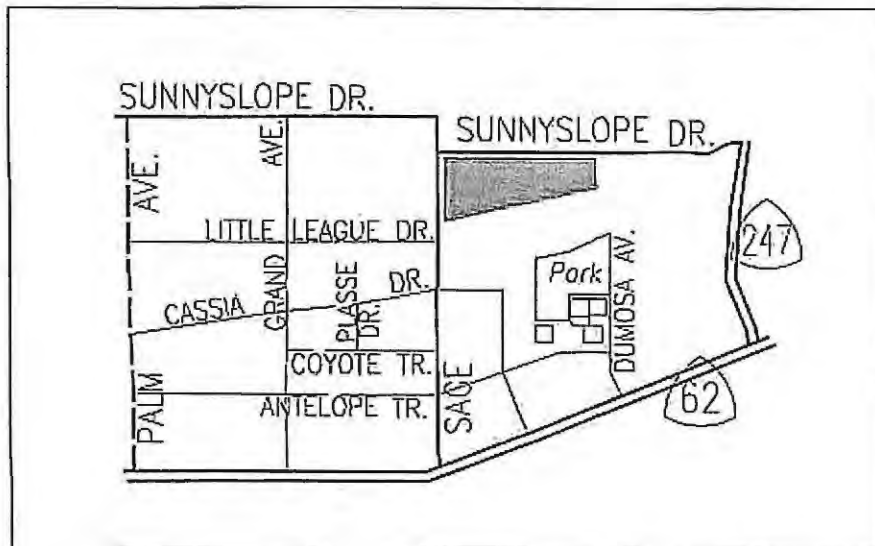


**AQUATICS CENTER COMPLEX IN COORDINATION WITH IMPROVEMENTS TO SUNNYSLOPE PARK**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Parks & Recreational Facilities
Description: *	A year-round aquatics facility consisting of three pools: a 10-lane, 25-yard by 25-meter, swim/lap competitive pool, 8,300 square foot recreational pool, and 1,500 square foot therapy pool. Recreational pool features to include: a zero depth entry, four-lap swim lanes, 125-foot two-flume waterslide, wet-play structure with multiple splash features, 6,000 square foot building to house locker/changing/shower rooms and administrative offices. The facility would be designed to include two fuel cells to supply all electrical power needs, heat pool water and send excess power back to utility company; it would also be equipped with a retractable roof with programmable louvers and rain sensors.
Limits: *	Sunnyslope Park
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	7,950,000
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,600,000</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008, Prepared By: MIG*





2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

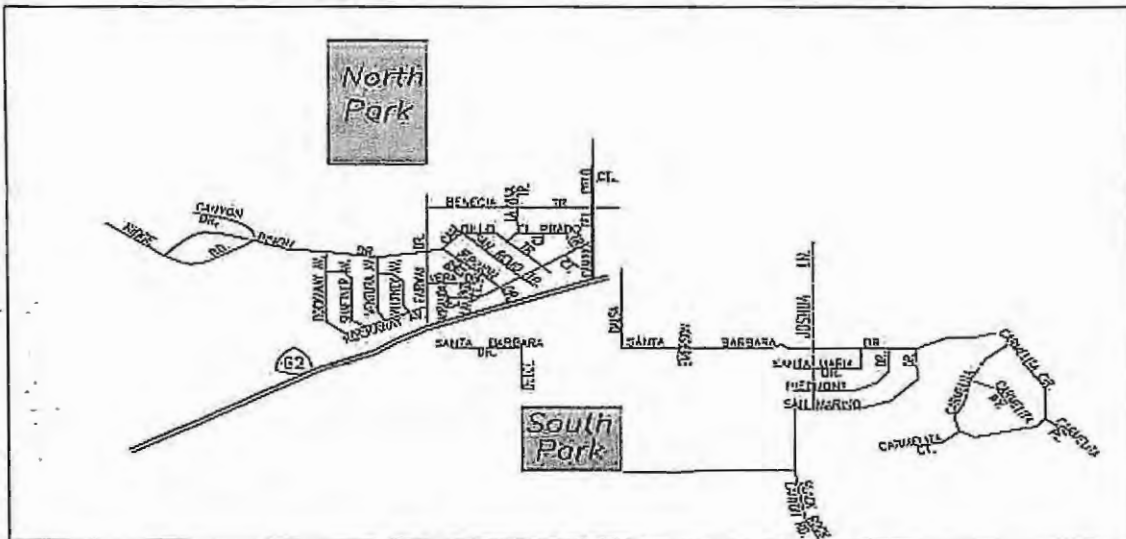
**TRAIL HEAD AND SELF-GUIDED NATURE TRAIL  
AT NORTH PARK AND SOUTH PARK**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreational Facilities</b>
Description: *	Development of a trail head and self-guided nature trail at both North Park and South Park. Amenities would include a secured individual unisex restroom facility within a fenced area, off street parking, small picnic areas with shade shelters, shade covered benches at view points and a decomposed granite trail system with information stations that explain the local geology, native history and flora and fauna of the region.
Limits: *	North Park: adjacent to Joshua Tree National Park. South Park: portion location on and adjacent to BLM property.
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

**Project Cost Estimate \***

PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>

**\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008, Prepared By: MIG**





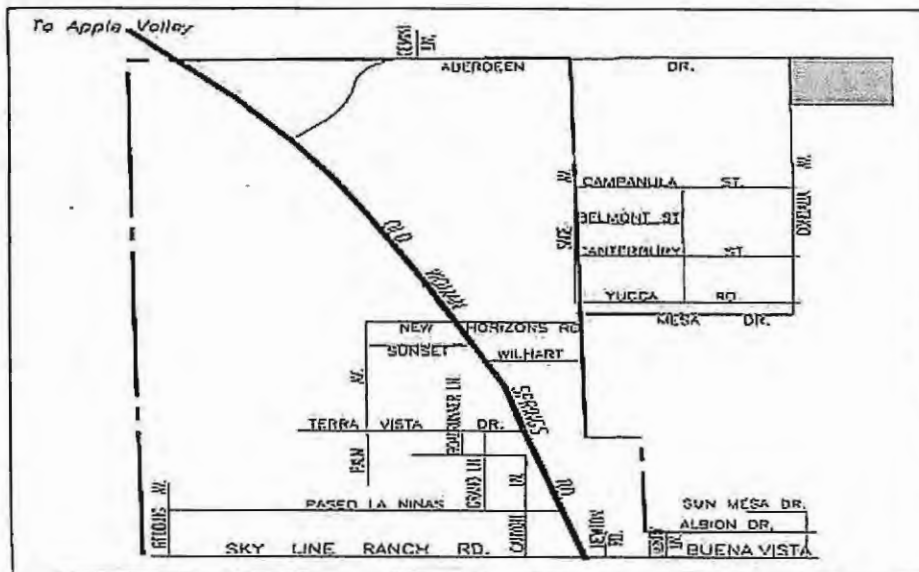
2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**YUGGA MESA COMMUNITY PARK**

Project No.	N/A
Category:	<b>Parks &amp; Recreational Facilities</b>
Description: *	Minimum 20-30 acre community park consisting of family and group picnic facilities, tot lots, splash/water play facility, soccer fields, dog park, informal open play area, basketball courts, tennis courts, small outdoor amphitheater and restroom. This park would be built in phases over approximately 15 years.
Limits: *	In the far northwest outside section of Town along Aberdeen Drive
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,000,000 + land acquisition</b>

*\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008, Prepared By: MIG*



2014/2015 – 2018/2019 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

OLD TOWN SPECIFIC PLAN CULTURAL CORRIDOR

Project No.	N/A
Category:	Parks & Recreational Facilities
Description: *	"Cultural Corridor" in the Old Town Master Plan area: "Green" design and "LEED" compliant buildings of a single facility to house both the Hi-Desert Museum and the Branch Library sharing common facilities as entry/lobby area, restrooms, meeting rooms, conference/training rooms, receiving area, kitchen facilities and staff parking, adjacent to an amphitheater/activities plaza designed to accommodate special events and performing arts programming with a covered outdoor amphitheater, shade structure, stage area and landscaped with a desert theme. Old Town Yucca Valley between Fox and Deer and Yucca Trail and SR62.
Limits: *	
Status:	Unfunded
Schedule:	N/A

<b>Project Cost Estimate *</b>	
PA/ED	
PS & E	
ROW/Property Acquisition	1,140,000
Construction	
Administration/Inspection	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,500,000</b>

\*REFERENCE: Town of Yucca Valley Parks & Recreation Master Plan Update Adopted October 2008. Prepared By: MIG

